"City of Choice"

City Council Meeting

Tuesday, May 12, 2026, 6:30 PM
Council Chambers
200 S. Main St.
Cibolo, Texas 78108

Est. Duration: 2 hr 25 min

1. Call to Order

2. Roll Call and Excused Absences

2.A. Excused Absence

3. Invocation

4. Pledge of Allegiance

5. Presentation of Awards/Recognitions

5.A. 5-Year Service Award - Sean George

5.B. Officer of the Year Award - Officer Andrew Spilman

6. Proclamations

6.A. Community Action Month (Corrie Martin)

6.B. Schertz-Cibolo Cemetery Week (Miguel Vazquez)

6.C. Mental Health Awareness Month (Officer Pineda)

7. Citizens to be Heard

This is the only time during the Council Meeting that a citizen can address the City Council. It is the opportunity for visitors and guests to address the City Council on any issue to include agenda items. All visitors wishing to speak must fill out the Sign-In Roster prior to the start of the meeting. City Council may not deliberate any non-agenda issue, nor may any action be taken on any non-agenda issue at this time; however, City Council may present any factual response to items brought up by citizens. (Attorney General Opinion - JC-0169) (Limit of three minutes each.) All remarks shall be addressed to the Council as a body. Remarks may also be addressed to any individual member of the Council so long as the remarks are (i) about matters of local public concern and (ii) not disruptive to the meeting or threatening to the member or any attendee including City staff. Any person violating this policy may be requested to leave the meeting, but no person may be requested to leave or forced to leave the meeting because of the viewpoint expressed. Citizens who want to submit written comments to be read during the citizen comments portion of a city council meeting should include their name, address and reason why they are unable to attend the meeting at which they want their comments read. Comments must be submitted to the City Secretary at citysecretary@cibolotx.gov no later than 2:00PM prior to the City Council meeting. All comments received that include the required information will be provided to the Mayor and Council and may be summarized or read at the meeting at the discretion of the presiding officer. This meeting is livestreamed.

8. Consent Agenda - Consent Items (General Items)

(All items listed below are considered to be routine and non-controversial by the council and will be approved by one motion. There will be no separate discussion of these items unless a Council member so requests, in which case the item will be removed from the consent agenda and will be considered as part of the order of business.)

8.A. Approval of the minutes from the April 14, 2026, meeting.

8.B. Approval of the minutes from the April 28, 2026, meeting.

8.C. Approval of the minutes from the April 28, 2026, special meeting.

9. Mayor's Follow-Up

9.A. Union Pacific sidewalk across railroad track on Main. St.

9.B. Economic Development/Council highlights on recent events.

10. Staff Update

10.A. Presentation by Judge Ed Phillips on Municipal Court. (Judge Ed Phillips)

10.B. Administration

— a. Capital Improvement Program – Updates on Projects Main Street sidewalk across railroad – Planning SB 1555 Grant - Planning Veterans/Niemietz Park Renovations – Planning Community Center Renovations Phase II - Planning FM 78 – Water Main Extension – Under Construction FM 78 – Sewer Rehabilitation – Under Construction FM 1103 – Utility Relocation – Design Deer Creek Blvd (Cordero to Falling Sun) – Substantial Completion FY25 Street Rehabilitation Package 2 – Under Construction Silver Wing (CVD to Thistle Creek) Town Creek Road (Green Valley Rd to Bentwood Pass) Firebird Run (Silver Wing to Kipper Ave) Tolle Rd - Design Town Creek Trail - Design

— b. RFP's, RFQ's, RFB's, and ITB's

— c. Staff Travel

— d. Recruitment for Public Works Director

10.C. Police Department

11. Executive Session

The City Council will meet in Executive Session as Authorized by the Texas Gov't Code Section 551.071, Consultation with Attorney, and Section 551.074 Personnel Matters, to discuss the following:

11.A. Discussion on the Grand Prairie vs. State of Texas lawsuit.

11.B. Discussion, pursuant to 551.074 (Personnel Matters), regarding the duties and responsibilities of the City Manager per Section 3.07 of the City Charter, regarding Fire Apparatus Operator, Fire Chief and the application of personnel policies and how the application of policies may affect department operations, including the appropriate use of City property.

11.C. Discussion regarding the duties and responsibilities of the City Attorney.

12. Open Session

Reconvene into Regular Session and take/or give direction or action, if necessary, on items discussed in the Executive Session.

13. Resolutions

13.A. Approval/Disapproval of a Resolution by the City Council of the City of Cibolo, Texas ratifying a resolution for a grant application to the Office of the Governor for the Cybersecurity Grant Planning Project and designating an authorized official. (Mr. Beekman)

14. Discussion/Action

14.A. Discussion/Action to consider a Petition for Release of Area from the City of Cibolo, Texas, Extraterritorial Jurisdiction (ETJ) of two tracts of land totaling 23.329 acres, located in the Pedro San Miguel Survey Number 256, generally located at 5711 Green Valley Road, known as Ortiz tract.

14.B. Discussion/Action to approve a Professional Services agreement with Kimley-Horn for the Preliminary Engineering and Schematic Design of Wiedner Road Expansion (Town Creek/Bentwood Pass to FM1103) and authorize the City Manager to execute the agreement in amount not to exceed $1,394,855 (Mr. Al Haddad)

14.C. Discussion/Action to approve a Professional Services Agreement with Kimley-Horn for the Citywide Pavement Condition Index (PCI) Study base bid in an amount not to exceed $151,535, with consideration of add alternates for a total amount not to exceed $249,094, and authorize the City Manager to execute the agreement (Ms. Hernandez)

14.D. Discussion/Action to authorize the City Manager to execute a Purchase Order with Closner Equipment Co., Inc. for the purchase of a new Carlson CP85 Commercial Paver in the amount of $283,666.54. (Ms. Hernandez)

14.E. Discussion/Action to authorize the City Manager to execute a Purchase Order with Motorola Solutions for the purchase of fifty (50) Police APX NEXT ALL BAND Radios and sixteen (16) Fire APX NEXT XN Signal Band Radios in the amount of $748,247.00. (Chief Andres & Chief Troncoso)

14.F. Discussion/Action regarding written consent and authorization for the City Attorney to represent the City of Cibolo regarding the Cibolo Valley Local Government Corporation (CVLGC) Management of Assets and authorize the City Manager to execute the attached letter.

14.G. Discussion from Councilmembers that have attended seminars, events, or meetings. (Council)

14.H. Discussion on items the City Council would like to see on future agendas. (Council)

14.I. Discussion/Action on the review and confirmation of all upcoming special meetings and workshops and scheduling the time, date and place of additional special meetings or workshops. (Ms. Chapman)

15. Adjournment

This Notice of Meeting is posted pursuant to the Texas Government Code 551.041 - .043 on the front bulletin board of the Cibolo Municipal Building, 200 South Main Street, Cibolo, Texas which is a place readily accessible to the public at all times and that said notice was posted on

Valerie A. Chapman, TRMC

City Secretary

Pursuant to Section 551.071, 551.072, 551.073, 551.074, 551.076, 551.077, 551.084 and 551.087 of the Texas Government Code, the City of Cibolo reserves the right to consult in closed session with the City Attorney regarding any item listed on this agenda. This agenda has been approved by the city's legal counsel and subject in any Executive Session portion of the agenda constitutes a written interpretation of Texas Government Code Chapter 551. This has been added to the agenda with the intent to meet all elements necessary to satisfy Texas Government Code Chapter 551.144.

A possible quorum of Council, committees, commissions, boards and corporations may attend this meeting.

This facility is wheelchair accessible and accessible parking space is available. Request for accommodation or interpretive services must be made 48 hours prior to the meeting. Please contact the City Secretary at (210) 566-6111. All cell phones must be turned off before entering the Council Meeting.

I certify that the attached notice and agenda of items to be considered by the City Council was removed by me from the City Hall bulletin board on the_____day of_____2026.

_____

Name and Title

Date Posted: May 6, 2026 06:10 pm

Proclamation

WHEREAS, The Community Council of South Central Texas, Inc. was established as a Community Action agency on May 11, 1965: and

WHEREAS, the service area encompasses the Greater South Central and West Texas Counties of Atascosa, Bandera, Bee, Brewster, Crane, Comal, Culberson, Dimmit, Edwards, Frio, Gillespie, Guadalupe, Hudspeth, Jeff Davis, Karnes, Kerr, Kendall, Kinney, LaSalle, Live Oak, Maverick, Medina, McMullen, Pecos, Presidio, Real, Terrell, Uvalde, Val Verde, Wilson and Zavala.

WHEREAS, Community Action has made essential contributions to individuals and families across this Nation by creating economic opportunities and strengthening communities; and

WHEREAS, Community Action is a robust state and local force connecting people to life changing services and creating pathways to prosperity in 99% of all American counties; and

WHEREAS, Community Action builds and promotes economic stability as an essential aspect of enabling and enhancing stronger communities and stable homes; and

WHEREAS, Community Action promotes community-wide solutions to challenges throughout our cities, suburbs, and rural areas; and

WHEREAS, Community Action delivers innovative services and supports that create greater opportunities for families and children to succeed; and

WHEREAS, Community Action insists on community participation and involvement ensuring that all sectors of the community have a voice and will be heard; and

WHEREAS, Community Action is celebrating 61 years of innovation, impact, and providing proven results for Americans.

NOW, THEREFORE, I Mayor Kara Latimer of Cibolo, TX, hereby proclaim May 2026 as Community Action Month in recognition of the hard work and dedication of all Cibolo, TX, Community Action Agencies.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused to be affixed the Great Seal of Cibolo, TX on this the 12th day of May 2026.

_____

Kara Latimer, Mayor
City of Cibolo

City of Cibolo

City Council Regular Meeting Staff Report

B. Schertz-Cibolo Cemetery Week (Miguel Vazquez)

Meeting	Agenda Group
Tuesday, May 12, 2026, 6:30 PM	Proclamations Item: 6B.

From
Valerie Chapman, City Secretary

PRIOR CITY COUNCIL ACTION:

N/A

BACKGROUND:

N/A

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

N/A

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

N/A

MOTION(S):

N/A

Attachments

2026 Schertz-Cibolo Cemetery Week.pdf

Proclamation

Schertz-Cibolo Cemetery Week

Whereas, the National Trust designates the month of May of each year as National Preservation Month; and

Whereas, this is a time when cities and historical societies promote their historical landmarks and celebrate heritage tourism; and

Whereas, the City of Cibolo celebrates its roots in the farming heritage when cotton and corn were the important crops in the early growth of the city; and

Whereas, where there were farms, there were numerous farm workers who harvested the cotton by hand; and

Whereas, one of the founding families of Cibolo, Ferdinand and Elizabeth Dietz, donated a portion of their farm in 1905, for a cemetery, dedicated to their workers; and

Whereas, this cemetery came to be known as the Schertz-Cibolo Cemetery in 1973; and

Whereas, this burial ground is now a state and county historical landmark and is designated as such with an official Texas Historical Marker; and

Whereas, the cemetery association members continue to honor the tri-cultural influences of the Cibolo Valley, including the Native American, German and Mexican families; and

Whereas, many descendants of these families have served this country with distinction by joining the military and have successfully risen through the ranks, including one who attained the position of Brigadier General of the Air Force, and

Now, Therefore, I Kara Latimer, Mayor of the City of Cibolo, do hereby proclaim the week of May 17-23, 2026, Schertz-Cibolo Cemetery Week.

In Witness Whereof, I have here unto set my hand this 12th day of **May 2026**.

_____

Kara Latimer, Mayor
City of Cibolo

City of Cibolo

City Council Regular Meeting Staff Report

C. Mental Health Awareness Month (Officer Pineda)

Meeting	Agenda Group
Tuesday, May 12, 2026, 6:30 PM	Proclamations Item: 6C.

From
Valerie Chapman, City Secretary

PRIOR CITY COUNCIL ACTION:

N/A

BACKGROUND:

N/A

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

N/A

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

N/A

MOTION(S):

N/A

Attachments

Mental Health Awareness Proc 2026.pdf

Proclamation

Designating May 2026 as Mental Health Awareness Month

WHEREAS, Mental Health Awareness Month has been observed since 1949 to raise awareness, reduce stigma and promote mental health education. It is also an opportunity to increase understanding of the importance of metal health and to encourage the identification and treatment of mental illness; and

WHEREAS, Mental health is a fundamental part of an individual's overall health and well-being, and mental illness remains a major public health concern. Each year, one in five adults experience some form of mental health condition, and an estimated one-seven youth aged 6-17 experience a mental health disorder; and

WHEREAS, In 2025, the Cibolo Police Department responded to 228 welfare check/ mental health related calls, resulting in 135 getting immediate care. Of those, 51 cases involved juveniles; and

WHEREAS, Early identification and treatment can significantly improve the successful management of mental illness and support recovery. Mental health training equips individuals to recognize the signs and symptoms, apply appropriate skills, and take action to help someone facing a mental health challenge; and

WHEREAS, During this month, we encourage everyone to educate themselves about mental health conditions and available treatment options, and to challenge stigma by speaking respectfully and inclusively about mental health. We also encourage individuals to seek help when needed and to support others by fostering safe environments for open and honest conversations; and

NOW, THEREFORE I, KARA LATIMER, MAYOR OF THE CITY OF CIBOLO, TEXAS on behalf of the City Council, staff, and all citizens hereby proclaim May 2026 as **Mental Health Awareness Month**, in honor of those living with mental health challenges and their families and to reaffirm our commitment to awareness, support and understanding.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have signed my name officially and caused the Seal of the City of Cibolo to be affixed on the 12th day of May 2026.

_____

Kara Latimer, Mayor
City of Cibolo

City of Cibolo

City Council Regular Meeting Staff Report

A. Approval of the minutes from the April 14, 2026, meeting.

Meeting	Agenda Group
Tuesday, May 12, 2026, 6:30 PM	Consent Agenda - Consent Items (General Items) Item: 8A.

From
Valerie Chapman, City Secretary

PRIOR CITY COUNCIL ACTION:

N/A

BACKGROUND:

N/A

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

N/A

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

N/A

MOTION(S):

N/A

Attachments

041426 Council Minutes.pdf

Minutes for the City Council Regular Meeting

200 S. Main St., Cibolo, Texas 78108

April 14, 2026, 6:32 PM - April 14, 2026, 10:18 PM

1. Call to Order

Mayor Latimer called the meeting to order at 6:30p.m.

2. Roll Call and Excused Absences

Councilmembers present: Mayor Latimer, McGlothin, R. Roberts, Patterson, Cunningham, D. Roberts, and Brown. Councilmember absent: Sanchez-Stephens. Councilwoman Patterson made the motion to excuse Councilwoman Sanchez-Stephens' absence. Motion was seconded by Councilwoman Brown. For: All; Against: None. Motion carried 6 to 0.

3. Invocation

Invocation was given by Chaplain Larry Monteverde.

4. Pledge of Allegiance

All in attendance recited the Pledge of Allegiance.

5. Proclamations

5.A. National Sexual Assault Awareness and Prevention Month (Mr. Rossett)

Councilwoman Cunningham read and presented the proclamation to Thriving Hearts Crisis Center.

5.B. National Crime Victims' Rights Week (Ms. Story)

Councilwoman Roberts read and presented the proclamation to Ms. Story, Crime Victim Liaison for City of Cibolo.

5.C. Child Abuse Prevention & Awareness Month (Ms. Meehan/Ms. Williams)

Councilwoman Patterson read and presented the proclamation to Guadalupe County Children's Advocacy Center.

6. Citizens to be Heard

Steve Schauer thanked the mayor for throwing out the first pitch at open season for BVYA. He introduced one of the league's catcher's that caught the pitch she threw and they provided mayor with a signed softball from the league.

Eddie Gonzales represented the Fire Fighters' Association and gave the history of the annual sausage supper put on by the fire department and invited everyone to come join them at this year's supper at Ernie's Patio Bar on May 2, 12p.m.-11p.m.

Guy Barrows spoke on the work D&D Contractors did on Deer Creek Blvd. He stated that the street does not drain properly. He feels that the verified numbers were inaccurate and would like someone to check on this issue so the road is not damaged from holding water.

Court from the Miss Cibolo pageant spoke to council about their gratitude for support from the city for past pageants and talked about the ways the pageant has helped them and be involved in the community. They asked the council to please consider a grant for the pageant this year. Debbie Cura, parent to one of the ambassador's and board member spoke to council about the pageant and also requested council to consider giving a grant to the pageant.

Christine Mansito spoke to Council about her concerns with Cibolo Animal Control and Cibolo Police Department. She spoke to council about issues she has had with both Animal Control and an officer from the Police Department.

Patricia May spoke to Council about her concerns with the incident with Animal Control and "Butter" and other interactions in the past with citizens. She would like to know how the situation will be rectified. She stated that she has helped the shelter in multiple ways in the past, but will no longer advocate for them.

Bruce Rea donated his 3 minutes to Jordan Campos.

Jordan Campos spoke to the Council about the incident with Animal Control and her dog "Butter". She feels the situation was mishandled and would like to see an independent third party investigation, the release of all records from that day, and policy change and retraining.

Deanna Mendez donated her 3 minutes to Ruben Mendez.

Ruben Mendez spoke to Council about the incident with Animal Control and his daughter's dog "Butter". He spoke on how the scene looked when they got home and the way the dog was captured and left overnight. He spoke to the dog's injuries and the fact that the dog had to be put down because of them. He wants Council to instruct City Manager to do something regarding this incident.

Maggie Titterington spoke on the Bond presentation being presented by the school board on the agenda. She urges citizens to vote yes for these bonds to improve our local schools.

Paige Meloni chose to wait until her presentation to speak.

Amber Carlton thanked the council for allowing the Chamber's CORE Leadership class to observe the meeting and shared her gratefulness for the program.

Monica Mata and Marion McKenzie were no longer at the meeting.

Shari McDaniel gave Council a flier for the upcoming Disc Golf Tournament Saturday, April 18, 8a.m.-1p.m. There will be a DJ and food trucks. She invites everyone to attend.

Enrique Fajardo spoke about the tour that they took of the schools and urges citizens to vote yes to all the bonds for the school district for needed upgrades and repairs to the schools.

7. Strategic Partnership Presentations

7.A. Presentation from Schertz Cibolo Universal City (SCUC) Independent School District (ISD) about the 2026 Bond for SCUC ISD. (Paige Meloni, SCUC ISD Superintendent)

Page Meloni, SCUCISD Superintendent, gave a presentation on the bonds on the ballot for the school district and explained what a bond election is, how it works, and why to hold a bond election. She explained what each of the bonds were for and how they would help the schools in our district.

8. Consent Agenda - Consent Items (General Items)

Councilwoman Cunningham made the motion to approve the consent agenda. Motion was seconded by Councilwoman Patterson. For: All; Against: None. Motion carried 6 to 0.

8.A. Approval of the minutes from the March 7, 2026, Council Workshop

8.B. Approval of the minutes from the March 24, 2026, joint workshop.

8.C. Approval of the minutes from the March 28, 2026, Strategic Management Workshop.

8.D. Approval of the minutes from the March 24, 2026, regular Council meeting.

9. Mayor's Follow-Up

9.A. Union Pacific sidewalk across railroad track on Main St.

Mr. Reed will give an update on this item during his staff update.

10. Staff Update

Mr. Reed notified Council of a property cleanup on Haeckerville Rd. on April 18.

Mr. Reed thanked Council and Mr. Hugghins for attending the CCMA tour on April 13. He reminded Council of the GBRA tour on May 6. Mr. Reed's office will be coordinating a tour for CRWA.

Mr. Reed informed Council that city staff is working to bring an agreement for the City wayfinding sign program based on the outcome of the competitive proposal process.

No out-of-state staff travel at this time.

10.A. CM Admin Update

10.B. Police Department

11. Discussion/Action

11.A. Discussion/Action on approval of the Niemietz Park and Veterans Memorial Park Master Plans and authorization for the City Manager to proceed with construction plan development. (Ms. Hernandez/Kimley-Horn).

Councilman McGlothin made the motion to approve item 11A. Motion was seconded by Councilwoman Cunningham. For: All; Against: None. Motion carried 6 to 0.

11.B. Discussion/Action on approving funding for Old Town/Downtown lighting improvements (LED lantern toppers) as recommended by the Cibolo Economic Development Corporation (CEDC). (Mr. Hardin)

Councilwoman Roberts made the motion to approve funding for Old Town/Downtown lighting improvements (LED lantern toppers) as recommended by the Cibolo Economic Development Corporation. Motion was seconded by Councilwoman Cunningham. For: All; Against: None. Motion carried 6 to 0.

11.C. Discussion/Action on evaluation process for Council appointed positions (City Manager, City Secretary, City Attorney, Municipal Court Judge). (Mayor Latimer)

Councilwoman Cunningham made the motion to approve the performance evaluations as presented with the addition of timeliness to the attorney's performance evaluation and to have it brought back at the first meeting in May. Motion was seconded by Councilwoman Patterson. For: All; Against: None. Motion carried 6 to 0.

11.D. Discussion/Action for City Council to approve the FY26 Capital Improvement Program (Mr. Gomez)

Councilwoman Cunningham made the motion to approve item 11D. Motion was seconded by Councilman McGlothin. For: All; Against: None. Motion carried 6 to 0.

11.E. Discussion/Action to approve an Additional Service Request with EIKON Consulting Group, LLC, for professional design services for the Public Safety Facility Project in an amount not to exceed $150,045 and authorize the City Manager to execute the associated change order for $150,045. (Mr. Hugghins)

Councilwoman Cunningham made the motion to approve an Addition Service Request with EIKON Consulting Group, LLC for profession design services for the Public Safety Facility Project in an amount not to exceed $150,045 and authorize the City Manager to execute the associated change order for $150,045. Motion was seconded by Councilwoman Roberts. For: All; Against: None. Motion carried 6 to 0.

11.F. Discussion/Action on updating the FLUM along portions of the FM 78 and IH 10 corridors to reflect neighborhood commercial, regional activity center, or light industrial/business park place types. (Mayor Latimer)

Councilwoman Roberts made the motion to approve the beginning of a discussion with Mr. Vasquez to look at the amendment possibilities of the City's FLUM. Councilwoman Patterson seconded the motion. For: All; Against: None. Motion carried 6 to 0.

11.G. Discussion from Councilmembers that have attended seminars, events, or meetings.
(Council)

Councilman McGlothin has met with several business owners to solicit sponsors for the Coin Design/Scholarship Competition. While doing so, he has discussed the status of their business and how they can be helped or introduced to other business owners in the area for collaboration opportunities.

Councilwoman Patterson attended the Vietnam War Veteran awards ceremony, the Pinwheels placement for childhood abuse prevention month, SCUCISD tour regarding the upcoming bonds, Texas Policy Summit, CCMA tour, two TML classes, and immersion briefing and ride along with Cibolo PD.

Councilwoman Cunningham has taken several online TML sessions, met with Tri-County Chamber on opportunities for partnership, and done neighborhood drive-throughs to check for any issues.

Councilwoman Roberts went to part one of the TML Leadership Academy and met with local businesses for the Coin Design/Scholarship Competition.

Councilwoman Brown attended the Texas Policy Summit, visited SAHRC, participated in subcommittee meetings, attended the elected officials tour of the schools, met with Mr. Reed, Mayor, and Councilwoman Sanchez-Stephens on some road issues, and met with developers about upcoming developments.

Mayor went to several luncheons and ribbon cuttings, met with Fire Chief, and attended the Texas Policy Summit.

11.H. Discussion on items the City Council would like to see on future agendas. (Council)

Councilwoman Patterson would like a future special meeting for an executive session to discuss the fire department personnel matters, the animal services personnel matters, and the duties and responsibilities of the City Attorney.

11.I. Discussion/Action on the review and confirmation of all upcoming special meetings and workshops and scheduling the time, date and place of additional special meetings or workshops. (Ms. Chapman)

Ms. Chapman updated Council on upcoming events.

12. Executive Session

Mayor Latimer called for Council to convene into Executive Session at 9:29p.m.

12.A. Discussion regarding the duties and responsibilities of the City Manager.

13. Open Session

Council reconvened into Open Session at 10:16p.m. No action taken.

14. Adjournment

Councilwoman Brown made the motion to adjourn the meeting at 10:22p.m

PASSED AND APPROVED THIS 12TH DAY OF MAY 2026.

Kara Latimer
Mayor

ATTEST:

Valerie A. Chapman, TRMC
City Secretary

City of Cibolo

City Council Regular Meeting Staff Report

B. Approval of the minutes from the April 28, 2026, meeting.

Meeting	Agenda Group
Tuesday, May 12, 2026, 6:30 PM	Consent Agenda - Consent Items (General Items) Item: 8B.

From
Valerie Chapman, City Secretary

PRIOR CITY COUNCIL ACTION:

N/A

BACKGROUND:

N/A

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

N/A

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

N/A

MOTION(S):

N/A

Attachments

042826 Council Minutes.pdf

Minutes for the City Council Regular Meeting

200 S. Main St., Cibolo, Texas 78108

April 28, 2026, 6:37 PM - April 28, 2026, 9:33 PM

1. Call to Order

Mayor Latimer called the meeting to order at 6:37p.m.

2. Roll Call and Excused Absences

Councilmembers present: Mayor Latimer, McGlothin, R. Roberts, Patterson, Sanchez-Stephens, D. Roberts, and Brown. Councilmember Absent: Cunningham. Councilwoman Patterson made the motion to excuse Councilwoman Cunningham's absence. Motion was seconded by Councilman Roberts. For: All; Against: None. Motion carried 6 to 0.

3. Invocation

Invocation was given by Chief Andres.

4. Pledge of Allegiance

All in attendance recited the Pledge of Allegiance.

5. Proclamations

5.A. Month of Military Child (Ms. Caballero)

Councilman McGlothin read the proclamation.

5.B. Proclamation for Eagle Scout Recipient (Parker Gilman/Mr. Bruce Winter)

Mayor Latimer read and presented the proclamation to Parker Gilman.

5.C. National Public Works Week (Mr. Gomez)

Councilwoman Roberts read and presented the proclamation to staff from the Public Works Department.

5.D. National Police Week (Chief Andres)

Councilwoman Brown read and presented the proclamation to officers from the Police Department.

6. Citizens to be Heard

Vincent Trifillo spoke to Council as a student in our district and urged citizens to support the three bonds on the ballot for the school district for upgrades and improvements that are needed throughout the school district.

Veronica Golhorn spoke to Council as a volunteer and former student in our school district. She urged all citizens to support the three bonds for the school district for updates, repairs, and improvements that are needed throughout the school district.

Abigail Simon spoke as a representative from the Chamber's CORE Leadership class and is glad to be at the meeting to observe.

Miguel Vazquez serves as President on the Schertz Cibolo Cemetery Association and spoke of the projects that they have been working on and events they are trying to coordinate for the cemetery. He would like to collaborate with Cibolo's Historic Committee on future projects for the cemetery.

Parker Gilman thanked the Council for their efforts and dedication for the community. He is grateful for his opportunity to serve on the Youth Council. He's thankful for being recognized for obtaining his Eagle Scout. He also expressed the need for the community to support the three school district bonds for much needed repairs throughout the district.

7. Mayor's Follow-up

7.A. Union Pacific sidewalk across railroad track on Main St.

Mayor stated that she will leave this item on her agenda until it is completed to ensure the community is aware that it is a priority.

7.B. Follow-up on Regional Drainage in the Saddle Creek Ranch area and FM 1103 area.

Mayor spoke about the importance of how multiple developments interact in the water shed over time. She spoke about the importance of regional partners working together to ensure we are reviewing the way that additional developments affect the water shed as they are built in each jurisdiction within the water shed to prevent flooding.

7.C. Discussion/Update on Council evaluation process for City Manager, City Secretary, City Attorney, and Municipal Court Judge.

Mayor received feedback from Council about the evaluation process and opened it up for questions from Council.

8. Consent Agenda - Consent Items (General Items)

Councilwoman Roberts made the motion to approve the consent agenda. Motion was seconded by Councilwoman Brown. For: All; Against: None. Motion carried 6 to 0.

8.A. Approval of the minutes from the Council/P&Z Workshop on April 2, 2026.

9. Staff Update

9.A. Discussion/Presentation on Overview of Building Inspection Services, History, Scope, and Highlights on Benefits of Building Inspections. (Matt Hanson)

Matt Hanson gave a presentation to Council on the overview of Building Inspection Services.

9.B. Administration

Mr. Reed reminded Council of the Cibolo Summer Nights Touch-a-truck event Friday, May 1 at 6:30pm.

Mr. Reed notified Council that staff is working with the consultant for design proposal for Veterans Park and Niemietz Park Phase 1.

Mr. Reed gave a briefing on the status of roads and projects that are currently in progress.

9.C. Presentation/Discussion/Direction regarding the recap of the Strategic Management Workshop held on March 28, 2026, including the action items identified during the workshop and the products produced after.

Councilwoman Sanchez-Stephens made the motion to allow the products from the Strategic Management Workshop to be posted on the City's website. Motion was seconded by Councilwoman Roberts. For: All; Against: None. Motion carried 6 to 0.

9.D. Quarterly Report on the use of See Click Fix (Mr. Beekman)

Mr. Beekman provided the Council with the quarterly report on the use of See Click Fix and gave the Council opportunity to ask questions.

9.E. Fire Department Monthly Report (March)

10. Executive Session

10.A. Discussion regarding the duties and responsibilities of the City Attorney.

Mayor Latimer called for Council to convene into Executive Session at 8:04p.m.

11. Open Session

Council reconvened into Open Session at 8:36p.m. No action taken.

12. Ordinances

12.A. Approval/Disapproval of an Ordinance providing for the second budget amendment for fiscal year 2025-2026.

Councilman McGlothin made the motion to approve the ordinance providing for the second budget amendment for fiscal year 2025-2026. Motion was seconded by Councilman Roberts. For: All; Against: None. Motion carried 6 to 0.

13. Discussion/Action

13.A. Approval / Disapproval of a Financing Plan for the sale of Certificates of Obligation, Series 2026.

Councilman McGlothin made a motion to approve the financing plan as presented. Motion was seconded by Councilman Roberts. For: Councilmembers: McGlothin, R. Roberts, Patterson, D. Roberts, and Brown. Against: Councilwoman Sanchez-Stephens. Motion carried 5 to 1.

14. Resolutions

14.A. Consideration and Approval of a Resolution Authorizing and Approving Publication and Posting of Notice of Intention to Issue Combination Tax and Limited Pledge Revenue Certificates of Obligation in the Maximum Amount of $4,500,000 and Other Matters in Connection Therewith.

Councilwoman Roberts made the motion to approve a resolution authorizing and approving publication and posting of notice of intention to issue combination tax and limited pledge revenue certificates of obligation in the maximum amount of $4,500,000 and other matters in connection therewith. Motion was seconded by Councilwoman Brown. For: Councilmembers: McGlothin, R. Roberts, Patterson, D. Roberts, and Brown. Against: Councilwoman Sanchez Stephens. Motion carried 5 to 1.

14.B. Approval/Disapproval of a Resolution authorizing the submission of a grant application for the Motor Vehicle Crimes Prevention Authority (MVCPA). (Chief Andres)

Councilwoman Patterson made the motion to approve a resolution authorizing the submission of a grant application for the Motor Vehicle Crimes Prevention Authority. Motion was seconded by Councilwoman Sanchez-Stephens. For: All; Against: None. Motion carried 6 to 0.

15. Discussion/Action

15.A. Discussion/Action to approve the Wayfinding Sign Services Agreement between National Sign Plazas, Inc., and the City of Cibolo, Texas, and authorize the city manager to execute the agreement. (Mr. Reed/Mr. Gomez/Mrs. Samuelson)

Councilman McGlothin made the motion to approve the Wayfinding Sign Services Agreement between National Sign Plazas, Inc., and the City of Cibolo, Texas, and authorize the city manager to execute the agreement. Motion was seconded by Councilman Roberts. For: All; Against: None. Motion carried 6 to 0.

15.B. Discussion/Action on evaluating Safe Routes to School, including possible traffic control improvements or conducting a Warrant Study, for the intersection of Cibolo Valley Drive (CVD) and Kove Lane and approval of funding (up to $5,000) (Councilmember Sanchez-Stephens)

Councilwoman Sanchez-Stephens made the motion to evaluate safe routes to school including possible traffic control improvements or conducting a warrant study for the intersection of Cibolo Valley Dr. and Kove Ln. and approve funding up to $5.000. Motion was seconded by Councilwoman Brown. For: Councilmembers: Patterson, Sanchez-Stephens, D. Roberts, and Brown. Against: Councilmembers: McGlothin and R. Roberts. Motion carried 4 to 2.

15.C. Discussion/Action on traffic control measures for Green Valley Road at Schlather Intermediate School (Councilmember Sanchez-Stephens)

Councilwoman Sanchez-Stephens made the motion to approve the traffic control measures for Green Valley Rd. At Schlather Intermediate School with striping. Motion was seconded by Councilwoman Brown. For: All; Against: None. Motion carried 6 to 0.

15.D. Updates from CRWA meeting. (Councilwoman Roberts)

Councilwoman Roberts informed Council that the CRWA meeting on April 13 was postponed until April 20 and became a teams meeting with little participation due to weather. The construction committee is working on making some corrections to the Hays Caldwell plant due to the wind direction and chemicals used at the plant. They need to make sure that the chemicals are venting properly. The Board of Managers is currently working on the operation of the plant itself. There was a credit card policy that was added to the employee handbook. There was discussion on the budget and discrepancies in the numbers and a hard close on the budget. Nick Shermann was appointed as the CRWA representative for Alliance Water. There was an executive session to discuss some issues.

15.E. Discussion from Councilmembers that have attended seminars, events, or meetings. (Council)

Councilwoman Brown attended the Region 7 TML dinner in Floresville, the Chamber luncheon, the Police awards banquet, and the Challenge Coin fundraiser at Crust Pizza.

Councilwoman Roberts attended the Region 7 TML dinner, the Disc Golf Tournament, the plant sale at Pedde Garden, the CRWA budget meeting, the CRWA meeting, the Police awards banquet, and the Volunteer Banquet.

Councilwoman Sanchez-Stephens attended the Texas Policy Summit, the Chamber luncheon, the AACOG Board meeting, the Police awards banquet, the Volunteer Banquet, and a taxpayer budget advocacy workshop.

Mayor Latimer attended several meetings, the Chamber luncheon, the Jordan Pro Elite BRE meeting, the NEP Mayors' Dinner, the Police awards banquet, the Volunteer Banquet, and several ribbon cuttings.

Councilwoman Patterson attended two TML trainings, the Region 7 TML dinner, Cibolo Shred Day, the Police awards banquet, the Volunteer Banquet, judged the annual car show, the Windmill Event Center ribbon cutting, and the Challenge Coin fundraiser at Crust Pizza.

Councilman McGlothin attended the annual ATC Fiesta reception, the pilgrimage at the Alamo, the battle of flowers parade, the fiesta flambeau parade, the all veterans' memorial, Shred Day, the Police awards banquet, and the Volunteer Banquet.

15.F. Discussion on items the City Council would like to see on future agendas. (Council)

15.G. Discussion/Action on the review and confirmation of all upcoming special meetings and workshops and scheduling the time, date and place of additional special meetings or workshops. (Ms. Chapman)

Ms. Chapman update Council on upcoming events.

16. Adjournment

Ms. Patterson made the motion to adjourn the meeting at 9:33p.m. Councilman McGlothin seconded the motion. For: All; Against: None. Motion carried 6 to 0.

PASSED AND APPROVED THIS 12TH DAY OF MAY 2026.

Kara Latimer
Mayor

ATTEST:

Valerie A. Chapman, TRMC
City Secretary

City of Cibolo

City Council Regular Meeting Staff Report

C. Approval of the minutes from the April 28, 2026, special meeting.

Meeting	Agenda Group
Tuesday, May 12, 2026, 6:30 PM	Consent Agenda - Consent Items (General Items) Item: 8C.

From
Valerie Chapman, City Secretary

PRIOR CITY COUNCIL ACTION:

N/A

BACKGROUND:

N/A

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

N/A

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

N/A

MOTION(S):

N/A

Attachments

042826 Special Meeting Minutes.pdf

Minutes for the City Council Special Meeting

200 S. Main St., Cibolo, Texas 78108

April 28, 2026, 5:00 PM - April 28, 2026, 6:00 PM

1. Call to Order

Mayor Latimer called the meeting to order at 5:05p.m.

2. Roll Call and Excused Absences

Councilmembers Present: Mayor Latimer, McGlothin, R. Roberts, Patterson, Cunningham (video conference visible to public), Sanchez-Stephens, D. Roberts, and Brown.

3. Invocation

4. Pledge of Allegiance

5. Citizens to be Heard

No citizens signed up for Citizens to be Heard.

6. Executive Sessions

Mayor Latimer called for Council to convene into Executive Session at 5:11p.m.

6.A. Discussion, pursuant to 551.074 (Personnel Matters), regarding the duties and responsibilities of the City Manager per Section 3.07 of the City Charter, regarding Animal Services Officer, Animal Services Manager, Police Officer, and Police Chief and how the application of policies may affect department operations. Any employee involved in the incident who will be discussed in closed session has the right to request the discussion and deliberation take place in a public hearing.

6.B. Discussion, pursuant to 551.074 (Personnel Matters), regarding the duties and responsibilities of the City Manager per Section 3.07 of the City Charter, regarding Fire Apparatus Operator, Fire Chief and the application of personnel policies and how the application of policies may affect department operations, including the appropriate use of City property.

7. Open Session

Council reconvened into Open Session at 6:27p.m. Mayor Latimer made the motion for City Manager to coordinate an independent operation audit of the Animal Services Department. Motion was seconded by Councilwoman Brown. For: All; Against: None. Motion carried 7 to 0.

8. Adjournment

Councilwoman Patterson made the motion to adjourn the meeting at 6:28p.m. Motion was seconded by Councilwoman Brown. For: All; Against: None. Motion carried 7 to 0.

PASSED AND APPROVED THIS 12TH DAY OF MAY 2026.

Kara Latimer
Mayor

ATTEST:

Valerie A. Chapman, TRMC
City Secretary

City of Cibolo

City Council Regular Meeting Staff Report

C. Police Department

Meeting	Agenda Group
Tuesday, May 12, 2026, 6:30 PM	Staff Update Item: 10C.

From
Leigh Ann Rogers, Executive Assistant to the Chief of Police

PRIOR CITY COUNCIL ACTION:

N/A

BACKGROUND:

N/A

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

N/A

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

N/A

MOTION(S):

N/A

Attachments

CPD Monthly Calls for Service Log Apr 2026.pdf
04.2026.pdf

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
Incident Type: 911 Hang Up/Open Line (18)				
2026-00022077	911 Hang Up/Open Line	04/27/2026 14:41	BLACK RIVER	Cibolo (6)
2026-00018328	911 Hang Up/Open Line	04/07/2026 03:42	BOLTON RD	Cibolo (6)
2026-00017369	911 Hang Up/Open Line	04/01/2026 17:32	FM 78 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00019725	911 Hang Up/Open Line	04/14/2026 13:56	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022739	911 Hang Up/Open Line	04/30/2026 12:05	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020765	911 Hang Up/Open Line	04/20/2026 10:03	KNIGHTS CROSSING	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022525	911 Hang Up/Open Line	04/29/2026 12:23	W SCHLATHER ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017301	911 Hang Up/Open Line	04/01/2026 12:09	OVERLOOK RDG	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022380	911 Hang Up/Open Line	04/28/2026 21:29	LACELEAF LN	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019213	911 Hang Up/Open Line	04/11/2026 05:09	BLUE SAGE LN	Cibolo (3)
2026-00017436	911 Hang Up/Open Line	04/02/2026 03:15	RANCH HOUSE RD	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021924	911 Hang Up/Open Line	04/26/2026 17:03	GATEWOOD CLIFF	Cibolo (4)
2026-00022097	911 Hang Up/Open Line	04/27/2026 17:08	FERNWOOD DR	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021905	911 Hang Up/Open Line	04/26/2026 13:24	SUNSET HTS	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019129	911 Hang Up/Open Line	04/10/2026 19:38	DEAN RD	Cibolo (1)
2026-00017817	911 Hang Up/Open Line	04/04/2026 00:01	BLUE WILLOW	Cibolo (1)
2026-00021273	911 Hang Up/Open Line	04/22/2026 23:29	WILLOW VW	Cibolo (1)
2026-00022809	911 Hang Up/Open Line	04/30/2026 19:07	SPRINGTREE PKWY	Cibolo (1)
Incident Type: Abandoned Vehicle (7)				
2026-00020925	Abandoned Vehicle	04/21/2026 08:14	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00017934	Abandoned Vehicle	04/04/2026 16:02	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00022231	Abandoned Vehicle	04/28/2026 09:31	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018823	Abandoned Vehicle	04/09/2026 13:33	COMANCHE CIR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019669	Abandoned Vehicle	04/14/2026 09:05	SADDLE VISTA	Cibolo (4)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00019675	Abandoned Vehicle	04/14/2026 09:16	SADDLE VISTA	Cibolo (4)
2026-00018850	Abandoned Vehicle	04/09/2026 16:00	LANDMARK OAK	Cibolo (2)
Incident Type: Accident- Mv Hit & Run (8)				
2026-00021752	Accident- Mv Hit & Run	04/25/2026 13:39	FM 78 E	Cibolo (6)
2026-00020627	Accident- Mv Hit & Run	04/19/2026 07:00	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00022577	Accident- Mv Hit & Run	04/29/2026 17:12	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022387	Accident- Mv Hit & Run	04/28/2026 22:12	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018474	Accident- Mv Hit & Run	04/07/2026 17:49	W BORGFELD RD	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021910	Accident- Mv Hit & Run	04/26/2026 13:53	CLAPBOARD RUN	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018239	Accident- Mv Hit & Run	04/06/2026 15:05	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020182	Accident- Mv Hit & Run	04/16/2026 14:36	BELLA ROSA WAY	Cibolo (3)
Incident Type: Accident- Mv No Injury (33)				
2026-00020815	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/20/2026 14:08	FM 1103	Cibolo (6)
2026-00019765	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/14/2026 18:54	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00017729	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/03/2026 14:04	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017747	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/03/2026 15:49	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017313	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/01/2026 13:06	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019741	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/14/2026 15:49	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022744	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/30/2026 12:38	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017525	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/02/2026 14:25	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019410	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/12/2026 13:05	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021922	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/26/2026 16:45	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019787	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/14/2026 21:55	EVERYDAY WAY	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021242	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/22/2026 18:47	EVERYDAY WAY	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019342	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/11/2026 22:46	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00022479	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/29/2026 09:06	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020816	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/20/2026 14:26	KNIGHTS CROSSING	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019592	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/13/2026 20:17	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017764	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/03/2026 17:38	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020844	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/20/2026 16:58	KNIGHTS CROSSING	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017361	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/01/2026 16:39	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020559	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/18/2026 19:00	GREEN VALLEY RD	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020628	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/19/2026 07:11	FM 1103	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020886	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/20/2026 22:29	MINERALS WAY	Cibolo (1)
2026-00019849	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/15/2026 07:08	GREEN VALLEY RD	Cibolo (1)
2026-00019409	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/12/2026 12:49	BOULDER VW	Cibolo (1)
2026-00022693	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/30/2026 07:56	IH 35 N	Cibolo (1)
2026-00020384	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/17/2026 17:45	IH 35 N	Cibolo (1)
2026-00022318	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/28/2026 15:23	IH 35 N	Cibolo (1)
2026-00020940	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/21/2026 09:20	IH 35 N	Cibolo (1)
2026-00019562	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/13/2026 16:42	FM 1103	Cibolo (2)
2026-00020805	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/20/2026 13:26	FM 1103	Cibolo (2)
2026-00019439	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/12/2026 20:58	LA CALA	Cibolo (2)
2026-00020701	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/19/2026 22:17	WESTMONT	Cibolo (2)
2026-00017993	Accident- Mv No Injury	04/04/2026 23:18	BRITE RD	Guadalupe County
Incident Type: Accident-Mv Inj (15)				
2026-00020798	Accident-Mv Inj	04/20/2026 12:19	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00020533	Accident-Mv Inj	04/18/2026 15:14	STAG WAY	Cibolo (6)
2026-00021373	Accident-Mv Inj	04/23/2026 11:47	LOWER SEGUIN RD	Cibolo (6)
2026-00020307	Accident-Mv Inj	04/17/2026 08:35	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00018095	Accident-Mv Inj	04/05/2026 19:19	FM 1103	Cibolo (6)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00021901	Accident-Mv Inj	04/26/2026 13:14	FM 78 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00021436	Accident-Mv Inj	04/23/2026 17:22	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00019704	Accident-Mv Inj	04/14/2026 12:17	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00019112	Accident-Mv Inj	04/10/2026 17:40	TOWN CREEK WAY	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018201	Accident-Mv Inj	04/06/2026 12:08	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018738	Accident-Mv Inj	04/09/2026 06:10	HINGE LOOP	Cibolo (4)
2026-00018938	Accident-Mv Inj	04/10/2026 00:17	FM 1103	Cibolo (2)
2026-00022717	Accident-Mv Inj	04/30/2026 09:03	WESTMONT	Cibolo (2)
2026-00020252	Accident-Mv Inj	04/16/2026 23:41	IH 35 N	Schertz (207)
2026-00020394	Accident-Mv Inj	04/17/2026 18:24	HAECKERVILLE RD	Guadalupe County
Incident Type: Alarm- Burglary (60)				
2026-00021971	Alarm- Burglary	04/26/2026 22:46	MOOSE TRL	Cibolo (6)
2026-00019246	Alarm- Burglary	04/11/2026 10:40	STAG WAY	Cibolo (6)
2026-00018314	Alarm- Burglary	04/07/2026 00:00	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00021859	Alarm- Burglary	04/26/2026 06:54	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017664	Alarm- Burglary	04/03/2026 05:40	WHISPERING WELL	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017317	Alarm- Burglary	04/01/2026 13:37	N MAIN ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019174	Alarm- Burglary	04/10/2026 23:28	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020240	Alarm- Burglary	04/16/2026 20:43	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020523	Alarm- Burglary	04/18/2026 14:01	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021761	Alarm- Burglary	04/25/2026 14:50	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020227	Alarm- Burglary	04/16/2026 18:43	GUADALUPE DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022354	Alarm- Burglary	04/28/2026 18:51	GUADALUPE DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018502	Alarm- Burglary	04/07/2026 21:10	GUADALUPE DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020256	Alarm- Burglary	04/17/2026 00:54	GUADALUPE DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020692	Alarm- Burglary	04/19/2026 20:25	GUADALUPE DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018957	Alarm- Burglary	04/10/2026 06:29	INDUSTRIAL DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018006	Alarm- Burglary	04/05/2026 01:25	STEELE WAY	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017315	Alarm- Burglary	04/01/2026 13:18	STEELE WAY	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019216	Alarm- Burglary	04/11/2026 05:50	SCHNEIDER DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022853	Alarm- Burglary	04/30/2026 22:54	CIBOLO DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020159	Alarm- Burglary	04/16/2026 13:05	MORNING DEW	Cibolo (3)
2026-00021777	Alarm- Burglary	04/25/2026 17:12	SEA HEADRIG DR	Cibolo (3)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00019046	Alarm- Burglary	04/10/2026 13:18	BRUSH TRAIL BEND	Cibolo (3)
2026-00020676	Alarm- Burglary	04/19/2026 16:36	FALLING SUN	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019456	Alarm- Burglary	04/13/2026 04:15	MONTESA CT	Cibolo (3)
2026-00021895	Alarm- Burglary	04/26/2026 11:53	DEW FALL TRL	Cibolo (3)
2026-00017314	Alarm- Burglary	04/01/2026 13:14	CORDERO DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00017207	Alarm- Burglary	04/01/2026 03:11	GREEN VALLEY RD	Cibolo (4)
2026-00022238	Alarm- Burglary	04/28/2026 09:50	SADDLE PARK	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020063	Alarm- Burglary	04/16/2026 06:07	RAMSDALE WAY	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020041	Alarm- Burglary	04/16/2026 00:53	TUMBLEWEED RUN	Cibolo (4)
2026-00018059	Alarm- Burglary	04/05/2026 09:48	FLINT RD	Cibolo (4)
2026-00022615	Alarm- Burglary	04/29/2026 21:59	GRAND VISTA	Cibolo (4)
2026-00022659	Alarm- Burglary	04/30/2026 02:31	PROCTOR GROVE	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019943	Alarm- Burglary	04/15/2026 14:02	COWBOY HTS	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019891	Alarm- Burglary	04/15/2026 09:18	HINGE LOOP	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020160	Alarm- Burglary	04/16/2026 13:07	SADDLE HOUSE	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021416	Alarm- Burglary	04/23/2026 15:02	FERNWOOD DR	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021638	Alarm- Burglary	04/24/2026 19:13	RAWHIDE WAY	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020974	Alarm- Burglary	04/21/2026 12:22	CORRAL FENCE	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021590	Alarm- Burglary	04/24/2026 13:25	SPRING WILLOW	Cibolo (1)
2026-00019392	Alarm- Burglary	04/12/2026 10:16	KAYLEE CHASE	Cibolo (1)
2026-00018765	Alarm- Burglary	04/09/2026 08:22	AGARITA CIR	Cibolo (1)
2026-00018064	Alarm- Burglary	04/05/2026 10:19	WILLOW TREE	Cibolo (1)
2026-00018655	Alarm- Burglary	04/08/2026 18:40	SPRINGTREE CV	Cibolo (1)
2026-00019219	Alarm- Burglary	04/11/2026 07:46	SPRINGTREE CV	Cibolo (1)
2026-00020906	Alarm- Burglary	04/21/2026 05:47	WILLOW BRANCH	Cibolo (1)
2026-00021858	Alarm- Burglary	04/26/2026 06:51	WILLOW BLF	Cibolo (1)
2026-00022060	Alarm- Burglary	04/27/2026 13:37	BOULDER VW	Cibolo (1)
2026-00018736	Alarm- Burglary	04/09/2026 04:41	IH 35 N	Cibolo (1)
2026-00021517	Alarm- Burglary	04/24/2026 06:53	IH 35 N	Cibolo (1)
2026-00018218	Alarm- Burglary	04/06/2026 13:20	WILLOW PATH	Cibolo (1)
2026-00017607	Alarm- Burglary	04/02/2026 21:06	FOXTAIL WOODS	Cibolo (2)
2026-00019111	Alarm- Burglary	04/10/2026 17:39	CORTIJO	Cibolo (2)
2026-00021984	Alarm- Burglary	04/27/2026 06:54	MIRAFLORES	Cibolo (2)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00018900	Alarm- Burglary	04/09/2026 21:04	OITAVOS ST	Cibolo (2)
2026-00018809	Alarm- Burglary	04/09/2026 11:57	PADOVA	Cibolo (2)
2026-00019395	Alarm- Burglary	04/12/2026 10:28	WEXFORD	Cibolo (2)
2026-00020397	Alarm- Burglary	04/17/2026 18:37	KILDARE	Cibolo (2)
2026-00020514	Alarm- Burglary	04/18/2026 12:30	ALPINO	Cibolo (2)
Incident Type: Alarm-Robbery/Panic (7)				
2026-00019037	Alarm-Robbery/Panic	04/10/2026 12:49	KENSINGTON DR	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020643	Alarm-Robbery/Panic	04/19/2026 09:58	GATEWOOD FALLS	Cibolo (4)
2026-00017766	Alarm-Robbery/Panic	04/03/2026 17:57	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (1)
2026-00019933	Alarm-Robbery/Panic	04/15/2026 13:02	IH 35 N	Cibolo (1)
2026-00022442	Alarm-Robbery/Panic	04/29/2026 06:22	IH 35 N	Cibolo (1)
2026-00017977	Alarm-Robbery/Panic	04/04/2026 22:26	PIONEER JUNCTION	Cibolo (2)
2026-00022047	Alarm-Robbery/Panic	04/27/2026 12:29	PADOVA	Cibolo (2)
Incident Type: Animal Call (114)				
2026-00021335	Animal Call	04/23/2026 08:11	S SANTA CLARA RD	Cibolo (6)
2026-00021209	Animal Call	04/22/2026 15:47	CRYSTAL VALLEY DR	Cibolo (6)
2026-00019748	Animal Call	04/14/2026 16:36	STOLTE RD	Cibolo (6)
2026-00019673	Animal Call	04/14/2026 09:12	MULE DEER GROVE	Cibolo (6)
2026-00022710	Animal Call	04/30/2026 08:52	ROBIN DR	Cibolo (6)
2026-00019053	Animal Call	04/10/2026 14:11	ROBIN DR	Cibolo (6)
2026-00019554	Animal Call	04/13/2026 15:59	ROBIN DR	Cibolo (6)
2026-00018794	Animal Call	04/09/2026 10:45	SHADY CREEK LN	Cibolo (6)
2026-00017490	Animal Call	04/02/2026 10:56	HAECKERVILLE RD	Cibolo (6)
2026-00017189	Animal Call	04/01/2026 00:21	BROAD OAK DR	Cibolo (6)
2026-00018864	Animal Call	04/09/2026 17:22	HAECKERVILLE RD	Cibolo (6)
2026-00018832	Animal Call	04/09/2026 14:18	HAECKERVILLE RD	Cibolo (6)
2026-00020661	Animal Call	04/19/2026 13:26	TULE CANYONS	Cibolo (6)
2026-00022236	Animal Call	04/28/2026 09:48	ROBIN DR	Cibolo (6)
2026-00022468	Animal Call	04/29/2026 08:09	ROBIN DR	Cibolo (6)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00021152	Animal Call	04/22/2026 09:39	COUNTRY LN	Cibolo (6)
2026-00020463	Animal Call	04/18/2026 02:24	VENADO CROSSING	Cibolo (6)
2026-00017681	Animal Call	04/03/2026 08:37	S MAIN ST	Cibolo (6)
2026-00019733	Animal Call	04/14/2026 14:41	COUNTRY LN	Cibolo (6)
2026-00022720	Animal Call	04/30/2026 09:13	COUNTRY LN	Cibolo (6)
2026-00018592	Animal Call	04/08/2026 11:26	FM 78 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00019405	Animal Call	04/12/2026 12:21	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019750	Animal Call	04/14/2026 16:40	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020312	Animal Call	04/17/2026 09:08	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022563	Animal Call	04/29/2026 16:05	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021917	Animal Call	04/26/2026 15:13	CIBOLO DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020507	Animal Call	04/18/2026 10:46	CIBOLO DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021389	Animal Call	04/23/2026 12:42	CIBOLO DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022070	Animal Call	04/27/2026 14:19	CIBOLO DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018216	Animal Call	04/06/2026 13:10	BEE ALLEY	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020357	Animal Call	04/17/2026 15:14	BEE ALLEY	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020821	Animal Call	04/20/2026 14:45	MOHAWK DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022568	Animal Call	04/29/2026 16:25	N MAIN ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022708	Animal Call	04/30/2026 08:44	N MAIN ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019883	Animal Call	04/15/2026 08:54	MEEK ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020829	Animal Call	04/20/2026 15:47	MOHAWK DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019911	Animal Call	04/15/2026 11:16	SASSMAN RD	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021001	Animal Call	04/21/2026 14:57	TWISTING STREAM	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017586	Animal Call	04/02/2026 19:24	SINGING BROOK	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018788	Animal Call	04/09/2026 10:18	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019966	Animal Call	04/15/2026 15:56	RHEA ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021166	Animal Call	04/22/2026 12:03	TWISTING STREAM	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021421	Animal Call	04/23/2026 16:03	TOMAHAWK CIR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021582	Animal Call	04/24/2026 12:10	BRUSH TRAIL LN	Cibolo (3)
2026-00021601	Animal Call	04/24/2026 15:29	OZUNA DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00021170	Animal Call	04/22/2026 12:16	OAKMONT WAY	Cibolo (3)
2026-00021945	Animal Call	04/26/2026 19:51	CORDERO DR	Cibolo (3)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00022561	Animal Call	04/29/2026 15:47	WOODSTONE LOOP	Cibolo (3)
2026-00022062	Animal Call	04/27/2026 13:50	NOTCHLEAF	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018593	Animal Call	04/08/2026 11:28	CARMEL DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018599	Animal Call	04/08/2026 12:00	LACELEAF LN	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018384	Animal Call	04/07/2026 10:46	NANDINA CT	Cibolo (3)
2026-00017625	Animal Call	04/02/2026 22:55	LACELEAF LN	Cibolo (3)
2026-00017887	Animal Call	04/04/2026 08:42	VALONA DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00017886	Animal Call	04/04/2026 08:32	FIREBIRD RUN	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018777	Animal Call	04/09/2026 09:27	TOWN CREEK RD	Cibolo (3)
2026-00021769	Animal Call	04/25/2026 16:08	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00021177	Animal Call	04/22/2026 12:44	BOBBY JONES DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019940	Animal Call	04/15/2026 13:53	DEER MEADOW BLVD	Cibolo (3)
2026-00020547	Animal Call	04/18/2026 17:40	GRAND AVE	Cibolo (3)
2026-00020550	Animal Call	04/18/2026 17:56	FM 3009	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019736	Animal Call	04/14/2026 14:50	CIBOLO COMMONS	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020500	Animal Call	04/18/2026 09:39	CIBOLO COMMONS	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021145	Animal Call	04/22/2026 08:53	CIBOLO COMMONS	Cibolo (4)
2026-00022470	Animal Call	04/29/2026 08:25	COY LN	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019900	Animal Call	04/15/2026 10:20	BISON LN	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021015	Animal Call	04/21/2026 16:35	SADDLE FOREST	Cibolo (4)
2026-00017654	Animal Call	04/03/2026 04:31	FM 1103	Cibolo (4)
2026-00018512	Animal Call	04/07/2026 22:56	FM 1103	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019711	Animal Call	04/14/2026 13:05	BANDANA ST	Cibolo (4)
2026-00017262	Animal Call	04/01/2026 08:45	LONGHORN WAY	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020347	Animal Call	04/17/2026 14:17	PRICKLY PEAR DR	Cibolo (4)
2026-00017280	Animal Call	04/01/2026 10:45	PRAIRIE VISTA	Cibolo (4)
2026-00018091	Animal Call	04/05/2026 18:18	COWBOY TRL	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019018	Animal Call	04/10/2026 11:02	ARCADIA PLACE	Cibolo (4)
2026-00018882	Animal Call	04/09/2026 18:34	RIDGE BLF	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019200	Animal Call	04/11/2026 01:52	STONEBROOK DR	Cibolo (4)
2026-00022765	Animal Call	04/30/2026 14:20	COUNTRY VALE	Cibolo (4)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00022038	Animal Call	04/27/2026 11:59	PRAIRIE VISTA	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021906	Animal Call	04/26/2026 13:34	MOUNTAIN HOME	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019810	Animal Call	04/14/2026 23:46	HINGE PATH	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021577	Animal Call	04/24/2026 11:50	ARMADILLO WAY	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021133	Animal Call	04/22/2026 08:14	JERSEY BEND	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020541	Animal Call	04/18/2026 16:48	PIPE GATE	Cibolo (1)
2026-00020201	Animal Call	04/16/2026 16:09	SPRINGTREE PKWY	Cibolo (1)
2026-00019518	Animal Call	04/13/2026 12:34	BROOK BEND	Cibolo (1)
2026-00019391	Animal Call	04/12/2026 10:14	SPRINGTREE BLF	Cibolo (1)
2026-00022330	Animal Call	04/28/2026 16:17	WIND WILLOW	Cibolo (1)
2026-00022724	Animal Call	04/30/2026 09:46	WIND WILLOW	Cibolo (1)
2026-00022742	Animal Call	04/30/2026 12:19	WIND WILLOW	Cibolo (1)
2026-00022722	Animal Call	04/30/2026 09:20	SUNRISE FALLS	Cibolo (1)
2026-00018569	Animal Call	04/08/2026 08:55	PERSIMMON DR	Cibolo (1)
2026-00018252	Animal Call	04/06/2026 16:05	BOULDER VW	Cibolo (1)
2026-00017319	Animal Call	04/01/2026 13:46	N WILLOW WAY	Cibolo (1)
2026-00017321	Animal Call	04/01/2026 13:48	N WILLOW WAY	Cibolo (1)
2026-00017596	Animal Call	04/02/2026 20:22	WIND WILLOW	Cibolo (1)
2026-00019314	Animal Call	04/11/2026 19:48	S WILLOW WAY	Cibolo (1)
2026-00022317	Animal Call	04/28/2026 15:11	IH 35 N	Schertz (208)
2026-00019522	Animal Call	04/13/2026 12:55	PEVERO	Cibolo (2)
2026-00019970	Animal Call	04/15/2026 16:07	LANDMARK WAY	Cibolo (2)
2026-00018985	Animal Call	04/10/2026 08:41	ATALAYA	Cibolo (2)
2026-00021637	Animal Call	04/24/2026 19:10	ATALAYA	Cibolo (2)
2026-00018779	Animal Call	04/09/2026 09:37	CALERA CV	Cibolo (2)
2026-00017684	Animal Call	04/03/2026 08:43	ALBARELLA	Cibolo (2)
2026-00017390	Animal Call	04/01/2026 19:41	LANDMARK PARK	Cibolo (2)
2026-00018413	Animal Call	04/07/2026 13:00	GREEN VALLEY RD	Cibolo (2)
2026-00019073	Animal Call	04/10/2026 15:33	GREEN VALLEY RD	Cibolo (2)
2026-00019905	Animal Call	04/15/2026 10:41	GREEN VALLEY RD	Cibolo (2)
2026-00022251	Animal Call	04/28/2026 10:55	PERUGIA	Cibolo (2)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00022257	Animal Call	04/28/2026 11:55	GREEN VALLEY RD	Cibolo (2)
2026-00022329	Animal Call	04/28/2026 16:18	RESACA	Cibolo (2)
2026-00022549	Animal Call	04/29/2026 14:33	BEE CAVES CV	Cibolo (2)
2026-00020368	Animal Call	04/17/2026 16:16	ATALAYA	Cibolo (2)
2026-00020962	Animal Call	04/21/2026 10:49	LANDMARK FALLS	Cibolo (2)
Incident Type: Animal Call-Barking Dog (8)				
2026-00020536	Animal Call-Barking Dog	04/18/2026 15:57	PHANTOM CRK	Cibolo (3)
2026-00021244	Animal Call-Barking Dog	04/22/2026 18:53	PHANTOM CRK	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019577	Animal Call-Barking Dog	04/13/2026 18:59	HEREFORD ST	Cibolo (4)
2026-00018533	Animal Call-Barking Dog	04/08/2026 06:34	GATEWOOD FALLS	Cibolo (4)
2026-00018009	Animal Call-Barking Dog	04/05/2026 01:42	CIBOLO COMMONS	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019460	Animal Call-Barking Dog	04/13/2026 06:24	GATEWOOD FALLS	Cibolo (4)
2026-00018264	Animal Call-Barking Dog	04/06/2026 17:39	SPRINGTREE CV	Cibolo (1)
2026-00017378	Animal Call-Barking Dog	04/01/2026 18:31	SPRINGTREE BLF	Cibolo (1)
Incident Type: Animal Call-Bite (4)				
2026-00017723	Animal Call-Bite	04/03/2026 13:11	BROAD OAK DR	Cibolo (6)
2026-00020969	Animal Call-Bite	04/21/2026 11:39	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018394	Animal Call-Bite	04/07/2026 11:13	CASCADES CV	Cibolo (3)
2026-00022012	Animal Call-Bite	04/27/2026 09:22	WIND WILLOW	Cibolo (1)
Incident Type: Animal Call-Follow Up (5)				
2026-00019939	Animal Call-Follow Up	04/15/2026 13:45	COUNTRY LN	Cibolo (6)
2026-00018793	Animal Call-Follow Up	04/09/2026 10:41	CIBOLO DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018446	Animal Call-Follow Up	04/07/2026 15:17	BEE ALLEY	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020965	Animal Call-Follow Up	04/21/2026 11:20	TORREY PINES	Cibolo (3)
2026-00020128	Animal Call-Follow Up	04/16/2026 10:03	PRICKLY PEAR DR	Cibolo (4)
Incident Type: Assault-Already Occurred (15)				
2026-00022434	Assault-Already Occurred	04/29/2026 03:27	COUNTRY LN	Cibolo (6)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00017914	Assault-Already Occurred	04/04/2026 12:10	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00019081	Assault-Already Occurred	04/10/2026 15:55	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022570	Assault-Already Occurred	04/29/2026 16:37	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021931	Assault-Already Occurred	04/26/2026 18:05	EVERYDAY WAY	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022835	Assault-Already Occurred	04/30/2026 21:20	WHITNEY WAY	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019029	Assault-Already Occurred	04/10/2026 11:52	THISTLE CREEK DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019118	Assault-Already Occurred	04/10/2026 18:15	THISTLE CREEK DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00022562	Assault-Already Occurred	04/29/2026 15:58	THISTLE CREEK DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00021779	Assault-Already Occurred	04/25/2026 17:19	ENCHANTED VW	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019614	Assault-Already Occurred	04/13/2026 22:37	CIBOLO COMMONS	Cibolo (4)
2026-00018573	Assault-Already Occurred	04/08/2026 09:42	BROOK VW	Cibolo (1)
2026-00019418	Assault-Already Occurred	04/12/2026 13:59	GREEN BROOK PL	Cibolo (1)
2026-00022573	Assault-Already Occurred	04/29/2026 16:50	ELAINE S SCHLATHER PKWY	Cibolo (1)
2026-00019547	Assault-Already Occurred	04/13/2026 15:19	TECHNOLOGY AVE	Schertz (101)
Incident Type: Assist Ems (13)				
2026-00021325	Assist Ems	04/23/2026 07:32	DOUGLAS ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019240	Assist Ems	04/11/2026 10:23	MOHAWK DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022168	Assist Ems	04/28/2026 03:37	MISTY SAILS	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020493	Assist Ems	04/18/2026 09:08	JACQUELINE ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022655	Assist Ems	04/30/2026 01:32	GRAND AVE	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019187	Assist Ems	04/11/2026 00:28	EVENING BREEZE	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019690	Assist Ems	04/14/2026 11:03	W BORGFELD RD	Cibolo (3)
2026-00017383	Assist Ems	04/01/2026 18:45	ARCADIA PLACE	Cibolo (4)
2026-00018688	Assist Ems	04/09/2026 00:09	SPRINGTREE PKWY	Cibolo (1)
2026-00018113	Assist Ems	04/05/2026 23:24	SPRINGTREE PKWY	Cibolo (1)
2026-00018643	Assist Ems	04/08/2026 17:51	ANTRIUM	Cibolo (2)
2026-00017224	Assist Ems	04/01/2026 05:58	SUSSEX CV	Cibolo (2)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00017994	Assist Ems	04/04/2026 23:28	LASERRA	Cibolo (2)
Incident Type: Assist Fire (Non-Structure) (4)				
2026-00019446	Assist Fire (Non-Structure)	04/12/2026 23:30	DOBIE BLVD	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020210	Assist Fire (Non-Structure)	04/16/2026 16:49	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021183	Assist Fire (Non-Structure)	04/22/2026 13:13	THISTLE CREEK DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00020320	Assist Fire (Non-Structure)	04/17/2026 10:13	FM 1103	Cibolo (2)
Incident Type: Assist Fire- Structure Fire (2)				
2026-00022824	Assist Fire-Structure Fire	04/30/2026 20:15	S MAIN ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020271	Assist Fire-Structure Fire	04/17/2026 06:36	BEE CAVES CV	Cibolo (2)
Incident Type: Assist Other Agency (20)				
2026-00021828	Assist Other Agency	04/25/2026 23:14	RIVER STATION	Cibolo (6)
2026-00020675	Assist Other Agency	04/19/2026 16:35	SHADY MEADOWS LN	Cibolo (6)
2026-00022532	Assist Other Agency	04/29/2026 13:13	LOWER SEGUIN RD	Cibolo (6)
2026-00022598	Assist Other Agency	04/29/2026 19:40	COUNTRY LN	Cibolo (6)
2026-00019639	Assist Other Agency	04/14/2026 03:15	STRASBOURG WAY	Schertz (508)
2026-00021463	Assist Other Agency	04/23/2026 20:40	FM 78	Schertz (301)
2026-00021272	Assist Other Agency	04/22/2026 23:22	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019353	Assist Other Agency	04/12/2026 00:26	DOBIE BLVD	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021766	Assist Other Agency	04/25/2026 15:52	CIBOLO DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021815	Assist Other Agency	04/25/2026 21:23	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019350	Assist Other Agency	04/11/2026 23:38	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018842	Assist Other Agency	04/09/2026 15:20	MATTHEW ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020619	Assist Other Agency	04/19/2026 03:37	DRAYTON	Schertz (303)
2026-00021686	Assist Other Agency	04/25/2026 02:31	CLOUD CROSSING	Cibolo (3)
2026-00022385	Assist Other Agency	04/28/2026 22:00	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00021688	Assist Other Agency	04/25/2026 02:49	W BORGFELD RD	Cibolo (3)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00017840	Assist Other Agency	04/04/2026 02:06	SCHERTZ PKWY	Schertz (201)
2026-00020720	Assist Other Agency	04/20/2026 02:54	BRONCO BEND	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021655	Assist Other Agency	04/24/2026 21:35	BLAZE MOON	Cibolo (1)
2026-00022448	Assist Other Agency	04/29/2026 06:53	CANSIGLIO	Cibolo (2)
Incident Type: Assist Public (19)				
2026-00020372	Assist Public	04/17/2026 16:29	BOLTON RD	Cibolo (6)
2026-00020125	Assist Public	04/16/2026 09:56	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017753	Assist Public	04/03/2026 16:34	EVERYDAY WAY	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021420	Assist Public	04/23/2026 15:57	S MAIN ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018636	Assist Public	04/08/2026 16:37	GUADALUPE DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018647	Assist Public	04/08/2026 18:07	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021920	Assist Public	04/26/2026 16:32	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018586	Assist Public	04/08/2026 10:47	HEASLEY PLACE	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018590	Assist Public	04/08/2026 11:18	APACHE CIR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021444	Assist Public	04/23/2026 18:21	S MAIN ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019994	Assist Public	04/15/2026 18:02	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00020833	Assist Public	04/20/2026 16:14	FM 1103	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020855	Assist Public	04/20/2026 17:42	FM 1103	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019019	Assist Public	04/10/2026 11:03	PROCTOR GROVE	Cibolo (4)
2026-00022037	Assist Public	04/27/2026 11:39	BUCKSKIN WAY	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021772	Assist Public	04/25/2026 16:26	BUCKBOARD LN	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021431	Assist Public	04/23/2026 16:57	RIPPS-KREUSLER	Cibolo (1)
2026-00020811	Assist Public	04/20/2026 13:59	SADDLE CRK	Cibolo (2)
2026-00019867	Assist Public	04/15/2026 08:11	LASERRA	Cibolo (2)
Incident Type: Burglary (1)				
2026-00019228	Burglary	04/11/2026 08:47	WINDMILL WAY	Cibolo (4)
Incident Type: Burglary In Progress (1)				
2026-00020870	Burglary In Progress	04/20/2026 20:07	RUSHING BANKS	Cibolo (5)
Incident Type: Burglary Vehicle (3)				
2026-00021333	Burglary Vehicle	04/23/2026 08:02	BROAD OAK DR	Cibolo (6)
2026-00017913	Burglary Vehicle	04/04/2026 12:01	GATEWOOD BAY	Cibolo (4)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00017900	Burglary Vehicle	04/04/2026 10:22	GATEWOOD BRIAR	Cibolo (4)
Incident Type: City Code Violation (26)				
2026-00017677	City Code Violation	04/03/2026 08:20	RED DEER PL	Cibolo (6)
2026-00020527	City Code Violation	04/18/2026 14:18	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022515	City Code Violation	04/29/2026 11:45	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017285	City Code Violation	04/01/2026 11:00	W SCHLATHER ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017307	City Code Violation	04/01/2026 12:36	TOLLE RD	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021341	City Code Violation	04/23/2026 08:24	BLUE SAGE LN	Cibolo (3)
2026-00021908	City Code Violation	04/26/2026 13:46	ROYAL TROON DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00022490	City Code Violation	04/29/2026 10:12	LONGHORN WAY	Cibolo (4)
2026-00018066	City Code Violation	04/05/2026 10:41	LONGHORN WAY	Cibolo (4)
2026-00018094	City Code Violation	04/05/2026 19:13	LONGHORN WAY	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021877	City Code Violation	04/26/2026 09:24	LONGHORN WAY	Cibolo (4)
2026-00017543	City Code Violation	04/02/2026 15:48	LONGHORN WAY	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020414	City Code Violation	04/17/2026 20:26	PINTO PLACE	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021454	City Code Violation	04/23/2026 19:42	BRIDLE BEND	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021801	City Code Violation	04/25/2026 19:48	SPRING BROOK	Cibolo (1)
2026-00018251	City Code Violation	04/06/2026 16:03	BLUE WILLOW	Cibolo (1)
2026-00018089	City Code Violation	04/05/2026 17:45	STRESA	Cibolo (2)
2026-00021615	City Code Violation	04/24/2026 16:53	STRESA	Cibolo (2)
2026-00021643	City Code Violation	04/24/2026 20:06	STRESA	Cibolo (2)
2026-00017449	City Code Violation	04/02/2026 07:27	STRESA	Cibolo (2)
2026-00017960	City Code Violation	04/04/2026 19:37	STRESA	Cibolo (2)
2026-00018459	City Code Violation	04/07/2026 16:28	STRESA	Cibolo (2)
2026-00020339	City Code Violation	04/17/2026 12:40	STRESA	Cibolo (2)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00019519	City Code Violation	04/13/2026 12:42	TIRESTE	Cibolo (2)
2026-00018552	City Code Violation	04/08/2026 08:09	FOXTAIL VALLEY	Cibolo (2)
2026-00021768	City Code Violation	04/25/2026 15:59	ALBARELLA	Cibolo (2)
Incident Type: City Code Violation-Solicitor (5)				
2026-00018607	City Code Violation-Solicitor	04/08/2026 13:33	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022094	City Code Violation-Solicitor	04/27/2026 16:46	HAWK CIR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019695	City Code Violation-Solicitor	04/14/2026 11:23	RUNNING BROOK	Cibolo (1)
2026-00021864	City Code Violation-Solicitor	04/26/2026 07:59	PLUM CIR	Cibolo (1)
2026-00020345	City Code Violation-Solicitor	04/17/2026 13:58	TIRESTE	Cibolo (2)
Incident Type: Civil Matter/Standby (31)				
2026-00017955	Civil Matter/Standby	04/04/2026 18:18	CARDINAL DR	Cibolo (6)
2026-00022597	Civil Matter/Standby	04/29/2026 19:30	LOWER SEGUIN RD	Cibolo (6)
2026-00019548	Civil Matter/Standby	04/13/2026 15:22	COUNTRY LN	Cibolo (6)
2026-00019573	Civil Matter/Standby	04/13/2026 18:17	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022358	Civil Matter/Standby	04/28/2026 19:21	HANA LN	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017744	Civil Matter/Standby	04/03/2026 15:20	RUSHING BANKS	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018164	Civil Matter/Standby	04/06/2026 09:00	SASSMAN RD	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020654	Civil Matter/Standby	04/19/2026 12:25	TORREY PINES	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019031	Civil Matter/Standby	04/10/2026 11:56	OAK CREEK DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019398	Civil Matter/Standby	04/12/2026 11:01	SORENSTAM WAY	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019757	Civil Matter/Standby	04/14/2026 17:02	SORENSTAM WAY	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018461	Civil Matter/Standby	04/07/2026 16:39	FALLING SUN	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018781	Civil Matter/Standby	04/09/2026 09:42	HIDDEN CAVE	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019399	Civil Matter/Standby	04/12/2026 11:11	FAWN RDG	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019079	Civil Matter/Standby	04/10/2026 15:48	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (3)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00018495	Civil Matter/Standby	04/07/2026 19:51	SOMERSET AVE	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019490	Civil Matter/Standby	04/13/2026 09:26	MORGAN RUN	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021897	Civil Matter/Standby	04/26/2026 12:14	FLINT RD	Cibolo (4)
2026-00018831	Civil Matter/Standby	04/09/2026 14:09	SADDLE VISTA	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019285	Civil Matter/Standby	04/11/2026 16:16	CIBOLO COMMONS	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019317	Civil Matter/Standby	04/11/2026 20:12	CIBOLO COMMONS	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019421	Civil Matter/Standby	04/12/2026 14:33	CIBOLO COMMONS	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021007	Civil Matter/Standby	04/21/2026 15:43	SADDLEHORN WAY	Cibolo (4)
2026-00022838	Civil Matter/Standby	04/30/2026 21:33	STONEBROOK DR	Cibolo (4)
2026-00022595	Civil Matter/Standby	04/29/2026 19:15	HIGHLAND PLACE	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019117	Civil Matter/Standby	04/10/2026 18:19	WEEPING WILLOW	Cibolo (1)
2026-00017695	Civil Matter/Standby	04/03/2026 10:07	BROOK VW	Cibolo (1)
2026-00018924	Civil Matter/Standby	04/09/2026 23:01	BROOK VW	Cibolo (1)
2026-00020354	Civil Matter/Standby	04/17/2026 14:49	N WILLOW WAY	Cibolo (1)
2026-00021323	Civil Matter/Standby	04/23/2026 07:23	SPRINGTREE CV	Cibolo (1)
2026-00018665	Civil Matter/Standby	04/08/2026 20:22	LA CALA	Cibolo (2)
Incident Type: Cps Referral (7)				
2026-00020933	Cps Referral	04/21/2026 08:38	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018819	Cps Referral	04/09/2026 13:02	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018437	Cps Referral	04/07/2026 14:59	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019282	Cps Referral	04/11/2026 16:04	DIAMOND SHOALS	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020988	Cps Referral	04/21/2026 13:24	APACHE LEDGE	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018859	Cps Referral	04/09/2026 17:07	W BORGFELD RD	Cibolo (3)
2026-00021375	Cps Referral	04/23/2026 11:53	GREEN VALLEY RD	Cibolo (2)
Incident Type: Criminal Mischief (3)				
2026-00019860	Criminal Mischief	04/15/2026 07:59	MOKI PLACE	Cibolo (6)
2026-00018764	Criminal Mischief	04/09/2026 08:12	PVT RD AT 620 FM 78 W	Cibolo (6)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00020015	Criminal Mischief	04/15/2026 20:09	PRICKLY PEAR DR	Cibolo (4)
Incident Type: Damage To Property (11)				
2026-00020202	Damage To Property	04/16/2026 16:09	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020234	Damage To Property	04/16/2026 19:08	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019197	Damage To Property	04/11/2026 01:26	S MAIN ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020688	Damage To Property	04/19/2026 19:18	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017300	Damage To Property	04/01/2026 12:10	MEEK ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022779	Damage To Property	04/30/2026 15:25	DOUGLAS ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020877	Damage To Property	04/20/2026 21:14	GREEN VALLEY RD	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019406	Damage To Property	04/12/2026 12:21	SORENSTAM WAY	Cibolo (3)
2026-00017530	Damage To Property	04/02/2026 14:56	TURKEY TREE	Cibolo (3)
2026-00020217	Damage To Property	04/16/2026 17:18	KINGS WAY	Cibolo (1)
2026-00020274	Damage To Property	04/17/2026 06:55	FM 1103	Cibolo (2)
Incident Type: Deceased Party (8)				
2026-00017755	Deceased Party	04/03/2026 16:49	EVERYDAY WAY	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018424	Deceased Party	04/07/2026 14:13	EVERYDAY WAY	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021880	Deceased Party	04/26/2026 10:04	FM 3009	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019572	Deceased Party	04/13/2026 18:07	FM 3009	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018358	Deceased Party	04/07/2026 08:24	HINSDALE RUN	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021876	Deceased Party	04/26/2026 09:20	SADDLE GLEN	Cibolo (4)
2026-00017216	Deceased Party	04/01/2026 03:39	NIEMIETZ CV	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019346	Deceased Party	04/11/2026 23:20	LANDMARK PASS	Cibolo (2)
Incident Type: Disabled Vehicle (16)				
2026-00018880	Disabled Vehicle	04/09/2026 18:31	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00018381	Disabled Vehicle	04/07/2026 10:30	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00021006	Disabled Vehicle	04/21/2026 15:35	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00019239	Disabled Vehicle	04/11/2026 10:15	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00019042	Disabled Vehicle	04/10/2026 13:06	FM 78 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00017275	Disabled Vehicle	04/01/2026 10:11	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00022341	Disabled Vehicle	04/28/2026 17:04	FM 78 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021536	Disabled Vehicle	04/24/2026 08:42	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022166	Disabled Vehicle	04/28/2026 03:16	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017429	Disabled Vehicle	04/02/2026 02:16	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022695	Disabled Vehicle	04/30/2026 08:04	FM 78 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022546	Disabled Vehicle	04/29/2026 14:15	FM 1103	Cibolo (4)
2026-00022832	Disabled Vehicle	04/30/2026 20:44	N WILLOW WAY	Cibolo (1)
2026-00021614	Disabled Vehicle	04/24/2026 16:49	FM 1103	Cibolo (2)
2026-00017323	Disabled Vehicle	04/01/2026 13:49	TURNING STONE	Cibolo (2)
2026-00018992	Disabled Vehicle	04/10/2026 08:59	GREEN VALLEY RD	Cibolo (2)
Incident Type: Dist - Noise (12)				
2026-00022133	Dist - Noise	04/27/2026 21:28	FM 78 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00018098	Dist - Noise	04/05/2026 20:21	EVERYDAY WAY	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017978	Dist - Noise	04/04/2026 22:25	AMBER CRK	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020456	Dist - Noise	04/18/2026 01:46	MOONLIGHT CT	Cibolo (3)
2026-00017410	Dist - Noise	04/01/2026 22:58	FM 1103	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021314	Dist - Noise	04/23/2026 05:59	CATTLE RUN	Cibolo (4)
2026-00017958	Dist - Noise	04/04/2026 19:15	GROVE PLACE	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021842	Dist - Noise	04/26/2026 01:10	RIDGE BLF	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020994	Dist - Noise	04/21/2026 14:01	SPRINGTREE BEND	Cibolo (1)
2026-00021039	Dist - Noise	04/21/2026 21:14	BROOK VW	Cibolo (1)
2026-00021043	Dist - Noise	04/21/2026 21:37	BROOK VW	Cibolo (1)
2026-00020254	Dist - Noise	04/17/2026 00:21	KNOLLWOOD	Schertz (104)
Incident Type: Disturbance-Non Viol (23)				
2026-00022443	Disturbance-Non Viol	04/29/2026 06:25	S MAIN ST	Cibolo (6)
2026-00022790	Disturbance-Non Viol	04/30/2026 16:42	LOWER SEGUIN RD	Cibolo (6)
2026-00019120	Disturbance-Non Viol	04/10/2026 18:49	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022164	Disturbance-Non Viol	04/28/2026 01:51	HANA LN	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018101	Disturbance-Non Viol	04/05/2026 21:59	BRONZE STREAM	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019404	Disturbance-Non Viol	04/12/2026 12:02	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019794	Disturbance-Non Viol	04/14/2026 22:35	OVERLOOK RDG	Cibolo (5)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00018444	Disturbance-Non Viol	04/07/2026 15:13	FALLING SUN	Cibolo (3)
2026-00021914	Disturbance-Non Viol	04/26/2026 14:19	APACHE LEDGE	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019054	Disturbance-Non Viol	04/10/2026 14:21	GRAND AVE	Cibolo (3)
2026-00021307	Disturbance-Non Viol	04/23/2026 03:59	GRAND AVE	Cibolo (3)
2026-00021037	Disturbance-Non Viol	04/21/2026 21:07	SADDLE VISTA	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021054	Disturbance-Non Viol	04/21/2026 22:18	GREEN VALLEY RD	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020410	Disturbance-Non Viol	04/17/2026 20:08	CATTLE RUN	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019999	Disturbance-Non Viol	04/15/2026 18:52	PRICKLY PEAR DR	Cibolo (4)
2026-00022106	Disturbance-Non Viol	04/27/2026 18:03	VISTA DEL REY	Cibolo (4)
2026-00017712	Disturbance-Non Viol	04/03/2026 12:24	LASSO LN	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021813	Disturbance-Non Viol	04/25/2026 21:07	HAPPY TRL	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020008	Disturbance-Non Viol	04/15/2026 19:31	GATEWOOD TRACE	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021778	Disturbance-Non Viol	04/25/2026 17:15	N WILLOW WAY	Cibolo (1)
2026-00018073	Disturbance-Non Viol	04/05/2026 12:50	BROOKHILL	Cibolo (1)
2026-00022599	Disturbance-Non Viol	04/29/2026 19:41	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (1)
2026-00022833	Disturbance-Non Viol	04/30/2026 20:50	GREEN VALLEY RD	Cibolo (2)
Incident Type: Disturbance-Violent (10)				
2026-00019438	Disturbance-Violent	04/12/2026 20:25	DOBIE BLVD	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020686	Disturbance-Violent	04/19/2026 19:04	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017287	Disturbance-Violent	04/01/2026 11:13	MEEK ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017505	Disturbance-Violent	04/02/2026 12:11	GRAND AVE	Cibolo (3)
2026-00021642	Disturbance-Violent	04/24/2026 20:06	LONGHORN WAY	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019570	Disturbance-Violent	04/13/2026 17:36	COWBOY KNOLL	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019356	Disturbance-Violent	04/12/2026 01:07	CLYDESDALE ST	Cibolo (4)
2026-00022820	Disturbance-Violent	04/30/2026 19:53	STONEBROOK DR	Cibolo (4)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00017762	Disturbance-Violent	04/03/2026 17:21	BRIAR ST	Cibolo (1)
2026-00017803	Disturbance-Violent	04/03/2026 22:42	IH 35 N	Cibolo (1)
Incident Type: Drug Offense (8)				
2026-00017532	Drug Offense	04/02/2026 15:09	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019666	Drug Offense	04/14/2026 08:58	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021396	Drug Offense	04/23/2026 13:34	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020038	Drug Offense	04/15/2026 23:35	AMBER CRK	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019441	Drug Offense	04/12/2026 21:12	GRAND AVE	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018250	Drug Offense	04/06/2026 15:59	SOMERSET AVE	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019503	Drug Offense	04/13/2026 10:56	W BORGFELD RD	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018124	Drug Offense	04/06/2026 01:08	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (1)
Incident Type: Flock Alert (2)				
2026-00021408	Flock Alert	04/23/2026 14:23	N MAIN ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018075	Flock Alert	04/05/2026 12:59	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (3)
Incident Type: Follow Up (49)				
2026-00021404	Follow Up	04/23/2026 14:05	BROAD OAK DR	Cibolo (6)
2026-00021135	Follow Up	04/22/2026 08:14	BROAD OAK DR	Cibolo (6)
2026-00021221	Follow Up	04/22/2026 16:29	STAG WAY	Cibolo (6)
2026-00021394	Follow Up	04/23/2026 13:24	STAG WAY	Cibolo (6)
2026-00021447	Follow Up	04/23/2026 18:53	STAG WAY	Cibolo (6)
2026-00022127	Follow Up	04/27/2026 20:20	STAG WAY	Cibolo (6)
2026-00020961	Follow Up	04/21/2026 10:38	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00022282	Follow Up	04/28/2026 13:23	FM 78 E	Cibolo (6)
2026-00022492	Follow Up	04/29/2026 10:21	LOWER SEGUIN RD	Cibolo (6)
2026-00018616	Follow Up	04/08/2026 14:55	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018635	Follow Up	04/08/2026 16:32	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018987	Follow Up	04/10/2026 08:50	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019501	Follow Up	04/13/2026 10:25	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021409	Follow Up	04/23/2026 14:24	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021425	Follow Up	04/23/2026 16:17	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021448	Follow Up	04/23/2026 19:14	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021788	Follow Up	04/25/2026 18:49	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022582	Follow Up	04/29/2026 17:42	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00018622	Follow Up	04/08/2026 15:21	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019176	Follow Up	04/10/2026 23:47	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022784	Follow Up	04/30/2026 16:09	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022789	Follow Up	04/30/2026 16:37	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021398	Follow Up	04/23/2026 13:38	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022020	Follow Up	04/27/2026 10:30	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022104	Follow Up	04/27/2026 18:01	MEEK ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022604	Follow Up	04/29/2026 20:31	W SCHLATHER ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022811	Follow Up	04/30/2026 19:27	W SCHLATHER ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020317	Follow Up	04/17/2026 09:51	STORM MT RD	Cibolo (3)
2026-00022092	Follow Up	04/27/2026 16:32	DEER CREEK BLVD	Cibolo (3)
2026-00022729	Follow Up	04/30/2026 10:29	GRAND AVE	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019256	Follow Up	04/11/2026 11:48	SORENSTAM WAY	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019313	Follow Up	04/11/2026 19:40	SORENSTAM WAY	Cibolo (3)
2026-00020793	Follow Up	04/20/2026 12:01	DEER MEADOW BLVD	Cibolo (3)
2026-00017700	Follow Up	04/03/2026 11:16	HAZELTINE WAY	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019766	Follow Up	04/14/2026 18:49	SNOWBERRY DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018750	Follow Up	04/09/2026 07:11	THISTLE CREEK DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00022103	Follow Up	04/27/2026 17:58	COUNTRY VALE	Cibolo (4)
2026-00017581	Follow Up	04/02/2026 19:09	RANCH HOUSE RD	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019595	Follow Up	04/13/2026 20:42	STEER LN	Cibolo (4)
2026-00022780	Follow Up	04/30/2026 15:30	SCENIC VISTA	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020371	Follow Up	04/17/2026 16:21	PRICKLY PEAR DR	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019529	Follow Up	04/13/2026 13:47	GROOMS RD	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019889	Follow Up	04/15/2026 09:16	GROOMS RD	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019165	Follow Up	04/10/2026 22:45	SADDLEHORN WAY	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021979	Follow Up	04/27/2026 02:52	SADDLE SPUR	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021918	Follow Up	04/26/2026 15:28	ENCHANTED VW	Cibolo (4)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00022719	Follow Up	04/30/2026 09:05	ELAINE S SCHLATHER PKWY	Cibolo (1)
2026-00020784	Follow Up	04/20/2026 11:04	TURNING STONE	Cibolo (2)
2026-00021442	Follow Up	04/23/2026 18:16	LOWER SEGUIN RD	Guadalupe County
Incident Type: Follow Up-Online Report (12)				
2026-00021958	Follow Up-Online Report	04/26/2026 21:26	LOCH LOMOND DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00022328	Follow Up-Online Report	04/28/2026 16:06	BRAHMA WAY	Cibolo (4)
2026-00017839	Follow Up-Online Report	04/04/2026 02:03	HEAVENLY VW	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021849	Follow Up-Online Report	04/26/2026 03:16	HEAVENLY VW	Cibolo (4)
2026-00018708	Follow Up-Online Report	04/09/2026 02:25	NIEMIETZ CV	Cibolo (4)
2026-00018715	Follow Up-Online Report	04/09/2026 02:42	ARMADILLO WAY	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021930	Follow Up-Online Report	04/26/2026 18:02	RUNNING BROOK	Cibolo (1)
2026-00018712	Follow Up-Online Report	04/09/2026 02:36	CYPRESS WILLOW	Cibolo (1)
2026-00018909	Follow Up-Online Report	04/09/2026 22:05	GOLDENROD CV	Cibolo (1)
2026-00020715	Follow Up-Online Report	04/20/2026 02:00	GOLDENROD CV	Cibolo (1)
2026-00019442	Follow Up-Online Report	04/12/2026 22:09	DEAN CHASE	Cibolo (1)
2026-00018145	Follow Up-Online Report	04/06/2026 06:06	GOLDENROD CV	Cibolo (1)
Incident Type: Forgery (1)				
2026-00020802	Forgery	04/20/2026 12:50	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
Incident Type: Found Child (4)				
2026-00021709	Found Child	04/25/2026 09:05	CINNABAR TRL	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019292	Found Child	04/11/2026 17:07	HINGE CHASE	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020557	Found Child	04/18/2026 18:49	BURNING TRL	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020296	Found Child	04/17/2026 08:03	BROOK MEADOW	Cibolo (1)
Incident Type: Found Property (4)				
2026-00022579	Found Property	04/29/2026 17:15	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018671	Found Property	04/08/2026 20:48	FALCON PARK	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018739	Found Property	04/09/2026 06:18	SPICE OAK LN	Cibolo (3)
2026-00021878	Found Property	04/26/2026 09:32	RIDGE BLF	Cibolo (4)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
Incident Type: Fraud (10)				
2026-00020819	Fraud	04/20/2026 14:42	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022243	Fraud	04/28/2026 10:16	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022730	Fraud	04/30/2026 10:32	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017340	Fraud	04/01/2026 14:49	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022045	Fraud	04/27/2026 12:23	DEER MESA	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018668	Fraud	04/08/2026 20:25	TORREY PINES	Cibolo (3)
2026-00020761	Fraud	04/20/2026 09:43	DEER MEADOW BLVD	Cibolo (3)
2026-00020836	Fraud	04/20/2026 16:35	SADDLE BACK TRL	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020309	Fraud	04/17/2026 08:45	FERNWOOD DR	Cibolo (4)
2026-00017705	Fraud	04/03/2026 12:01	SPRINGTREE CV	Cibolo (1)
Incident Type: Harassment (8)				
2026-00020206	Harassment	04/16/2026 16:37	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019175	Harassment	04/10/2026 23:42	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020776	Harassment	04/20/2026 10:33	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022501	Harassment	04/29/2026 11:06	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021538	Harassment	04/24/2026 08:47	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019148	Harassment	04/10/2026 21:58	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018450	Harassment	04/07/2026 15:24	HANGING MOSS DR	Cibolo (1)
2026-00018632	Harassment	04/08/2026 16:26	HANGING MOSS DR	Cibolo (1)
Incident Type: ID Theft (2)				
2026-00019691	ID Theft	04/14/2026 11:16	STORM MT RD	Cibolo (3)
2026-00022052	ID Theft	04/27/2026 13:06	SPRINGTREE TRL	Cibolo (1)
Incident Type: Intoxicated Subject (3)				
2026-00018102	Intoxicated Subject	04/05/2026 22:04	DOBIE BLVD	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018327	Intoxicated Subject	04/07/2026 03:07	SNOWBERRY DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00022085	Intoxicated Subject	04/27/2026 15:56	GREEN VALLEY RD	Cibolo (4)
Incident Type: Juvenile Problem (18)				
2026-00017493	Juvenile Problem	04/02/2026 11:03	MAIN ST	Schertz (401)
2026-00018802	Juvenile Problem	04/09/2026 11:38	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019693	Juvenile Problem	04/14/2026 11:20	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00022785	Juvenile Problem	04/30/2026 16:14	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019078	Juvenile Problem	04/10/2026 15:46	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018627	Juvenile Problem	04/08/2026 16:09	DOBIE BLVD	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017567	Juvenile Problem	04/02/2026 17:46	LILAC SHOALS	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021900	Juvenile Problem	04/26/2026 13:03	COMANCHE CIR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021556	Juvenile Problem	04/24/2026 10:22	NOTCHLEAF	Cibolo (3)
2026-00017537	Juvenile Problem	04/02/2026 15:34	W BORGFELD RD	Cibolo (3)
2026-00022290	Juvenile Problem	04/28/2026 13:39	W BORGFELD RD	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018844	Juvenile Problem	04/09/2026 15:37	THISTLE CREEK DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00020803	Juvenile Problem	04/20/2026 13:01	THISTLE CREEK DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00021656	Juvenile Problem	04/24/2026 21:40	STONEBROOK DR	Cibolo (4)
2026-00018121	Juvenile Problem	04/06/2026 00:23	COMANCHE TRL	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021978	Juvenile Problem	04/27/2026 01:34	SADDLE SPUR	Cibolo (4)
2026-00018651	Juvenile Problem	04/08/2026 18:23	WILLOW VW	Cibolo (1)
2026-00020077	Juvenile Problem	04/16/2026 07:39	ELAINE S SCHLATHER PKWY	Cibolo (1)
Incident Type: Misc Incident/Info (114)				
2026-00020335	Misc Incident/Info	04/17/2026 12:29	S SANTA CLARA RD	Cibolo (6)
2026-00021764	Misc Incident/Info	04/25/2026 15:02	GREAT RAFT	Cibolo (6)
2026-00017485	Misc Incident/Info	04/02/2026 10:25	WASHITA RIVER	Cibolo (6)
2026-00018453	Misc Incident/Info	04/07/2026 15:35	SCHMOEKEL RD	Cibolo (6)
2026-00022840	Misc Incident/Info	04/30/2026 21:36	LOWER SEGUIN RD	Cibolo (6)
2026-00020957	Misc Incident/Info	04/21/2026 10:18	COUNTRY LN	Cibolo (6)
2026-00021354	Misc Incident/Info	04/23/2026 09:02	FM 78 E	Cibolo (6)
2026-00022500	Misc Incident/Info	04/29/2026 10:47	MULE DEER GROVE	Cibolo (6)
2026-00019440	Misc Incident/Info	04/12/2026 21:02	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00019735	Misc Incident/Info	04/14/2026 14:46	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019734	Misc Incident/Info	04/14/2026 14:45	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020839	Misc Incident/Info	04/20/2026 16:46	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017338	Misc Incident/Info	04/01/2026 14:48	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017780	Misc Incident/Info	04/03/2026 19:59	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018168	Misc Incident/Info	04/06/2026 09:43	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00018217	Misc Incident/Info	04/06/2026 13:17	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018421	Misc Incident/Info	04/07/2026 13:42	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019229	Misc Incident/Info	04/11/2026 08:52	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019396	Misc Incident/Info	04/12/2026 10:40	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020430	Misc Incident/Info	04/17/2026 22:08	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020868	Misc Incident/Info	04/20/2026 19:46	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021000	Misc Incident/Info	04/21/2026 14:53	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021371	Misc Incident/Info	04/23/2026 11:39	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022510	Misc Incident/Info	04/29/2026 11:32	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022543	Misc Incident/Info	04/29/2026 14:07	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017776	Misc Incident/Info	04/03/2026 19:12	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018211	Misc Incident/Info	04/06/2026 12:47	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019102	Misc Incident/Info	04/10/2026 16:59	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019220	Misc Incident/Info	04/11/2026 07:59	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019556	Misc Incident/Info	04/13/2026 16:03	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017355	Misc Incident/Info	04/01/2026 15:55	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020024	Misc Incident/Info	04/15/2026 21:28	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020841	Misc Incident/Info	04/20/2026 16:56	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017746	Misc Incident/Info	04/03/2026 15:40	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017400	Misc Incident/Info	04/01/2026 21:58	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017621	Misc Incident/Info	04/02/2026 22:23	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021704	Misc Incident/Info	04/25/2026 08:19	PFEIL RD	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017515	Misc Incident/Info	04/02/2026 13:05	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019686	Misc Incident/Info	04/14/2026 10:30	AMBER CRK	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019257	Misc Incident/Info	04/11/2026 11:54	DIAMOND SHOALS	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019020	Misc Incident/Info	04/10/2026 11:12	LANCE CROSSING	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018014	Misc Incident/Info	04/05/2026 02:07	STEELE WAY	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022112	Misc Incident/Info	04/27/2026 18:37	ELM ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020663	Misc Incident/Info	04/19/2026 13:37	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022338	Misc Incident/Info	04/28/2026 17:03	S MAIN ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022340	Misc Incident/Info	04/28/2026 17:04	S MAIN ST	Cibolo (5)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00020987	Misc Incident/Info	04/21/2026 13:19	ARMOUR DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00021613	Misc Incident/Info	04/24/2026 16:35	FALLING SUN	Cibolo (3)
2026-00021251	Misc Incident/Info	04/22/2026 20:03	CLOUD CROSSING	Cibolo (3)
2026-00020175	Misc Incident/Info	04/16/2026 14:05	HORNBEAN LN	Cibolo (3)
2026-00022587	Misc Incident/Info	04/29/2026 18:31	GRAND AVE	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018946	Misc Incident/Info	04/10/2026 02:29	GRAND AVE	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019156	Misc Incident/Info	04/10/2026 22:09	SORENSTAM WAY	Cibolo (3)
2026-00017808	Misc Incident/Info	04/03/2026 23:06	TURNBERRY DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00017434	Misc Incident/Info	04/02/2026 02:55	SOMERSET AVE	Cibolo (3)
2026-00022781	Misc Incident/Info	04/30/2026 15:41	NOTCHLEAF	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018440	Misc Incident/Info	04/07/2026 14:59	SHADOW MT DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00020747	Misc Incident/Info	04/20/2026 07:54	DEER MEADOW BLVD	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019684	Misc Incident/Info	04/14/2026 10:06	BRAESWOOD LN	Cibolo (3)
2026-00022814	Misc Incident/Info	04/30/2026 19:30	HIDDEN CAVE	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018420	Misc Incident/Info	04/07/2026 13:43	WOODSTONE LOOP	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018193	Misc Incident/Info	04/06/2026 11:24	ROYAL TROON DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00021640	Misc Incident/Info	04/24/2026 19:45	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019364	Misc Incident/Info	04/12/2026 07:25	ROYAL TROON DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019016	Misc Incident/Info	04/10/2026 10:41	W BORGFELD RD	Cibolo (3)
2026-00021592	Misc Incident/Info	04/24/2026 14:21	DEER MEADOW BLVD	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018821	Misc Incident/Info	04/09/2026 13:19	THISTLE CREEK DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018261	Misc Incident/Info	04/06/2026 17:15	COUNTRY VALE	Cibolo (4)
2026-00022390	Misc Incident/Info	04/28/2026 22:33	CIBOLO COMMONS	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020153	Misc Incident/Info	04/16/2026 12:02	SADDLE BREEZE	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019384	Misc Incident/Info	04/12/2026 09:52	FLINT RD	Cibolo (4)
2026-00022332	Misc Incident/Info	04/28/2026 16:37	LOOKOUT VW	Cibolo (4)
2026-00018857	Misc Incident/Info	04/09/2026 16:55	HAPPY TRL	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021708	Misc Incident/Info	04/25/2026 08:56	MORGAN RUN	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020800	Misc Incident/Info	04/20/2026 12:13	ARROWHEAD CV	Cibolo (4)
2026-00018445	Misc Incident/Info	04/07/2026 15:09	CATTLE RUN	Cibolo (4)
2026-00018400	Misc Incident/Info	04/07/2026 11:35	LONGHORN WAY	Cibolo (4)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00018810	Misc Incident/Info	04/09/2026 11:58	CANYON VISTA	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019935	Misc Incident/Info	04/15/2026 13:13	STONEBROOK DR	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019308	Misc Incident/Info	04/11/2026 19:17	SLIPPERY ROCK	Cibolo (4)
2026-00022487	Misc Incident/Info	04/29/2026 09:43	ANGUS WAY	Cibolo (4)
2026-00022111	Misc Incident/Info	04/27/2026 18:33	HIGHLAND PLACE	Cibolo (4)
2026-00022345	Misc Incident/Info	04/28/2026 18:05	HIGHLAND PLACE	Cibolo (4)
2026-00022583	Misc Incident/Info	04/29/2026 18:00	HIGHLAND PLACE	Cibolo (4)
2026-00022606	Misc Incident/Info	04/29/2026 20:59	HANOVER PLACE	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021948	Misc Incident/Info	04/26/2026 20:23	WHITE TRL	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019987	Misc Incident/Info	04/15/2026 17:16	CIBOLO COMMONS	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020399	Misc Incident/Info	04/17/2026 18:45	SADDLE BACK TRL	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021438	Misc Incident/Info	04/23/2026 17:30	CANDOR STONE	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021031	Misc Incident/Info	04/21/2026 19:24	HIGHLAND PLACE	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020945	Misc Incident/Info	04/21/2026 09:30	CIBOLO COMMONS	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021580	Misc Incident/Info	04/24/2026 11:58	SPRINGTREE BLF	Cibolo (1)
2026-00022274	Misc Incident/Info	04/28/2026 13:00	CREST BLF	Cibolo (1)
2026-00017501	Misc Incident/Info	04/02/2026 11:28	BROOK STONE	Cibolo (1)
2026-00017488	Misc Incident/Info	04/02/2026 10:39	SPRINGTREE PKWY	Cibolo (1)
2026-00018624	Misc Incident/Info	04/08/2026 15:57	BLUE WILLOW	Cibolo (1)
2026-00020560	Misc Incident/Info	04/18/2026 19:08	BLUE WILLOW	Cibolo (1)
2026-00018263	Misc Incident/Info	04/06/2026 17:27	BROOK SHADOW	Cibolo (1)
2026-00017806	Misc Incident/Info	04/03/2026 23:00	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (1)
2026-00017284	Misc Incident/Info	04/01/2026 10:59	SPRINGTREE PKWY	Cibolo (1)
2026-00020993	Misc Incident/Info	04/21/2026 13:58	ELAINE S SCHLATHER PKWY	Cibolo (1)
2026-00018548	Misc Incident/Info	04/08/2026 07:57	SPRINGTREE CV	Cibolo (1)
2026-00020303	Misc Incident/Info	04/17/2026 08:25	SPRINGTREE CV	Cibolo (1)
2026-00020947	Misc Incident/Info	04/21/2026 09:34	SPRINGTREE CV	Cibolo (1)
2026-00021589	Misc Incident/Info	04/24/2026 13:22	SPRINGTREE CV	Cibolo (1)
2026-00021909	Misc Incident/Info	04/26/2026 13:51	FM 1103	Cibolo (2)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00017944	Misc Incident/Info	04/04/2026 17:01	CARDIFF	Cibolo (2)
2026-00017278	Misc Incident/Info	04/01/2026 10:32	LANDMARK PASS	Cibolo (2)
2026-00021337	Misc Incident/Info	04/23/2026 08:10	STRESA	Cibolo (2)
2026-00021557	Misc Incident/Info	04/24/2026 10:33	CORTIJO	Cibolo (2)
2026-00021935	Misc Incident/Info	04/26/2026 18:25	FM 1103	Cibolo (2)
2026-00019001	Misc Incident/Info	04/10/2026 09:36	LANDMARK BROOK	Cibolo (2)
2026-00017276	Misc Incident/Info	04/01/2026 10:13	FOXTAIL VALLEY	Cibolo (2)
2026-00020332	Misc Incident/Info	04/17/2026 12:05	LASERRA	Cibolo (2)
Incident Type: Missing Person-Child (3)				
2026-00017910	Missing Person-Child	04/04/2026 11:54	SAMBAR MAIN	Cibolo (6)
2026-00021441	Missing Person-Child	04/23/2026 18:05	NAVAJO CIR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018214	Missing Person-Child	04/06/2026 13:06	MAIDSTONE CV	Cibolo (3)
Incident Type: Runaway (3)				
2026-00020879	Runaway	04/20/2026 21:34	TIERRA GRANDE	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019366	Runaway	04/12/2026 07:38	FIREBIRD RUN	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018640	Runaway	04/08/2026 17:29	WILLOW VW	Cibolo (1)
Incident Type: Sex Offense (1)				
2026-00017359	Sex Offense	04/01/2026 16:15	IH 35 N	Cibolo (1)
Incident Type: Shooting (1)				
2026-00019352	Shooting	04/12/2026 00:16	FM 1103	Cibolo (2)
Incident Type: Special Detail (8)				
2026-00020977	Special Detail	04/21/2026 12:30	SCHERTZ PKWY	Schertz (302)
2026-00022580	Special Detail	04/29/2026 17:32	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022065	Special Detail	04/27/2026 13:56	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018600	Special Detail	04/08/2026 12:03	S MAIN ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021138	Special Detail	04/22/2026 08:29	S MAIN ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021406	Special Detail	04/23/2026 14:11	S MAIN ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021520	Special Detail	04/24/2026 06:58	W BORGFELD RD	Cibolo (3)
2026-00022676	Special Detail	04/30/2026 06:36	IH 35 N	Cibolo (1)
Incident Type: Suicide /Attempt (3)				
2026-00019113	Suicide /Attempt	04/10/2026 17:43	SAMBAR MAIN	Cibolo (6)
2026-00017774	Suicide /Attempt	04/03/2026 18:40	PARK HTS	Cibolo (4)
2026-00017582	Suicide /Attempt	04/02/2026 19:15	RANCH HOUSE RD	Cibolo (4)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
Incident Type: Suicide Threat (1)				
2026-00020996	Suicide Threat	04/21/2026 14:36	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
Incident Type: Susp-Gun Shots Heard (1)				
2026-00021921	Susp-Gun Shots Heard	04/26/2026 16:38	APACHE CIR	Cibolo (5)
Incident Type: Suspicious (49)				
2026-00022588	Suspicious	04/29/2026 18:39	COUNTRY LN	Cibolo (6)
2026-00018108	Suspicious	04/05/2026 22:57	SHADY MEADOWS LN	Cibolo (6)
2026-00021473	Suspicious	04/23/2026 22:03	RED RIVER	Cibolo (6)
2026-00017998	Suspicious	04/05/2026 00:40	BROAD OAK DR	Cibolo (6)
2026-00021780	Suspicious	04/25/2026 17:23	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018594	Suspicious	04/08/2026 11:38	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022347	Suspicious	04/28/2026 18:21	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021781	Suspicious	04/25/2026 17:29	N MAIN ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022593	Suspicious	04/29/2026 18:57	AMBER CRK	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018935	Suspicious	04/10/2026 00:01	PVT RD AT 1300 FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017599	Suspicious	04/02/2026 20:40	KNIGHTS CROSSING	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019311	Suspicious	04/11/2026 19:28	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021552	Suspicious	04/24/2026 09:56	IRON RIVER	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020481	Suspicious	04/18/2026 07:55	LONG COVE DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019622	Suspicious	04/14/2026 00:08	SORENSTAM WAY	Cibolo (3)
2026-00017587	Suspicious	04/02/2026 19:32	HIDDEN FAWN	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018704	Suspicious	04/09/2026 02:08	STORM MT RD	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018706	Suspicious	04/09/2026 02:12	STORM MT RD	Cibolo (3)
2026-00022620	Suspicious	04/29/2026 22:32	DORAL CT	Cibolo (3)
2026-00021969	Suspicious	04/26/2026 22:33	SOMERSET AVE	Cibolo (3)
2026-00021809	Suspicious	04/25/2026 20:55	W BORGFELD RD	Cibolo (3)
2026-00017802	Suspicious	04/03/2026 22:41	WIEDNER RD	Cibolo (4)
2026-00017829	Suspicious	04/04/2026 00:50	WIEDNER RD	Cibolo (4)
2026-00017992	Suspicious	04/04/2026 23:18	WIEDNER RD	Cibolo (4)
2026-00017991	Suspicious	04/04/2026 23:17	WIEDNER RD	Cibolo (4)
2026-00018508	Suspicious	04/07/2026 22:27	WIEDNER RD	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019797	Suspicious	04/14/2026 22:54	WIEDNER RD	Cibolo (4)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00019796	Suspicious	04/14/2026 22:53	WIEDNER RD	Cibolo (4)
2026-00018644	Suspicious	04/08/2026 17:51	SUNSET HTS	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019154	Suspicious	04/10/2026 22:03	SADDLEHORN WAY	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021265	Suspicious	04/22/2026 22:40	SANDLEWOOD BAY	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019150	Suspicious	04/10/2026 21:59	SADDLEHORN WAY	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020327	Suspicious	04/17/2026 11:24	SADDLE LEAF	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020157	Suspicious	04/16/2026 12:49	HEAVENLY VW	Cibolo (4)
2026-00018608	Suspicious	04/08/2026 13:45	PIPE GATE	Cibolo (1)
2026-00017630	Suspicious	04/02/2026 23:41	GRAVEL GRAY	Cibolo (1)
2026-00022017	Suspicious	04/27/2026 10:18	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (1)
2026-00020615	Suspicious	04/19/2026 02:46	CREEK SIDE DR	Cibolo (1)
2026-00021310	Suspicious	04/23/2026 04:43	IH 35 N	Cibolo (1)
2026-00021506	Suspicious	04/24/2026 03:29	GREEN VALLEY RD	Cibolo (1)
2026-00020443	Suspicious	04/18/2026 00:08	KINGS WAY	Cibolo (1)
2026-00021502	Suspicious	04/24/2026 03:17	KINGS WAY	Cibolo (1)
2026-00022657	Suspicious	04/30/2026 01:43	KINGS WAY	Cibolo (1)
2026-00020229	Suspicious	04/16/2026 18:48	BROOK BEND	Cibolo (1)
2026-00020193	Suspicious	04/16/2026 15:34	IH 35 N	Cibolo (1)
2026-00022421	Suspicious	04/29/2026 02:13	FM 1103	Cibolo (2)
2026-00017989	Suspicious	04/04/2026 23:14	TURNING STONE	Cibolo (2)
2026-00020607	Suspicious	04/19/2026 01:54	CORWIN SPGS	Cibolo (2)
2026-00017988	Suspicious	04/04/2026 23:09	WIEDNER RD	Cibolo (2)
Incident Type: Theft (9)				
2026-00020812	Theft	04/20/2026 14:00	HAECKERVILLE RD	Cibolo (6)
2026-00022091	Theft	04/27/2026 16:25	FM 78 EAST	Cibolo (6)
2026-00022486	Theft	04/29/2026 09:47	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022233	Theft	04/28/2026 09:34	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018782	Theft	04/09/2026 09:59	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020475	Theft	04/18/2026 05:08	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020804	Theft	04/20/2026 13:23	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019094	Theft	04/10/2026 16:29	GROOMS RD	Cibolo (4)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00022771	Theft	04/30/2026 14:40	CORRAL FENCE	Cibolo (4)
Incident Type: Theft- Shoplifter (6)				
2026-00018610	Theft- Shoplifter	04/08/2026 13:58	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019394	Theft- Shoplifter	04/12/2026 10:23	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020215	Theft- Shoplifter	04/16/2026 17:12	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021579	Theft- Shoplifter	04/24/2026 11:55	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021621	Theft- Shoplifter	04/24/2026 17:33	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018085	Theft- Shoplifter	04/05/2026 16:43	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
Incident Type: Theft- Vehicle (1)				
2026-00021107	Theft- Vehicle	04/22/2026 06:24	BROAD OAK DR	Cibolo (6)
Incident Type: Threats (6)				
2026-00018630	Threats	04/08/2026 16:17	THISTLE CREEK DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00022851	Threats	04/30/2026 22:31	THISTLE CREEK DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00020716	Threats	04/20/2026 02:09	FLINT RD	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020028	Threats	04/15/2026 22:18	PRICKLY PEAR DR	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019520	Threats	04/13/2026 12:48	PEARL CHASE	Cibolo (1)
2026-00017330	Threats	04/01/2026 14:20	ELAINE S SCHLATHER PKWY	Cibolo (1)
Incident Type: Traffic Compl/Reckless (54)				
2026-00021693	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/25/2026 03:51	S SANTA CLARA RD	Cibolo (6)
2026-00019743	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/14/2026 15:56	E SCHAEFER RD	Cibolo (6)
2026-00020497	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/18/2026 09:31	FM 78 E	Cibolo (6)
2026-00017733	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/03/2026 14:19	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00021465	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/23/2026 21:02	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00022142	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/27/2026 22:52	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00017402	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/01/2026 22:08	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00017693	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/03/2026 10:03	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00020908	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/21/2026 06:16	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00022621	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/29/2026 22:42	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00018686	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/08/2026 23:41	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00021848	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/26/2026 02:49	FM 78	Schertz (506)
2026-00019099	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/10/2026 16:41	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020297	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/17/2026 08:05	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022331	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/28/2026 16:24	S MAIN ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020420	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/17/2026 21:06	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021650	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/24/2026 20:46	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019941	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/15/2026 13:48	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017758	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/03/2026 17:04	LOOP 539 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019588	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/13/2026 20:03	SCHNEIDER DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019985	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/15/2026 17:09	ABLE BLF	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019989	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/15/2026 17:35	DEER CREEK BLVD	Cibolo (3)
2026-00020203	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/16/2026 16:12	RIO VISTA DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00022209	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/28/2026 08:00	W BORGFELD RD	Cibolo (3)
2026-00022361	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/28/2026 20:00	TOWN CREEK RD	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018561	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/08/2026 08:33	RIO VISTA DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018478	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/07/2026 18:15	DEER CREEK BLVD	Cibolo (3)
2026-00017967	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/04/2026 21:05	CRIMSON TREE	Cibolo (3)
2026-00022128	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/27/2026 20:23	W BORGFELD RD	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019604	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/13/2026 21:19	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00022353	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/28/2026 18:51	FM 1103	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019315	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/11/2026 20:05	FM 1103	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021843	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/26/2026 01:13	RIDGE BLF	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021422	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/23/2026 16:09	CIBOLO COMMONS	Cibolo (4)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00020525	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/18/2026 14:16	GREEN VALLEY RD	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020005	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/15/2026 19:06	WILLOW BROOK	Cibolo (1)
2026-00019892	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/15/2026 09:26	WILLOW BLF	Cibolo (1)
2026-00017690	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/03/2026 09:43	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (1)
2026-00020504	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/18/2026 09:55	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (1)
2026-00019863	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/15/2026 08:09	WILLOW BLF	Cibolo (1)
2026-00021634	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/24/2026 18:42	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (1)
2026-00021943	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/26/2026 19:42	IH 35 N	Cibolo (1)
2026-00019153	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/10/2026 22:02	GREEN VALLEY RD	Cibolo (1)
2026-00022845	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/30/2026 22:22	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (1)
2026-00017254	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/01/2026 08:25	WESTMONT	Cibolo (2)
2026-00018255	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/06/2026 16:28	WESTMONT	Cibolo (2)
2026-00018357	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/07/2026 08:19	WESTMONT	Cibolo (2)
2026-00019866	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/15/2026 08:10	WESTMONT	Cibolo (2)
2026-00017675	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/03/2026 08:13	WESTMONT	Cibolo (2)
2026-00019474	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/13/2026 08:04	GREEN VALLEY RD	Cibolo (2)
2026-00020305	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/17/2026 08:33	WESTMONT	Cibolo (2)
2026-00020492	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/18/2026 09:02	WESTMONT	Cibolo (2)
2026-00021332	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/23/2026 07:59	GREEN VALLEY RD	Cibolo (2)
2026-00021217	Traffic Compl/Reckless	04/22/2026 16:11	WESTMONT	Cibolo (2)
Incident Type: Traffic Complaint-Road Rage (5)				
2026-00021698	Traffic Complaint-Road Rage	04/25/2026 07:20	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00018641	Traffic Complaint-Road Rage	04/08/2026 17:32	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017343	Traffic Complaint-Road Rage	04/01/2026 15:07	STONEBROOK DR	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020984	Traffic Complaint-Road Rage	04/21/2026 13:03	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (1)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00020518	Traffic Complaint-Road Rage	04/18/2026 12:50	GREEN VALLEY RD	Cibolo (2)
Incident Type: Traffic Hazard/Contl (39)				
2026-00018458	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/07/2026 16:30	GRAND RAPIDS	Cibolo (6)
2026-00018876	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/09/2026 18:15	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00018462	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/07/2026 16:44	TULE CANYONS	Cibolo (6)
2026-00018531	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/08/2026 05:50	FM 78 E	Cibolo (6)
2026-00020382	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/17/2026 17:21	FM 78 EAST	Cibolo (6)
2026-00019951	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/15/2026 14:43	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00020786	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/20/2026 11:14	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00019678	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/14/2026 09:25	FM 78 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00017576	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/02/2026 18:56	FM 1103	Cibolo (6)
2026-00018406	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/07/2026 12:43	FM 1103	Cibolo (6)
2026-00018814	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/09/2026 12:19	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00017580	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/02/2026 19:03	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00017465	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/02/2026 08:58	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00018812	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/09/2026 12:04	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020667	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/19/2026 14:14	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020866	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/20/2026 19:03	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017923	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/04/2026 13:33	FM 78 E	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020835	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/20/2026 16:34	KNIGHTS CROSSING	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018492	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/07/2026 19:36	COMANCHE CIR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018169	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/06/2026 09:52	SCHNEIDER DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021988	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/27/2026 08:00	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020181	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/16/2026 14:38	LOOP 539 W	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020854	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/20/2026 17:40	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00021989	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/27/2026 08:05	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018232	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/06/2026 14:02	DEER CREEK BLVD	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019312	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/11/2026 19:36	BETHPAGE CT	Cibolo (3)
2026-00022184	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/28/2026 06:50	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00020281	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/17/2026 07:07	FM 1103	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019929	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/15/2026 12:45	GRAND VISTA	Cibolo (4)
2026-00022009	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/27/2026 09:16	FM 1103	Cibolo (4)
2026-00017282	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/01/2026 10:50	RIPPS-KREUSLER	Cibolo (1)
2026-00021034	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/21/2026 20:04	PERSIMMON DR	Cibolo (1)
2026-00021417	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/23/2026 15:07	SPRINGTREE BLF	Cibolo (1)
2026-00022026	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/27/2026 11:13	FM 1103	Cibolo (2)
2026-00022034	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/27/2026 11:38	FM 1103	Cibolo (2)
2026-00020062	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/16/2026 05:55	GREEN VALLEY RD	Cibolo (2)
2026-00021100	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/22/2026 04:19	WIEDNER RD	Cibolo (2)
2026-00021845	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/26/2026 01:48	FM 1103	Cibolo (2)
2026-00019645	Traffic Hazard/Contl	04/14/2026 06:47	GREEN VALLEY RD	Guadalupe County
Incident Type: Trespassing (13)				
2026-00017297	Trespassing	04/01/2026 11:57	LOGGY BAYOU	Cibolo (6)
2026-00018225	Trespassing	04/06/2026 13:40	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018869	Trespassing	04/09/2026 17:41	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021008	Trespassing	04/21/2026 15:49	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021028	Trespassing	04/21/2026 18:12	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021907	Trespassing	04/26/2026 13:43	MEEK ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022808	Trespassing	04/30/2026 18:51	FIREBIRD RUN	Cibolo (3)
2026-00021493	Trespassing	04/24/2026 01:14	CIBOLO COMMONS	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020972	Trespassing	04/21/2026 12:02	SADDLEHORN WAY	Cibolo (4)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00019123	Trespassing	04/10/2026 19:15	SLIPPERY ROCK	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019365	Trespassing	04/12/2026 07:35	SLIPPERY ROCK	Cibolo (4)
2026-00017748	Trespassing	04/03/2026 16:00	WILLOW BLF	Cibolo (1)
2026-00020893	Trespassing	04/20/2026 23:37	CREEK SIDE DR	Cibolo (1)
Incident Type: Warrant Service (2)				
2026-00018082	Warrant Service	04/05/2026 15:12	DOBIE BLVD	Cibolo (5)
2026-00020752	Warrant Service	04/20/2026 08:09	BEE ALLEY	Cibolo (5)
Incident Type: Welfare Check/M H Crisis (15)				
2026-00021459	Welfare Check/M H Crisis	04/23/2026 20:13	LOWER SEGUIN RD	Cibolo (6)
2026-00018597	Welfare Check/M H Crisis	04/08/2026 11:45	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017308	Welfare Check/M H Crisis	04/01/2026 12:35	MEEK ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018266	Welfare Check/M H Crisis	04/06/2026 18:00	WIEDERSTEIN ST	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022718	Welfare Check/M H Crisis	04/30/2026 08:59	LILAC SHOALS	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021467	Welfare Check/M H Crisis	04/23/2026 21:07	FALCON CROSSING	Cibolo (3)
2026-00020136	Welfare Check/M H Crisis	04/16/2026 10:34	W BORGFELD RD	Cibolo (3)
2026-00017768	Welfare Check/M H Crisis	04/03/2026 18:04	JASMINE DR	Schertz (304)
2026-00021081	Welfare Check/M H Crisis	04/22/2026 01:02	CALEB CT	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019248	Welfare Check/M H Crisis	04/11/2026 11:03	GROOMS RD	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021258	Welfare Check/M H Crisis	04/22/2026 21:16	GARDNER CV	Cibolo (4)
2026-00022778	Welfare Check/M H Crisis	04/30/2026 15:18	WILLOW VW	Cibolo (1)
2026-00019289	Welfare Check/M H Crisis	04/11/2026 16:43	ATALAYA	Cibolo (2)
2026-00021013	Welfare Check/M H Crisis	04/21/2026 16:30	CALIBAN	Cibolo (2)
2026-00020826	Welfare Check/M H Crisis	04/20/2026 15:04	KAURI CLIFFS	Cibolo (2)
Incident Type: Welfare Concern (51)				
2026-00020834	Welfare Concern	04/20/2026 16:31	HAECKERVILLE RD	Cibolo (6)
2026-00018378	Welfare Concern	04/07/2026 10:18	HAECKERVILLE RD	Cibolo (6)
2026-00022689	Welfare Concern	04/30/2026 07:36	FM 78 EAST	Cibolo (6)
2026-00021469	Welfare Concern	04/23/2026 21:38	FM 78 W	Cibolo (6)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00021485	Welfare Concern	04/23/2026 23:48	EAGLE DR	Cibolo (6)
2026-00019235	Welfare Concern	04/11/2026 09:34	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00021545	Welfare Concern	04/24/2026 09:15	IH 10 W	Cibolo (6)
2026-00018807	Welfare Concern	04/09/2026 11:51	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00018646	Welfare Concern	04/08/2026 18:03	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019043	Welfare Concern	04/10/2026 13:07	FM 1103	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019915	Welfare Concern	04/15/2026 11:35	BUFFALO TRL	Cibolo (5)
2026-00019283	Welfare Concern	04/11/2026 16:02	OVERLOOK RDG	Cibolo (5)
2026-00017433	Welfare Concern	04/02/2026 02:50	SASSMAN RD	Cibolo (5)
2026-00022405	Welfare Concern	04/29/2026 00:35	LILAC SHOALS	Cibolo (5)
2026-00021670	Welfare Concern	04/24/2026 23:09	GRAND AVE	Cibolo (3)
2026-00020154	Welfare Concern	04/16/2026 12:22	OZUNA DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00022384	Welfare Concern	04/28/2026 21:54	BLUE SAGE LN	Cibolo (3)
2026-00022537	Welfare Concern	04/29/2026 13:22	BLUE SAGE LN	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018173	Welfare Concern	04/06/2026 09:56	BRUSH TRAIL BEND	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018197	Welfare Concern	04/06/2026 11:41	SUNFLOWER ST	Cibolo (3)
2026-00017782	Welfare Concern	04/03/2026 20:09	HIDDEN FAWN	Cibolo (3)
2026-00018087	Welfare Concern	04/05/2026 16:46	CINNABAR TRL	Cibolo (3)
2026-00022592	Welfare Concern	04/29/2026 18:55	CARMEL DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00022556	Welfare Concern	04/29/2026 15:23	CINNABAR TRL	Cibolo (3)
2026-00020859	Welfare Concern	04/20/2026 18:07	BENTWOOD PASS	Cibolo (3)
2026-00017804	Welfare Concern	04/03/2026 22:47	BENTWOOD RANCH DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00021462	Welfare Concern	04/23/2026 20:29	THISTLE CREEK DR	Cibolo (3)
2026-00019897	Welfare Concern	04/15/2026 09:43	MORGAN RUN	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020595	Welfare Concern	04/19/2026 00:34	GREEN VALLEY RD	Cibolo (4)
2026-00018994	Welfare Concern	04/10/2026 09:10	BUCKSKIN WAY	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021237	Welfare Concern	04/22/2026 18:23	STIRRUP DR	Cibolo (4)
2026-00017573	Welfare Concern	04/02/2026 18:30	NORWOOD CT	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019369	Welfare Concern	04/12/2026 08:24	FLINT RD	Cibolo (4)
2026-00022044	Welfare Concern	04/27/2026 12:17	SADDLE CV	Cibolo (4)
2026-00022115	Welfare Concern	04/27/2026 19:39	SADDLE CV	Cibolo (4)
2026-00020406	Welfare Concern	04/17/2026 19:33	STONEBROOK DR	Cibolo (4)

Cibolo Police Department Report Call Summary

Results

Agency: CPD
Agency #: TX0940600

Print Date/Time: 05/01/2026 07:37
Total Records : 1015

Incident Number	Incident Type	Call Date/Time	Location Street Name	Area PD Response Areas
2026-00020001	Welfare Concern	04/15/2026 18:53	LONGHORN WAY	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021275	Welfare Concern	04/22/2026 23:45	BUCKBOARD LN	Cibolo (4)
2026-00021652	Welfare Concern	04/24/2026 21:11	COWBOY KNOLL	Cibolo (4)
2026-00019534	Welfare Concern	04/13/2026 14:13	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (1)
2026-00017467	Welfare Concern	04/02/2026 09:13	BROOK SHADOW	Cibolo (1)
2026-00017379	Welfare Concern	04/01/2026 18:33	BROOK VW	Cibolo (1)
2026-00021648	Welfare Concern	04/24/2026 20:30	KAYLEE CHASE	Cibolo (1)
2026-00021913	Welfare Concern	04/26/2026 14:13	SPRINGTREE CV	Cibolo (1)
2026-00017825	Welfare Concern	04/04/2026 00:33	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (1)
2026-00022610	Welfare Concern	04/29/2026 21:22	SPRINGTREE LN	Cibolo (1)
2026-00019706	Welfare Concern	04/14/2026 12:40	CIBOLO VALLEY DR	Cibolo (1)
2026-00021129	Welfare Concern	04/22/2026 07:59	SPRINGTREE CV	Cibolo (1)
2026-00019161	Welfare Concern	04/10/2026 22:28	CALIBAN	Cibolo (2)
2026-00021022	Welfare Concern	04/21/2026 16:59	CALIBAN	Cibolo (2)
2026-00021490	Welfare Concern	04/24/2026 00:54	DEAN RD	Guadalupe County

CIBOLO
ANIMAL SERVICES

MONTHLY REPORT

April 2026

		TOTALS	
INTAKES			
Return/Owner Surrender		0	
Seized/Custody		7	
Stray		66	
Transfer in		1	
Wildlife In		11	
	TOTAL	**85**	
OUTCOMES			
Adoption		13	
Missing		1	
Deceased pick up		3	2 k9s, 3 felines, 6 turtles, 1 raccoon
Return to Owner		18	
Transfer Out		9	
Euthanasia		0	
Wildlife Out		3	
	TOTAL	**47**	
Transfer Out - Locations			
Wildlife Rescue		1	
Last Chance Forever Birds of Prey Consevancy		0	
Good Catch Dog Rescue		2	
Bulldog rescue		1	
The Animal Defense League		5	
	TOTAL	**9**	
BITE CASES		**6**	
Currently in Foster		**7**	(nursing cats w/ kittens)
TOTAL NEW LICENSES ISSUED		**0**	(Does not count renewals)
VOLUNTEER HOURS		**79**	(Excluding Community service)
LIVE RELEASE RATE FOR CATS/DOGS		**100%**	

CIBOLO
ANIMAL SERVICES

MONTHLY REPORT

April 2026

City of Cibolo

City Council Regular Meeting Staff Report

A. Approval/Disapproval of a Resolution by the City Council of the City of Cibolo, Texas ratifying a resolution for a grant application to the Office of the Governor for the Cybersecurity Grant Planning Project and designating an authorized official. (Mr. Beekman)

Meeting	Agenda Group
Tuesday, May 12, 2026, 6:30 PM	Resolutions Item: 13A.

From
Tracy Beekman, Information Services Director

PRIOR CITY COUNCIL ACTION:

City Council approved a similar resolution at the August 26, 2025 City Council meeting is support of the Cybersecurity Grant awarded by the Office of the Governor for enhancement of the City's Cybersecurity efforts and programs.

BACKGROUND:

Consider ratification of a resolution for the grant received from the Office of the Governor for the CyberSecurity Grant Planning Project and agree to designate an official to administer the grant. This program is being used evaluate and provide coverage for new policies in the Criminal Justice Information Systems (CJIS) audit and control. As a result, these these new requirements will be fulfilled allowing our Police Department to continue operations.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends approval of a resolution by the City Council of the City of Cibolo, Texas ratifying the resolution for the grant received from the Office of the Governor for the Cybersecurity Grant Planning Project and designating an authorized official.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

A twenty percent (%20) in-kind match is required for this grant in the amount of SEVENTEEN THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED SEVEN DOLLARS ($17,207), but that 20% match is an in-kind contribution from the vendor in the form of discounts. No additional funding from the City is required.

MOTION(S):

Motion to approve a resolution by the City Council of the City of Cibolo, Texas approving the ratification of the resolution for a grant received from the Office of the Governor for the Cybersecurity Grant Planning Project and designating an authorized official.

Attachments

Resolution - CyberSecurityGrantPhaseII_.pdf

RESOLUTION _____

A RESOLUTION BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CIBOLO, TEXAS APPROVING SUBMISSION OF A GRANT APPLICATION TO THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR FOR THE CYBERSECURITY GRANT PLANNING PROJECT AND DESIGNATING AN AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL.

WHEREAS, the Cibolo City Council finds it in the best interest of the citizens of Cibolo that the **Cybersecurity Grant Planning Project** be operated for FY 26; and

WHEREAS the Cibolo City Council agrees to provide 20% applicable matching funds for the project as required by the Cybersecurity Grant Planning Project, FY2026 grant application; and

WHEREAS, the Cibolo City Council agrees that in the event of loss or misuse of the Office of the Governor funds, Cibolo City Council assures that the funds will be returned to the Office of the Governor in full; and

WHEREAS, the Cibolo City Council designates the Executive Director of Safety and Infrastructure as the grantee's authorized official. The authorized official is given the power to apply for, accept, reject, alter, or terminate the grant on behalf of the applicant agency.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Cibolo City Council approves submission of the grant application for the Cybersecurity Grant Planning Project to the Office of the Governor.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of Cibolo on the 27th day of January 2026.

Grant Number: _____

ATTEST:

_____
Valerie Chapman, City Secretary

APPROVED:

_____
Kara Latimer, Mayor

City of Cibolo

City Council Regular Meeting Staff Report

A. Discussion/Action to consider a Petition for Release of Area from the City of Cibolo, Texas, Extraterritorial Jurisdiction (ETJ) of two tracts of land totaling 23.329 acres, located in the Pedro San Miguel Survey Number 256, generally located at 5711 Green Valley Road, known as Ortiz tract.

Meeting	Agenda Group
Tuesday, May 12, 2026, 6:30 PM	Discussion/Action Item: 14A.

From
Rick Vasquez, Director of Economic Development and Planning

PRIOR CITY COUNCIL ACTION:

The City Council considered a *Petition for Release of Area* from the City of Cibolo, Texas, *Extraterritorial Jurisdiction (ETJ)* request on May 27, 2025, for the 18 acre tract of the two tracts contained in this *Petition for Release of Area from ETJ*. The City Council voted unanimously to deny the application. This previous petition is attached to this cover memo.

BACKGROUND:

This *Petition for Release of Area from ETJ* concerns two tracts of land totaling 23.329 acres located along Green Valley Road. The City received this petition on April 6, 2026. The property owners, acting through their attorney, have filed for this release from the City of Cibolo's ETJ. See the attached cover letter (dated April 1, 2026) and associated petition.

Navigating ETJ Withdrawals in the Wake of Senate Bill 2038

In the aftermath of Senate Bill 2038's enactment, which took effect on September 1, 2023, and has been codified as Subchapter D of Chapter 42 of the Texas Local Government Code, municipalities across Texas are witnessing a surge in petitions from landowners and developers eager to withdraw from extraterritorial jurisdictions (ETJs). While some cities and towns may welcome these withdrawals, particularly where the administrative burden outweighs the benefits, contentious disputes are emerging along critical gateway tracts and strategic boundary areas where municipal interests are deeply entrenched.

Understanding ETJ and Its Implications

The concept of ETJ is defined under Section 42.021 of the Texas Local Government Code as "the unincorporated area that is contiguous to the corporate boundaries of a municipality." The extent of a municipality's ETJ is determined by its population size. For instance, a municipality with a population of 100,000 or more possesses an ETJ extending five miles beyond its boundaries.

The foundational purpose of the ETJ, as outlined in Section 42.001 of the Texas Local Government Code, is to "promote and protect the general health, safety, and welfare of persons residing in and adjacent to the municipalities." This legislative intent underscores the role of ETJs in facilitating orderly development, ensuring public safety, and preparing for potential future annexation.

The Impact of Senate Bill 2038

Senate Bill 2038 has significantly altered the landscape for ETJ governance by streamlining the withdrawal process for landowners and developers. This legislative shift empowers property stakeholders to more easily petition for release from a municipality's ETJ, thereby reducing municipal influence over development patterns in these unincorporated areas.

While this new legal framework provides greater autonomy for landowners, it also introduces complex challenges for municipalities. Key areas of concern include:

Strategic Land Use Conflicts: Disputes are intensifying in regions where municipalities have invested in long-term planning, infrastructure, and economic development initiatives. The potential withdrawal of such tracts can disrupt growth projections and compromise regional planning objectives.

Revenue and Service Implications: Municipalities often rely on ETJs for future annexation opportunities, which are critical for expanding the tax base and justifying infrastructure investments. The loss of ETJ territories may affect fiscal strategies and service delivery models.

Regulatory and Jurisdictional Challenges: The withdrawal of areas from ETJs can create regulatory gaps, particularly concerning environmental protections, building standards, and public safety regulations, leading to fragmented governance.

Navigating the Path Forward

Municipal leaders must adopt proactive strategies to address the evolving dynamics of ETJ withdrawals. Recommended actions include:

Engaging in Collaborative Dialogue: Foster open communication channels with landowners, developers, and regional stakeholders to negotiate mutually beneficial agreements and mitigate conflicts.

Reassessing Comprehensive Plans: Update comprehensive plans and growth strategies to reflect the changing ETJ landscape, ensuring that municipal objectives remain aligned with new jurisdictional realities.

Legal and Policy Review: Work closely with legal counsel to understand the implications of Senate Bill 2038 and explore potential legal avenues to protect municipal interests where disputes arise.

Advocacy and Legislative Engagement: Participate in legislative advocacy to influence future policy developments that balance the rights of landowners with the strategic needs of municipalities.

As Texas municipalities adapt to the implications of Senate Bill 2038, a nuanced approach that blends legal acumen, strategic planning, and stakeholder engagement will be essential in navigating the complex terrain of ETJ withdrawals.

Legal Challenges to Senate Bill 2038

The Texas Municipal League, using the City of Grand Prairie (the City) as its plaintiff, has advanced three primary arguments challenging SB 2038:

City’s Argument #1: SB 2038 is an unconstitutional "private delegation of legislative authority" because it gives individual landowners the power to decide whether to remove their land from the ETJ.

Response: ETJs are creations of the Legislature, and municipalities have no constitutional right to maintain an ETJ. The Legislature holds the authority to define ETJs, determine the inclusion and exclusion of land, and establish related processes. Since the Legislature could abolish ETJs entirely, it logically retains the power to provide landowners with a mechanism to withdraw from them. Historically, landowners have used petition processes to detach from municipal control, not just ETJs but cities themselves. Grand Prairie's argument risks invalidating all such petition mechanisms, undermining established legislative authority.

Furthermore, SB 2038 addresses a genuine constitutional issue: prior to its enactment, ETJ landowners could be regulated by municipalities without electoral representation—a clear case of "regulation without representation." SB 2038 corrects this by granting landowners a democratic pathway to opt out. The City's argument ironically entrenches this undemocratic scenario by suggesting that even the Legislature cannot remedy the issue.

City's Argument #2: SB 2038 conflicts with §42.023 of the Local Government Code, which generally requires city consent via ordinance or resolution to reduce an ETJ.

Response: While §42.023 sets a general rule requiring city consent for ETJ reductions, specific statutory provisions override this when they mandate releases. For instance, §42.025 and §42.0251 obligate municipalities to release certain properties from ETJs upon meeting specified criteria. SB 2038 follows this precedent with mandates such as §42.105(c) and §42.155, which stipulate that municipalities "shall immediately release" areas meeting petition requirements. If city consent could nullify these mandates, it would render them ineffective, contradicting legislative intent.

Courts can harmonize these provisions by interpreting the consent requirement as a procedural formality once statutory conditions are met, compelling cities to issue the necessary ordinances or resolutions.

City's Argument #3: SB 2038's petition mechanism is unconstitutional because it allows a majority of registered voters in an area to mandate ETJ withdrawal without ensuring notice and a hearing for minority landowners.

Response: This argument likely faces standing issues, as it concerns the rights of minority landowners rather than municipal interests. Practically, petitions are filed by landowners seeking to withdraw their own property, not others'. In rare cases where minority landowners are affected, they can request re-inclusion into the ETJ. Given municipalities' preference for maintaining jurisdiction, such requests would likely be granted.

Navigating the Path Forward

Municipal leaders must adopt proactive strategies to address the evolving dynamics of ETJ withdrawals. Recommended actions include:

- **Engaging in Collaborative Dialogue:** Foster open communication channels with landowners, developers, and regional stakeholders to negotiate mutually beneficial agreements and mitigate conflicts.
- **Reassessing Comprehensive Plans:** Update comprehensive plans and growth strategies to reflect the changing ETJ landscape, ensuring that municipal objectives remain aligned with new jurisdictional realities.
- **Legal and Policy Review:** Work closely with legal counsel to understand the implications of Senate Bill 2038 and explore potential legal avenues to protect municipal interests where disputes arise.
- **Advocacy and Legislative Engagement:** Participate in legislative advocacy to influence future policy developments that balance the rights of landowners with the strategic needs of municipalities.

The City of Cibolo City Council, on February 27, 2024, passed Resolution No. 1666, intervening as co-plaintiff, joining fifteen other municipalities, as plaintiffs in City of Grand Prairie v. the State of Texas, challenging Senate Bill 2038.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

City Attorney to provide recommendation.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

N/A

MOTION(S):

The City may make a motion or make no motion on this matter.

Suggested Motion #1 (Approve): I move to approve the *Petition for Release of Area* from the *Extraterritorial Jurisdiction (ETJ)* to remove the 23.329 acres from the City of Cibolo's Extra-territorial-jurisdiction (ETJ).

Suggested Motion #2 (Disapprove): I move to disapprove the *Petition for Release of Area* from the *Extraterritorial Jurisdiction (ETJ)* to remove the 23.329 acres from the City of Cibolo's Extra-territorial-jurisdiction (ETJ).

Attachments

Checklist.pdf

Cover Letter dated April 1, 2026

Petition for Release of Area from the Extraterritorial Jurisdiction (ETJ) - 23.329 acres

Release By Petition App_Ortiz Tract SIGNED 2025-03-17

Discussion_Action to consider a request to release of an 18-acre tract the Pedro San Miguel Survey Number 256 generally located at 5711 Green Valley Road known as .pdf

Ortiz Aerial Map 23 acres.pdf

ETJ Release by Petition Checklist

Tad Cleaves, TML Legal Counsel

In order to process a petition or application received pursuant to Texas Local Government Code, Chapter 42, Subchapter D, follow the below checklist to ensure all requirements and conditions are met:

Step 1: Confirm Applicability

- ☑ Ensure that the area in question is located in the city's ETJ.
- ☐ If the area is in the ETJ, confirm the following exemptions do not apply:
  - ☑ Verify that the area is not subject to a strategic partnership agreement.
  - ☑ Confirm the area in question is not within 5 miles of a boundary of an active military base.
  - ☑ Confirm that the area is not located in an area designated as an industrial district.
  - ☐ Confirm the area was not voluntarily annexed into an ETJ located in Hays County, Texas.
  - ☑ Make sure the area is not within the portion of the ETJ of a municipality with a population of more than 1.4 million and meets specific criteria in regards to distance from a military base and county population.

unaware?

Step 2: Review Petition Requirements

- ☑ Petition must be reviewed by City Secretary or other responsible person.

Petition Eligibility:

- ☑ Verify the petition has been filed by either:
  - ☐ A resident of the area, or
  - ☑ The majority value landowner(s) of the area in question.
- ☑ Verify that the petition includes:
  - ☐ A legal description of the area boundaries by either (1) metes and bounds description or (2) Lot and Block, and
  - ☑ A map of the land to be released.

Signatory compliance:

- ☑ Verify that the petition includes signatures from either:
  - ☐ Over 50% of the registered voters of the area, or
  - ☑ The majority value land title holders as indicated by the tax rolls of the applicable central appraisal district.

Signature Compliance:

Signatures must:

- ☐ Be written in signer's handwriting.
- ☑ Contain signer's:
  - ☑ Printed name
  - ☑ Date of Birth, or Voter Registration Number
  - ☑ Residence address
  - ☑ Date of signature
- ☑ Ensure all signatures were obtained within 180 days from the date the first signature was collected.
- ☐ Ensure compliance with other requirements from Election Code Chapter 277.

Step 3: Results of Petition

Notification and Release:

- ☐ Notify the residents and landowners of the area described in the petition about the results of the petition.
- ☐ If the petition meets the signature requirement, initiate the release of the area from the ETJ by the next council meeting after the 30th day following receipt of the petition.
- ☐ Update city's ETJ map.

BARTON
BENSON
JONES

DEVIN "BUCK" BENSON, Member | Barton Benson Jones PLLC
O | 210.610.5335 bbenson@bartonbensonjones.com
D | 210.640.9146 bartonbensonjones.com
F | 210.600.9796

April 1, 2026

Via Email: rvasquez@cibolotx.gov
City of Cibolo, Texas
Mr. Rick Vasquez
Planning and Economic Development Director
201 W Loop 539
Cibolo, Texas 78108

Re: Resubmission of Petition for Extraterritorial Jurisdiction Release for that certain 23.329 acres of land in Guadalupe County, Texas (the "Property"), the Property being more particularly described on Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein, by KB Home Lonestar, Inc. ("Applicant"), acting as agent for Michele Gail Schryver, et. al., for release of the Property from the City of Cibolo's Extraterritorial Jurisdiction Area ("ETJ").

Mr. Vasquez:

We represent Applicant acting as agent for Michele Gail Schryver, et al., under that certain Petition for Release of Area from the Extraterritorial Jurisdiction submitted on or about February 18, 2025 (the "Petition") requesting the release of the Property from the City of Cibolo's ETJ pursuant to Section 42.102(b) of the Texas Local Government Code.

On February 25, 2025, the City Council of Cibolo failed to release the Property from the ETJ of the City of Cibolo ("City") after Applicant completed all necessary requirements to release the Property from the ETJ. Subchapter D of Chapter 42 Texas Local Government Code does not provide a city or municipality the right to "deny" a release of property from the ETJ if all requirements for such release have been met. Section 42.105(d) of the Texas Local Government Code states that if the municipality fails to take action by the next meeting of the municipality's governing body at the next meeting thirty (30) days after the municipality's receipt of the Petition, ***the area is immediately released by operation of law.***

Based on a recent case decision by the Texas Supreme Court, the City's inaction (or any denial) has been confirmed as legally irrelevant. Under *Elliott v. City of College Station, No. 23-0767 (Tex. May 9, 2025)*, the Texas Supreme Court recently held that a city cannot block such releases from an ETJ and that regulation automatically transfers to the county stating:

> **"Because releasing the area is the only action a city is authorized to take on a valid petition, its consent is not required. The statute is clear on this:**
>
> > **'If a municipality *fails to release the area*... by the later of the 45th date after the date the municipality receives the petition or**

the next meeting of the municipality's governing body that occurs after the 30th day after the date the municipality receives the petition, *the area is released by operation of law.*'

Because the statute prescribes a mandatory action and a mandatory compliance for noncompliance, no discretion is afforded to the municipality on these matters. When property is released from a municipality's ETJ – by the city or by operation of law – regulation of the area is necessarily returned to the county. The amended statute confers no regulatory authority and imposes no public duties on private persons residing in the released area. "

Without waiving any rights or conceding that resubmission is required, Applicant is resubmitting the Petition with updated signature (the "Resubmitted Petition") attached hereto as Exhibit B, to provide the City an additional opportunity to comply with its statutory obligations under Chapter 42 of the Texas Local Government Code. Applicant maintains that the Property was released from the ETJ by operation of law pursuant to Section 42.105(d) upon the City's failure to take action to release the Property as required by Section 42.105(d). The City's prior refusal to accept or act on the Petition does not alter the legal status of the Property as having been released from the ETJ.

Please let me know if you have any questions regarding this matter or need any further information.

Sincerely,

Barton Benson Jones PLLC

By: _____
Devin "Buck" Benson

cc:

Natalie Santos	[via email at nsantos@cibolotx.gov]
T. Daniel Santee	[via email at tdsantee@rampagelaw.com]
Eric Bueno	[via email at ebueno@kbhome.com]
Sean Miller	[via email at smiller@kbhome.com]
Ryan Bernhard	[via email at mrbernhard@kbhome.com]
Keith Brittain	[via email at kbrittain@kbhome.com]
Mathew Thompson	[via email at mthompson@kbhome.com]
Cooper Lewis	[Firm]

EXHIBIT A

PROPERTY LEGAL DESCRIPTION

BEING 23.3285 ACRES OF LAND OUT OF A 63.0 ACRE TRACT OUT OF THE PEDRO SAN MIGUEL SURVEY NO. 256, ABSTRACT NO. 227 GUADALUPE COUNTY TEXAS AS RECORDED IN VOLUME 567 PAGE 878 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

BEGINNING AT AN IRON PIN FOUND ON THE NORTHWEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF COUNTY ROAD 376, COMMONLY KNOWN AS GREEN VALLEY RD., SAID POINT ALSO BEING THE SOUTH CORNER OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED 63.0 ACRE PARENT TRACT AND THE SOUTH CORNER OF SAID TRACT;

THENCE: LEAVING THE NORTHWEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF GREEN VALLEY RD., N 29°38'33" W FOR A DISTANCE OF 1532.33 FEET TO AN IRON PIN FOUND FOR THE MOST WESTERLY CORNER OF SAID TRACT;

THENCE: N 60°03'27" E FOR A DISTANCE OF 662.34 FEET TO AN IRON PIN SET FOR THE MOST NORTHERLY CORNER OF SAID TRACT;

THENCE: S 29°42'57" E FOR A DISTANCE OF 1531.65 FEET TO AN IRON PIN SET ON THE NORTHWEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF GREEN VALLEY RD. FOR THE MOST EASTERLY CORNER OF SAID TRACT;

THENCE: WITH THE RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF GREEN VALLEY RD., S 60°00'00" W FOR A DISTANCE OF 664.31 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING AND CONTAINING 23.3285 ACRES (1,016,188 SQ. FT.) OF LAND.

EXHIBIT B

RESUBMITTED ETJ PETITION

[See attached]

PETITION FOR RELEASE OF AREA
FROM THE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF GUADALUPE §

TO THE HONORABLE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CIBOLO, TEXAS:

The undersigned (hereinafter called "Petitioner," collectively), acting pursuant to Section 42.102 of the Texas Local Government Code, as amended, hereby respectfully petitions the City of Cibolo, Texas (hereinafter called the "City"), for the removal of the area described in Exhibit A-1 and Exhibit A-2 herein (the "Property") from the extraterritorial jurisdiction (the "ETJ") of the City.

In support of this Petition, Petitioner would respectfully show:

I.

Petitioner has authority, pursuant to Section 42.102(b) of the Texas Local Government Code, to file this Petition as the owner(s) of the majority in value of an area of land in a municipality's ETJ.

II.

This Petition is signed by a majority in value of the holders of title of land in the area as described by the Petition, as indicated by the tax rolls of the Guadalupe County Central Appraisal District attached hereto as Exhibit B-1 and evidenced by the *Correction Special Warranty Deed*, dated May 26, 2022, attached hereto as Exhibit B-2.

III.

This Petition has satisfied the signature requirements described by Sections 42.103 and 42.104(a) of the Texas Local Government Code and Chapter 277, Election Code, and is not later than the 180th day after the date the first signature for the Petition is obtained.

IV.

The signature collected for this Petition is in writing, pursuant to Section 42.104(c) of the Texas Local Government Code.

V.

The Property is located in Guadalupe County, Texas, and consists of two (2) tracts totaling approximately 23.329 acres, as described in Exhibit A-1 and Exhibit A-2, all of which are located within the extraterritorial jurisdiction of the City and, to the best of the Petitioner's knowledge, is not subject to any of the exceptions from applicability described in Section 42.101, Texas Local Government Code.

VI.

This Petition shall be verified by the City Secretary of the City or other person at the City responsible for verifying signatures.

VII.

The City must notify the residents or landowners of the District of the results of the Petition, which notification requirement may be satisfied by notifying the Petitioner in writing.

VIII.

If Petitioner has obtained the signatures on the Petition required under Section 42.104, Texas Local Government Code to release the District from the City's ETJ, the City shall immediately release the District from its ETJ pursuant to Section 42.105(c), Texas Local Government Code.

WHEREFORE, PREMISES CONSIDERED, Petitioner prays that this Petition be filed with the City Secretary of the City of Cibolo, Texas, and that, thereafter, the Property be removed from the extraterritorial jurisdiction of the City, in the manner provided by law, including particularly Sections 42.102-105 of the Texas Local Government Code, as amended, that after this Petition has been granted, that it and the Petitioner's action thereon be filed of record and be recorded in the Office of the City Secretary of Cibolo, Texas; and that Petitioner have such other order and relief to which they may show itself entitled. If the City Council has not released the Property from the ETJ by the later of the 45th day after the date the City receives this Petition or the next meeting of the City Council that occurs after the 30th day after the date the City receives this Petition, the Property shall be released by operation of law pursuant to Chapter 42.105(d), Texas Local Government Code.

[*Remainder of page intentionally blank*]

PETITIONER:

Michele Gail Schryver

Address: 3334 Whisper Manor, Cibolo, Texas 78108
Date of Birth: March 16, 1948
Phone: 830-780-1966

Date of Signature: March 27, 2026
Acreage: 23.329 acres

Guadalupe CAD Property ID(s): 67942
67943

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF Guadalupe §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 27th day of March, 2026, by Michele Gail Schryver.

Notary Public in and for the State of Texas
My Commission Expires: 10-6-2029

AIMEE CHARDENAL CANDELAS
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-06-2029
Notary ID 135534677

PETITIONER:

Belinda Lee Meyers

Belinda Lee Meyers

Address: 5711 Green Valley Road, Cibolo, Texas 78108
Date of Birth: October 27, 1968
Phone: 210-630-1692

Date of Signature: 27 Mar 2026
Acreage: 23.329 acres

Guadalupe CAD Property ID(s): 67942
67943

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF Guadalupe §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 27th day of March, 2026, by Belinda Lee Meyers.

Notary Public in and for the State of Texas
My Commission Expires: 10-6-2029

AIMEE CHARDENAL CANDELAS
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-06-2029
Notary ID 135534677

PETITIONER:

Ben Davis Schryver

Address: 5713 Green Valley Road, Cibolo, Texas 78108
Date of Birth: June 24, 1978
Phone: 210-30-0588

Date of Signature: 3/27/2026
Acreage: 23.329 acres

Guadalupe CAD Property ID(s): 67942
67943

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF Guadalupe §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 27th day of March, 2026, by Ben Davis Schryver.

Notary Public in and for the State of Texas
My Commission Expires: 10-6-2029

AIMEE CHARDENAL CANDELAS
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 10-06-2029
Notary ID 135534677

EXHIBIT "A-1"

METES AND BOUNDS DESCRIPTION OF AREA TO BE REMOVED FROM THE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION

[*Please see attached*]

BEING 23.3285 ACRES OF LAND OUT OF A 63.0 ACRE TRACT OUT OF THE PEDRO SAN MIGUEL SURVEY NO. 256, ABSTRACT NO. 227 GUADALUPE COUNTY TEXAS AS RECORDED IN VOLUME 567 PAGE 878 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

BEGINNING AT AN IRON PIN FOUND ON THE NORTHWEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF COUNTY ROAD 376, COMMONLY KNOWN AS GREEN VALLEY RD., SAID POINT ALSO BEING THE SOUTH CORNER OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED 63.0 ACRE PARENT TRACT AND THE SOUTH CORNER OF SAID TRACT;

THENCE: LEAVING THE NORTHWEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF GREEN VALLEY RD., N 29°38'33" W FOR A DISTANCE OF 1532.33 FEET TO AN IRON PIN FOUND FOR THE MOST WESTERLY CORNER OF SAID TRACT;

THENCE: N 60°03'27" E FOR A DISTANCE OF 662.34 FEET TO AN IRON PIN SET FOR THE MOST NORTHERLY CORNER OF SAID TRACT;

THENCE: S 29°42'57" E FOR A DISTANCE OF 1531.65 FEET TO AN IRON PIN SET ON THE NORTHWEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF GREEN VALLEY RD. FOR THE MOST EASTERLY CORNER OF SAID TRACT;

THENCE: WITH THE RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF GREEN VALLEY RD., S 60°00'00" W FOR A DISTANCE OF 664.31 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING AND CONTAINING 23.3285 ACRES (1,016,188 SQ. FT.) OF LAND.

EXHIBIT "A-2"

MAP OF AREA TO BE REMOVED FROM THE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION

[*Please see attached*]

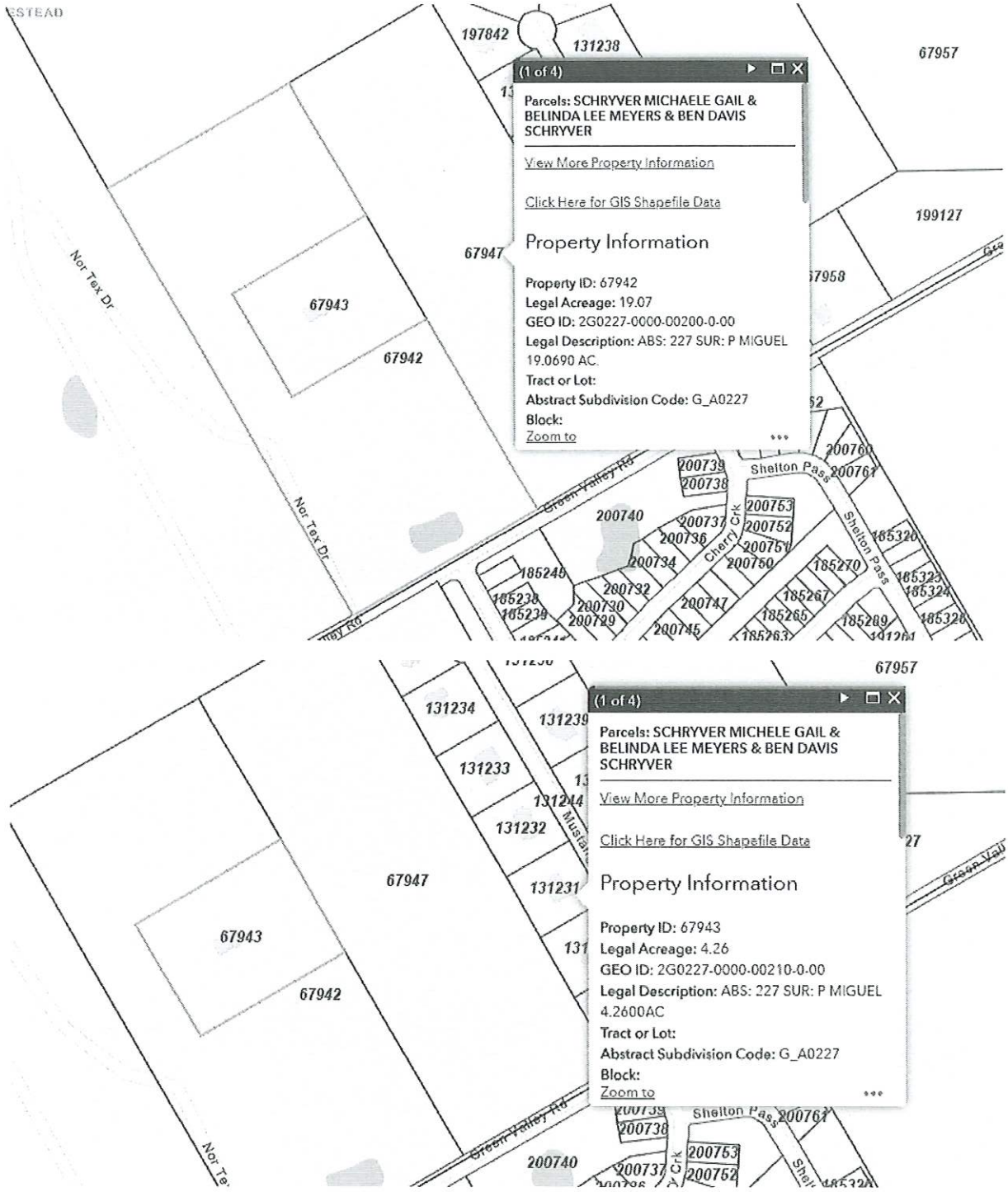

(1 of 4)
Parcels: SCHRYVER MICHAELE GAIL & BELINDA LEE MEYERS & BEN DAVIS SCHRYVER
View More Property Information
Click Here for GIS Shapefile Data
Property Information
Property ID: 67942
Legal Acreage: 19.07
GEO ID: 2G0227-0000-00200-0-00
Legal Description: ABS: 227 SUR: P MIGUEL 19.0690 AC.
Tract or Lot:
Abstract Subdivision Code: G_A0227
Block:
Zoom to
(1 of 4)
Parcels: SCHRYVER MICHELE GAIL & BELINDA LEE MEYERS & BEN DAVIS SCHRYVER
View More Property Information
Click Here for GIS Shapefile Data
Property Information
Property ID: 67943
Legal Acreage: 4.26
GEO ID: 2G0227-0000-00210-0-00
Legal Description: ABS: 227 SUR: P MIGUEL 4.2600AC
Tract or Lot:
Abstract Subdivision Code: G_A0227
Block:
Zoom to
67947
67943
67942
67957
199127
197842
131238
Nor Tex Dr
Green Valley Rd
Shelton Pass
Cherry Crk
200740
200739
200738
200737
200736
200734
200732
200730
200729
200747
200745
200753
200752
200751
200750
200760
200761
185240
185238
185239
185270
185267
185265
185269
185320
185323
185324
185326
131234
131233
131232
131231
131239

EXHIBIT "B-1"

TAX ROLLS DEMONSTRATING OWNERSHIP OF AREA TO BE REMOVED FROM THE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION

[*Please see attached*]

Property Details

Account		
Property ID:	67942	**Geographic ID:** 2G0227-0000-00200-0-00
Type:	R	**Zoning:**
Property Use:		
Location		
Situs Address:	GREEN VALLEY RD	
Map ID:	L-5	**Mapsco:**
Legal Description:	ABS: 227 SUR: P MIGUEL 19.0690 AC.	
Abstract/Subdivision:	G_A0227	
Neighborhood:	(RURAL_G05) RURAL NBHD GEO REGION	
Owner		
Owner ID:	213373	
Name:	SCHRYVER MICHAELE GAIL & BELINDA LEE MEYERS & BEN DAVIS SCHRYVER	
Agent:		
Mailing Address:	3334 WHISPER MANOR CIBOLO, TX 78108	
% Ownership:	100.0%	
Exemptions:	For privacy reasons not all exemptions are shown online.	

Property Values

Improvement Homesite Value:	$0 (+)
Improvement Non-Homesite Value:	$0 (+)
Land Homesite Value:	$0 (+)
Land Non-Homesite Value:	$0 (+)
Agricultural Market Valuation:	$1,670,054 (+)

Market Value:	$1,670,054 (=)
Agricultural Value Loss:	$1,667,556 (-)
Appraised Value:	$2,498 (=)
HS Cap Loss:	$0 (-)
Circuit Breaker:	$0 (-)
Assessed Value:	$2,498
Ag Use Value:	$2,498

Information provided for research purposes only. Legal descriptions and acreage amounts are for Appraisal District use only and should be verified prior to using for legal purpose and or documents. Please contact the Appraisal District to verify all information for accuracy.

Property Taxing Jurisdiction

Owner: SCHRYVER MICHAELE GAIL & BELINDA LEE MEYERS & BEN DAVIS SCHRYVER
%Ownership: 100.0%

Entity	Description	Market Value	Taxable Value	Estimated Tax
GCO	GUADALUPE COUNTY	$1,670,054	$2,498	$6.56
LTR	LATERAL ROAD	$1,670,054	$2,498	$1.35
SCS	SCHERTZ-CIBOLO-U.C. ISD	$1,670,054	$2,498	$28.40
CAD	APPRAISAL DISTRICT	$1,670,054	$2,498	$0.00

Total Tax Rate: 1.453600

Estimated Taxes With Exemptions: $36.31

Estimated Taxes Without Exemptions: $24,275.90

Property Land

Type	Description	Acreage	Sqft	Eff Front	Eff Depth	Market Value	Prod. Value
D5G	NATIVE GOOD	19.07	830,645.64	0.00	0.00	$1,670,054	$2,498

Property Roll Value History

Year	Improvements	Land Market	Ag Valuation	Appraised	HS Cap Loss	Assessed
2024	$0	$1,670,054	$2,498	$2,498	$0	$2,498
2023	$0	$650,881	$2,189	$2,189	$0	$2,189
2022	$0	$650,881	$2,393	$2,393	$0	$2,393
2021	$0	$348,912	$2,372	$2,372	$0	$2,372
2020	$0	$348,902	$2,393	$2,393	$0	$2,393
2019	$0	$348,918	$2,214	$2,214	$0	$2,214
2018	$0	$338,784	$2,007	$2,007	$0	$2,007
2017	$0	$251,088	$1,934	$1,934	$0	$1,934
2016	$0	$214,731	$1,694	$1,694	$0	$1,694

Property Deed History

Deed Date	Type	Description	Grantor	Grantee	Volume	Page	Number
7/17/1998	OT	OTHER		MC CALLEY JUSTICE & MARY H	1408	0742	0
9/13/2017	SWD	SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED	MC CALLEY JUSTICE & MARY H	SCHRYVER MICHAELE GAIL & BELINDA LEE MEYERS & BEN DAVIS SCHRYVER	2018	99023996	201899023996
6/23/2017	CD	CORRECTION DEED			2022	99016792	202299016792

Property Details

Account		
Property ID:	67943	**Geographic ID:** 2G0227-0000-00210-0-00
Type:	R	**Zoning:**
Property Use:		
Location		
Situs Address:	5711 GREEN VALLEY RD TX	
Map ID:	L-5	**Mapsco:**
Legal Description:	ABS: 227 SUR: P MIGUEL 4.2600AC	
Abstract/Subdivision:	G_A0227	
Neighborhood:	(RURAL_G05) RURAL NBHD GEO REGION	
Owner		
Owner ID:	209836	
Name:	SCHRYVER MICHELE GAIL & BELINDA LEE MEYERS & BEN DAVIS SCHRYVER	
Agent:		
Mailing Address:	C/O MICHELE GAIL SCHRYVER 3334 WHISPER MANOR CIBOLO, TX 78108	
% Ownership:	100.0%	
Exemptions:	For privacy reasons not all exemptions are shown online.	

Property Values

Improvement Homesite Value:	$0 (+)
Improvement Non-Homesite Value:	$357,533 (+)
Land Homesite Value:	$0 (+)
Land Non-Homesite Value:	$165,047 (+)
Agricultural Market Valuation:	$0 (+)

Market Value:	$522,580 (=)
Agricultural Value Loss:	$0 (-)
Appraised Value:	$522,580 (=)
HS Cap Loss:	$0 (-)
Circuit Breaker:	$0 (-)
Assessed Value:	$522,580
Ag Use Value:	$0

Information provided for research purposes only. Legal descriptions and acreage amounts are for Appraisal District use only and should be verified prior to using for legal purpose and or documents. Please contact the Appraisal District to verify all information for accuracy.

Property Taxing Jurisdiction

Owner: SCHRYVER MICHELE GAIL & BELINDA LEE MEYERS & BEN DAVIS SCHRYVER
%Ownership: 100.0%

Entity	Description	Market Value	Taxable Value	Estimated Tax
GCO	GUADALUPE COUNTY	$522,580	$522,580	$1,372.82
LTR	LATERAL ROAD	$522,580	$522,580	$282.19
SCS	SCHERTZ-CIBOLO-U.C. ISD	$522,580	$522,580	$5,941.21
CAD	APPRAISAL DISTRICT	$522,580	$522,580	$0.00

Total Tax Rate: 1.453600

Estimated Taxes With Exemptions: $7,596.22

Estimated Taxes Without Exemptions: $7,596.22

Property Improvement - Building

Description: RESIDENTIAL **Type:** RESIDENTIAL **Living Area:** 1792.0 sqft **Value:** $257,740

Type	Description	Class CD	Year Built	SQFT
RES1	MAIN FLR	R6-	0	1792
AGF		*	0	529
CP		*	0	88
CP		*	0	160

Description: RESIDENTIAL **Type:** RESIDENTIAL **Living Area:** 816.0 sqft **Value:** $31,360

Type	Description	Class CD	Year Built	SQFT
RES1	MAIN FLR	R2	0	816
CP		*	0	36
DC		DCA	0	216

Description: RESIDENTIAL **Type:** RESIDENTIAL **Living Area:** 0 sqft **Value:** $51,408

Type	Description	Class CD	Year Built	SQFT
BARN	BARN	WBC	0	1440
BARN	BARN	WBC	0	480
BARN	BARN	WBC	0	480
BARN	BARN	WBD	0	456
BARN	BARN	WBD	0	1210
STG		STGF	0	112

Property Land

Type	Description	Acreage	Sqft	Eff Front	Eff Depth	Market Value	Prod. Value
ACRE	ACRE	4.26	174,240.00	0.00	0.00	$160,046	$0
UTIL	UTILITY	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	$5,001	$0

Property Roll Value History

Year	Improvements	Land Market	Ag Valuation	Appraised	HS Cap Loss	Assessed
2024	$357,533	$165,047	$0	$522,580	$0	$522,580
2023	$289,392	$150,406	$0	$439,798	$0	$439,798
2022	$400,454	$150,406	$0	$550,860	$0	$550,860
2021	$285,156	$82,947	$0	$368,103	$0	$368,103
2020	$281,141	$82,944	$0	$364,085	$0	$364,085
2019	$262,868	$82,948	$0	$345,816	$0	$345,816
2018	$256,278	$80,684	$0	$336,962	$0	$336,962
2017	$251,767	$61,093	$0	$312,860	$0	$312,860
2016	$244,090	$52,971	$0	$297,061	$0	$297,061

Property Deed History

Deed Date	Type	Description	Grantor	Grantee	Volume	Page	Number
7/17/1998	OT	OTHER		MC CALLEY JUSTICE & MARY H	1408	0742	0
6/23/2017	SWD	SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED	MC CALLEY JUSTICE & MARY H	SCHRYVER MICHELE GAIL & BELINDA LEE MEYERS & BEN DAVIS SCHRYVER	2018	99023995	201899023995
6/23/2017	CD	CORRECTION DEED			2022	99016792	202299016792

EXHIBIT "B-2"

DEED DEMONSTRATING OWNERSHIP OF AREA TO BE REMOVED FROM THE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION

[*Please see attached*]

This Correction Special Warranty Deed is given in correction and replacement of that certain Special Warranty Deed dated June 23, 2017, recorded on October 19, 2018, as Document No. 201899023995 in the Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, and that certain Special Warranty Deed dated September 13, 2017, recorded on October 19, 2018, as Document No. 201899023996 in the Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas, for purposes of combining and correcting the legal descriptions therein.

IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OR ALL OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM ANY INSTRUMENT THAT TRANSFERS AN INTEREST IN REAL PROPERTY BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

CORRECTION SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED

Grantor: The Estate of Mary Helen McCalley

Grantor's Mailing Address:

The Estate of Mary Helen McCalley
5711 Green Valley Rd.
Cibolo, TX 78108

Grantee: Michele Gail Schryver, Belinda Lee Meyers, Ben Davis Schryver

Grantee's Mailing Address:

Michele Gail Schryver
3334 Whisper Manor
Cibolo. TX 78108

Consideration:

Cash and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged.

Property (including any improvements):

That certain real property situated in Guadalupe County, Texas, more particularly described on Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes.

Reservations from Conveyance:

None.

Exceptions from Conveyance and Warranty:

Validly existing easements, rights-of-way, and prescriptive rights, whether of record or not; all presently recorded and validly existing instruments, other than conveyances of the surface fee estate, that affect the Property; and taxes for 2015, which Grantee assumes and agrees to pay, and subsequent assessments for that and prior years due to change in land usage, ownership, or both, the payment of which Grantee assumes.

Grantor, for the Consideration and subject to the Reservations from Conveyance and the Exceptions from Conveyance and Warranty, grants, sells, and conveys to Grantee the Property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any way belonging, to have and to hold it to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, successors, and assigns forever. Grantor binds Grantor and Grantor's heirs and successors to warrant and forever defend all and singular the Property to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, successors, and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof when the claim is by, through, or under Grantor but not otherwise, except as to the Reservations from Conveyance and the Exceptions from Conveyance and Warranty.

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

This instrument was prepared based on information furnished by the parties, and no independent title search has been made.

CORRECTION SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED: Reference is hereby made to the following two (2) Special Warranty Deeds from Grantor to Grantee:

1. **That certain Special Warranty Deed dated June 23, 2017, recorded on October 19, 2018, as Document No. 201899023995 in the Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas; and**

2. **That certain Special Warranty Deed dated September 13, 2017, recorded on October 19, 2018, as Document No. 201899023996 in the Official Public Records of Guadalupe County, Texas;**

(collectively, the "Original Deeds"), wherein errors were made in the legal descriptions of the Property set forth in the Original Deeds. This Correction Special Warranty Deed is being executed in order to combine and correct the descriptions of the Property conveyed by the Original Deeds. This Correction Special Warranty Deed supersedes and replaces the Original Deeds in their entirety and is made to correct the above-described errors. This Correction Special Warranty Deed is effective as of, and is retroactive to June 23, 2017. Grantee has executed a joinder to this Correction Special Warranty Deed to evidence its intention and consent to the execution and recording of this Correction Special Warranty Deed.

[SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW]

Executed by the undersigned on the date or dates set out hereinbelow, to be effective as set forth above.

GRANTOR:

By: Michele Gail Schryver
Michele Gail Schryver, Executrix of the
Estate of Mary Helen McCalley

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF GUADALUPE)

This instrument was acknowledged before me on ~~March~~ May ew 24, 2022 by Michele Gail Schryver, Executrix of the Estate of Mary Helen McCalley, on behalf of said Estate.

Raquel Whitmire
Notary Public, State of Texas
My commission expires:
3/16/2026

(SEAL)

RAQUEL WHITMIRE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 03-16-2026
Notary ID 133648631

Grantee hereby executes this joinder to evidence its consent to the execution and recording of this Correction Special Warranty Deed.

GRANTEE:

Michele Gail Schryver
MICHELE GAIL SCHRYVER

Belinda Lee Meyers
BELINDA LEE MEYERS

Ben Davis Schryver
BEN DAVIS SCHRYVER

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF Guadalupe)

This instrument was acknowledged before me this 24 day of ~~March~~ Mayew, 2022 by Michele Gail Schryver.

Raquel Whitmire
Notary Public, State of Texas
My commission expires:
3/16/2026

(SEAL)

RAQUEL WHITMIRE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 03-16-2026
Notary ID 133648631

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF Guadalupe)

This instrument was acknowledged before me this 24 day of ~~March~~ Mayew, 2022 by Belinda Lee Meyers.

Raquel Whitmire
Notary Public, State of Texas
My commission expires:
3/16/2026

(SEAL)

RAQUEL WHITMIRE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 03-16-2026
Notary ID 133648631

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF Guadalupe)

This instrument was acknowledged before me this 24 day of ~~March~~ Mayer, 2022 by Ben Davis Schryver.

Raquel Whitmire
Notary Public, State of Texas
My commission expires:
3/16/2026

(SEAL)

RAQUEL WHITMIRE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 03-16-2026
Notary ID 133648631

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:

_____

_____

_____

EXHIBIT "A"

BEING 23.3285 ACRES OF LAND OUT OF A 63.0 ACRE TRACT OUT OF THE PEDRO SAN MIGUEL SURVEY NO. 256, ABSTRACT NO. 227 GUADALUPE COUNTY TEXAS AS RECORDED IN VOLUME 567 PAGE 878 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF GUADALUPE COUNTY, TEXAS AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;

BEGINNING AT AN IRON PIN FOUND ON THE NORTHWEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF COUNTY ROAD 376, COMMONLY KNOWN AS GREEN VALLEY RD., SAID POINT ALSO BEING THE SOUTH CORNER OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED 63.0 ACRE PARENT TRACT AND THE SOUTH CORNER OF SAID TRACT;

THENCE: LEAVING THE NORTHWEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF GREEN VALLEY RD., N 29°38'33" W FOR A DISTANCE OF 1532.33 FEET TO AN IRON PIN FOUND FOR THE MOST WESTERLY CORNER OF SAID TRACT;

THENCE: N 60°03'27" E FOR A DISTANCE OF 662.34 FEET TO AN IRON PIN SET FOR THE MOST NORTHERLY CORNER OF SAID TRACT;

THENCE: S 29°42'57" E FOR A DISTANCE OF 1531.65 FEET TO AN IRON PIN SET ON THE NORTHWEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF GREEN VALLEY RD. FOR THE MOST EASTERLY CORNER OF SAID TRACT;

THENCE: WITH THE RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF GREEN VALLEY RD., S 60°00'00" W FOR A DISTANCE OF 664.31 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING AND CONTAINING 23.3285 ACRES (1,016,188 SQ. FT.) OF LAND.

202299016792
I certify this instrument was ELECTRONICALLY FILED
and RECORDED in the OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS
of Guadalupe County, Texas on
05/26/2022 03:07:35 PM PAGES: 6 LEAH
TERESA KIEL, COUNTY CLERK

Teresa Kiel

City of Cibolo
Planning Department
201 Loop 539 W/P.O. Box 826
Cibolo, TX 78108
Phone: (210) 658 - 9900

UNIVERSAL APPLICATION - RELEASE BY PETITION

Please fill out this form completely, supplying all necessary information and documentation to support your request. *Please use a separate application for each submittal.* Your application will not be accepted until the application is completed and required information provided.

Subdivision Name: Ortiz Tract

Total Acres: 18 Survey Name: The Pedro San Miguel Survey No. 256 Abstract No.: 227

Project Location (address): 5711 Green Valley Rd

# of Lots: _____ # of Units: _____

Please Choose One: ☐ Single-Family ☐ Multi-Family ☐ Commercial ☐ Industrial
☐ Other _____

Applicant Information:

Property Owner Name: Teofilo Ortiz Jr

Address: 6052 Green Valley Rd. City: Cibolo

State: Texas Zip Code: 78108 Phone: 210-326-8553

Email: _____ Fax: _____

**Applicant (if different than Owner):* KB Home Lonestar Inc.
* Letter of Authorization required

Address: 4800 Fredericksburg Rd Suite 100 City: San Antonio

State: Texas Zip Code: 78229 Phone: 210-301-2821

Email: jtownsley@kbhome.com Fax: _____

Representative: _____

Address: _____ City: _____

State: _____ Zip Code: _____ Phone: _____

Email: _____ Fax: _____

Authorization: By signing this application, you hereby grant Staff access to your property to perform work related to your application.

Jon Tuzy
Owner or Representative's Signature

Jason Townsley
Typed / Printed Name

State of Texas

County of Bexar

Before me, _____, on this day personally appeared
Name of Notary Public

Jason Townsley, to be the person(s) who is/are subscribed to the
Name of signer(s)

foregoing instrument and acknowledge to me that he/she/they executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 17 day of March, 2025

Cindy Hansen Ku
Notary Public Signature

CINDY HANSEN KU
Notary ID #10807950
My Commission Expires
August 30, 2029

City of Cibolo Use Only
Total Fees
Payment Method
Submittal Date
Accepted by
Case Number

Yes	No	N/A	Checklist
			Release by Petition
☑	☐	☐	A completed application form with notarized signatures of the property owner(s) or of the subject property.
☑	☐	☐	A letter of request, including a detailed narrative of criteria.
☑	☐	☐	A copy of the current deed, indicating ownership and authority to file the application.
☑	☐	☐	A legal description of the property, whether by lot and block or metes and bounds.

By signing below, I do hereby attest that the information contained in this application is true, accurate and complete.

I also understand that I will be responsible for any third-party city consultants fees billed in addition for my project reviews (such as contracted engineers, planners, attorneys, architects, plan reviews, inspections, etc.)

Signature

3/17/2025
Date

Jason Townsley
Printed Signature

KB Home Lonestar Inc.
Company

City of Cibolo Use Only

☐ Complete Application ☐ Incomplete Application

Accepted By: _____ Date: _____

City of Cibolo

City Council Regular Meeting Staff Report

C. Discussion/Action to consider a request to release of an 18-acre tract, the Pedro San Miguel Survey Number 256, generally located at 5711 Green Valley Road, known as Ortiz tract, from the City of Cibolo extra-territorial jurisdiction (ETJ). (Mr. Vasquez)

Meeting	Agenda Group
Tuesday, May 27, 2025, 6:30 PM	Discussion/Action Item: 9C.

From
Rick Vasquez, Director of Economic Development and Planning

Staff Contact(s)
Rick Vasquez,

PRIOR CITY COUNCIL ACTION:

N/A

BACKGROUND:

Navigating ETJ Withdrawals in the Wake of Senate Bill 2038

In the aftermath of Senate Bill 2038's enactment, which took effect on September 1, 2023, and has been codified as Subchapter D of Chapter 42 of the Texas Local Government Code, municipalities across Texas are witnessing a surge in petitions from landowners and developers eager to withdraw from extraterritorial jurisdictions (ETJs). While some cities and towns may welcome these withdrawals, particularly where the administrative burden outweighs the benefits, contentious disputes are emerging along critical gateway tracts and strategic boundary areas where municipal interests are deeply entrenched.

Understanding ETJ and Its Implications

The concept of ETJ is defined under Section 42.021 of the Texas Local Government Code as "the unincorporated area that is contiguous to the corporate boundaries of a municipality." The extent of a municipality's ETJ is determined by its population size. For instance, a municipality with a population of 100,000 or more possesses an ETJ extending five miles beyond its boundaries.

The foundational purpose of the ETJ, as outlined in Section 42.001 of the Texas Local Government Code, is to "promote and protect the general health, safety, and welfare of persons residing in and adjacent to the municipalities." This legislative intent underscores the role of ETJs in facilitating orderly development, ensuring public safety, and preparing for potential future annexation.

The Impact of Senate Bill 2038

Senate Bill 2038 has significantly altered the landscape for ETJ governance by streamlining the withdrawal process for landowners and developers. This legislative shift empowers property stakeholders to more easily petition for release from a municipality's ETJ, thereby reducing municipal influence over development patterns in these unincorporated areas.

While this new legal framework provides greater autonomy for landowners, it also introduces complex challenges for municipalities. Key areas of concern include:

Strategic Land Use Conflicts: Disputes are intensifying in regions where municipalities have invested in long-term planning, infrastructure, and economic development initiatives. The potential withdrawal of such tracts can disrupt growth projections and compromise regional planning objectives.

Revenue and Service Implications: Municipalities often rely on ETJs for future annexation opportunities, which are critical for expanding the tax base and justifying infrastructure investments. The loss of ETJ territories may affect fiscal strategies and service delivery models.

Regulatory and Jurisdictional Challenges: The withdrawal of areas from ETJs can create regulatory gaps, particularly concerning environmental protections, building standards, and public safety regulations, leading to fragmented governance.

Navigating the Path Forward

Municipal leaders must adopt proactive strategies to address the evolving dynamics of ETJ withdrawals. Recommended actions include:

Engaging in Collaborative Dialogue: Foster open communication channels with landowners, developers, and regional stakeholders to negotiate mutually beneficial agreements and mitigate conflicts.

Reassessing Comprehensive Plans: Update comprehensive plans and growth strategies to reflect the changing ETJ landscape, ensuring that municipal objectives remain aligned with new jurisdictional realities.

Legal and Policy Review: Work closely with legal counsel to understand the implications of Senate Bill 2038 and explore potential legal avenues to protect municipal interests where disputes arise.

Advocacy and Legislative Engagement: Participate in legislative advocacy to influence future policy developments that balance the rights of landowners with the strategic needs of municipalities.

As Texas municipalities adapt to the implications of Senate Bill 2038, a nuanced approach that blends legal acumen, strategic planning, and stakeholder engagement will be essential in navigating the complex terrain of ETJ withdrawals.

Legal Challenges to Senate Bill 2038

The Texas Municipal League, using the City of Grand Prairie (the City) as its plaintiff, has advanced three primary arguments challenging SB 2038:

City’s Argument #1: SB 2038 is an unconstitutional "private delegation of legislative authority" because it gives individual landowners the power to decide whether to remove their land from the ETJ.

Response: ETJs are creations of the Legislature, and municipalities have no constitutional right to maintain an ETJ. The Legislature holds the authority to define ETJs, determine the inclusion and exclusion of land, and establish related processes. Since the Legislature could abolish ETJs entirely, it logically retains the power to provide landowners with a mechanism to withdraw from them. Historically, landowners have used petition processes to detach from municipal control, not just ETJs but cities themselves. Grand Prairie's argument risks invalidating all such petition mechanisms, undermining established legislative authority.

Furthermore, SB 2038 addresses a genuine constitutional issue: prior to its enactment, ETJ landowners could be regulated by municipalities without electoral representation—a clear case of "regulation without representation." SB 2038 corrects this by granting landowners a democratic pathway to opt out. The City’s argument ironically entrenches this undemocratic scenario by suggesting that even the Legislature cannot remedy the issue.

City’s Argument #2: SB 2038 conflicts with §42.023 of the Local Government Code, which generally requires city consent via ordinance or resolution to reduce an ETJ.

Response: While §42.023 sets a general rule requiring city consent for ETJ reductions, specific statutory provisions override this when they mandate releases. For instance, §42.025 and §42.0251 obligate municipalities to release certain properties from ETJs upon meeting specified criteria. SB 2038 follows this precedent with mandates such as §42.105(c) and §42.155, which stipulate that municipalities "shall immediately release" areas meeting petition requirements. If city consent could nullify these mandates, it would render them ineffective, contradicting legislative intent.

Courts can harmonize these provisions by interpreting the consent requirement as a procedural formality once statutory conditions are met, compelling cities to issue the necessary ordinances or resolutions.

City's Argument #3: SB 2038's petition mechanism is unconstitutional because it allows a majority of registered voters in an area to mandate ETJ withdrawal without ensuring notice and a hearing for minority landowners.

Response: This argument likely faces standing issues, as it concerns the rights of minority landowners rather than municipal interests. Practically, petitions are filed by landowners seeking to withdraw their own property, not others'. In rare cases where minority landowners are affected, they can request re-inclusion into the ETJ. Given municipalities' preference for maintaining jurisdiction, such requests would likely be granted.

Navigating the Path Forward

Municipal leaders must adopt proactive strategies to address the evolving dynamics of ETJ withdrawals. Recommended actions include:

- **Engaging in Collaborative Dialogue:** Foster open communication channels with landowners, developers, and regional stakeholders to negotiate mutually beneficial agreements and mitigate conflicts.
- **Reassessing Comprehensive Plans:** Update comprehensive plans and growth strategies to reflect the changing ETJ landscape, ensuring that municipal objectives remain aligned with new jurisdictional realities.
- **Legal and Policy Review:** Work closely with legal counsel to understand the implications of Senate Bill 2038 and explore potential legal avenues to protect municipal interests where disputes arise.
- **Advocacy and Legislative Engagement:** Participate in legislative advocacy to influence future policy developments that balance the rights of landowners with the strategic needs of municipalities.

The City of Cibolo City Council, on February 27, 2024, passed Resolution No. 1666, intervening as co-plaintiff, joining fifteen other municipalities, as plaintiffs in City of Grand Prairie v. the State of Texas, challenging Senate Bill 2038.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends denial of the request.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

N/A

MOTION(S):

Motion to deny the applicant's request to release the Ortiz tract from the City of Cibolo's ETJ

Attachments

Release By Petition App_Ortiz Tract SIGNED.pdf

RES 1666 02_27_2024 Grand Prairie v State of TX.pdf

Ortiz Aerial.pdf

Ortiz Appraisal Map.pdf

City of Cibolo
Planning Department
201 Loop 539 W/P.O. Box 826
Cibolo, TX 78108
Phone: (210) 658 - 9900

UNIVERSAL APPLICATION - RELEASE BY PETITION

Please fill out this form completely, supplying all necessary information and documentation to support your request. *Please use a separate application for each submittal.* Your application will not be accepted until the application is completed and required information provided.

Subdivision Name: Ortiz Tract

Total Acres: 18 Survey Name: The Pedro San Miguel Survey No. 256 Abstract No.: 227

Project Location (address): 5711 Green Valley Rd

# of Lots: _____ # of Units: _____

Please Choose One: ☐ Single-Family ☐ Multi-Family ☐ Commercial ☐ Industrial
☐ Other _____

Applicant Information:

Property Owner Name: Teofilo Ortiz Jr

Address: 6052 Green Valley Rd. City: Cibolo

State: Texas Zip Code: 78108 Phone: 210-326-8553

Email: _____ Fax: _____

**Applicant (if different than Owner):* KB Home Lonestar Inc.
* Letter of Authorization required

Address: 4800 Fredericksburg Rd Suite 100 City: San Antonio

State: Texas Zip Code: 78229 Phone: 210-301-2821

Email: jtownsley@kbhome.com Fax: _____

Representative: _____

Address: _____ City: _____

State: _____ Zip Code: _____ Phone: _____

Email: _____ Fax: _____

Authorization: By signing this application, you hereby grant Staff access to your property to perform work related to your application.

Jon Tuzy
Owner or Representative's Signature

Jason Townsley
Typed / Printed Name

State of Texas

County of Bexar

Before me, _____, on this day personally appeared
Name of Notary Public

Jason Townsley, to be the person(s) who is/are subscribed to the
Name of signer(s)

foregoing instrument and acknowledge to me that he/she/they executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 17 day of March, 2025

Cindy Hansen Ku
Notary Public Signature

CINDY HANSEN KU
Notary ID #10807950
My Commission Expires
August 30, 2029

City of Cibolo Use Only
Total Fees
Payment Method
Submittal Date
Accepted by
Case Number

Yes	No	N/A	Checklist
			Release by Petition
☑	☐	☐	A completed application form with notarized signatures of the property owner(s) or of the subject property.
☑	☐	☐	A letter of request, including a detailed narrative of criteria.
☑	☐	☐	A copy of the current deed, indicating ownership and authority to file the application.
☑	☐	☐	A legal description of the property, whether by lot and block or metes and bounds.

By signing below, I do hereby attest that the information contained in this application is true, accurate and complete.

I also understand that I will be responsible for any third-party city consultants fees billed in addition for my project reviews (such as contracted engineers, planners, attorneys, architects, plan reviews, inspections, etc.)

Signature

3/17/2025
Date

Jason Townsley
Printed Signature

KB Home Lonestar Inc.
Company

City of Cibolo Use Only

☐ Complete Application ☐ Incomplete Application

Accepted By: _____ Date: _____

"City of Choice"

RESOLUTION NO. 1666

RESOLUTION OF THE CITY OF CIBOLO, TEXAS, APPROVING AND DIRECTING THE CITY ATTORNEY TO REPRESENT THE CITY OF CIBOLO, TEXAS AS AN INTERVENING CO-PLAINTIFF JOINING FIFTEEN OTHER CITIES AS PLAINTIFF IN *CITY OF GRAND PRAIRIE V. THE STATE OF TEXAS*, PENDING IN THE 261ST JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, CHALLENGING SENATE BILL 2038 AS INVALID, UNCONSTITUTIONAL, AND VOID; PROVIDING FOR REPEAL AND SEVERABILITY; DETERMINING THAT THE MEETING AT WHICH THIS RESOLUTION WAS PASSED WAS CONDUCTED IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE TEXAS OPEN MEETINGS ACT; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the City Council finds the City of Cibolo ("City") is a Texas Home Rule Municipality, as defined by applicable law; and

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that on October 25, 2023, the City of Grand Prairie filed a lawsuit in Travis County to have S.B. 2038 declared unconstitutional and void; and,

WHEREAS, the City Council finds S.B. 2038, which went into effect on September 1, 2023, generally authorizes residents of a city's extraterritorial jurisdiction ("ETJ") to petition for removal from the city's ETJ under certain circumstances; and

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that among other things, the Plaintiff cities argue that S.B. 2038 violates the "separation of powers" doctrine in the Texas Constitution by delegating legislative decisions to private property owners, violates due course of law for being unconstitutionally vague and for lack of notice and an opportunity for property owners to be heard, and conflicts with existing state law requiring city council consent for the reduction in size of a city's ETJ; and

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that by intervening, it will join the cities of Anna, Auburn, Brownsville, Bulverde, Clyde, Crandall, Denson, Denton, Grand Prairie, Hutto, Kaufman, Lockhart, McKinney, Navasota, and Van Alstyne ("Plaintiff cities"), as Plaintiffs; and

WHEREAS, the City Council finds the legal arguments of the Plaintiff cities are well supported by legal authorities, both statutory and common law; and

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that the City of Cibolo, Texas is similarly situated with the Plaintiff cities, and will equally suffer the same harm as presented by the Plaintiff cities in its Amended Original Petition, making it necessary for the Cit to join in the pending suit to protect its ETJ from being illegally diminished.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CIBOLO, TEXAS:

1, The statements set forth in and by reference in the recitals of this Resolution are true and correct, and the City Council hereby incorporates such recitals as a part of this Resolution.

2. The City Attorney is authorized to represent the City of Cibolo, Texas in the *Grand Prairie v. State of Texas* lawsuit pending in Travis County, Texas, challenging SB 2038, and may file all necessary and appropriate pleadings, motions and other filings on behalf of the city, and must continue to do so, through any appeal, until a final unappealable judgment is obtained, or as further directed by the City Council.

3. The City Attorney's is authorized to charge the city the flat rate of $160 per hour for work performed in connection with this matter.

4. This Resolution shall be and is hereby cumulative of all other resolutions of the Corporation and this Resolution shall not operate to repeal or affect any such other resolutions except insofar as the provisions thereof might be inconsistent or in conflict with the provisions of this Resolution, in which event such conflicting provisions, if any, in such other resolution or resolutions are hereby repealed.

5. If any section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase of this Resolution shall for any reason is held to be invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this resolution.

6. The meeting at which this Resolution passed was conducted in compliance with the Texas Open Meetings Act.

[THIS SPACE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

7. This Resolution shall become effective and be in full force and effect from and after the date of passage and adoption by the City Council of the City of Cibolo, Texas.

PASSED AND ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL ON THE 27th DAY OF FEBRUARY 2024.

MARK ALLEN
Mayor

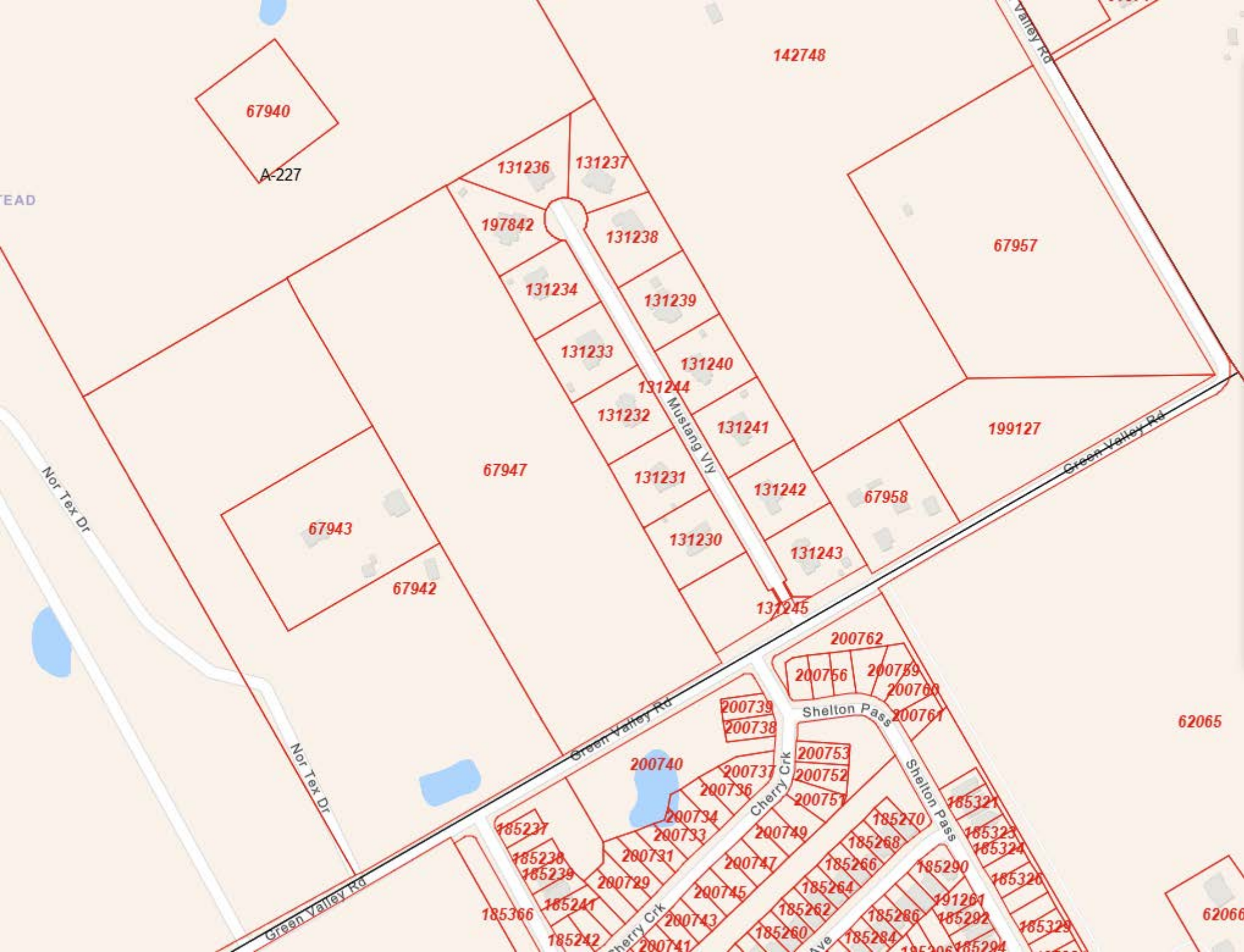
ATTEST:

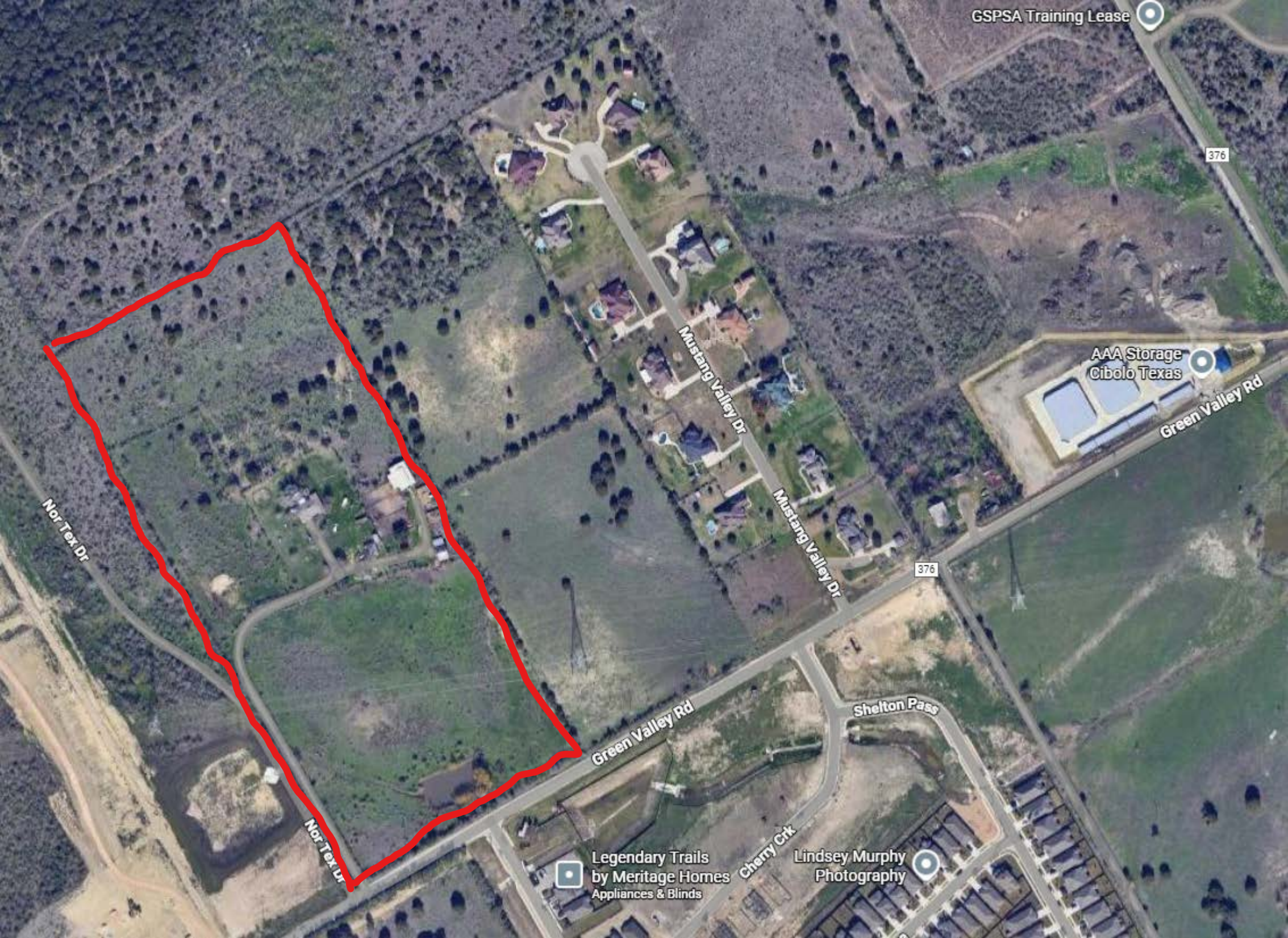
PEGGY CIMICS, TRMC
City Secretary

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Hyde Kelley LLP
City Attorney

GSPSA Training Lease
376
Mustang Valley Dr
Mustang Valley Dr
AAA Storage
Cibolo Texas
Green Valley Rd
Nor Tex Dr
376
Green Valley Rd
Shelton Pass
Nor Tex Dr
Legendary Trails
by Meritage Homes
Appliances & Blinds
Cherry Crk
Lindsey Murphy
Photography


142748
67940
A-227
131236
131237
197842
131238
131234
131239
131233
131240
131244
131232
131241
131231
131242
131230
131243
131245
67947
67943
67942
67957
199127
67958
62065
62066
Mustang Vly
Green Valley Rd
Nor Tex Dr
Shelton Pass
Cherry Crk
200762
200756
200759
200760
200761
200739
200738
200740
200753
200752
200737
200736
200751
200734
200733
200749
200731
200747
200729
200745
200743
200741
185237
185238
185239
185241
185242
185366
185321
185323
185324
185326
185270
185268
185266
185264
185262
185260
185290
191261
185292
185329
185286
185284
185294


GSPSA Training Lease
376
Mustang Valley Dr
Mustang Valley Dr
AAA Storage
Cibolo Texas
Green Valley Rd
Nor Tex Dr
376
Green Valley Rd
Shelton Pass
Nor Tex Dr
Legendary Trails
by Meritage Homes
Appliances & Blinds
Cherry Crk
Lindsey Murphy
Photography

City of Cibolo

City Council Regular Meeting Staff Report

B. Discussion/Action to approve a Professional Services agreement with Kimley-Horn for the Preliminary Engineering and Schematic Design of Wiedner Road Expansion (Town Creek/Bentwood Pass to FM1103) and authorize the City Manager to execute the agreement in amount not to exceed $1,394,855 (Mr. Al Haddad)

Meeting	Agenda Group
Tuesday, May 12, 2026, 6:30 PM	Discussion/Action Item: 14B.

From
Saif Al Haddad, Assistant Director of Public Works

PRIOR CITY COUNCIL ACTION:

In September 2025, as part of the budget process, City Council authorized the 5-year CIP plan. On April 14, 2026, City Council received an update on the 5-year CIP plan. On April 28, 2026, City Council approved the financing plan for the issuance of Certificates of Obligation supporting the FY26 CIP plan, which included the Wiedner Road Expansion project.

BACKGROUND:

The City of Cibolo is proposing to expand Wiedner Road from the intersection of Town Creek Road and Bentwood Pass to FM 1103. Existing conditions along Wiedner Road include a two-lane roadway section with approximately 20 to 25 feet of pavement width. The corridor also includes multiple low water crossings and two major contributing floodplain areas.

Wiedner Road is classified as a collector roadway. The overall goal of the Wiedner Road Expansion project is to realign the roadway to meet applicable design criteria and expand it to a collector roadway section that accommodates future traffic demand. The project will also evaluate and identify necessary drainage improvements for both internal storm drain systems and external crossings, while accommodating vehicular, pedestrian, and potentially bicycle traffic.

The proposed Professional Services Agreement with Kimley-Horn will allow the City to begin preliminary engineering and schematic design for the corridor. This effort will define the roadway alignment, drainage requirements, design constraints, and overall project scope, allowing the City to move the project forward in a structured and responsible manner.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends approval of a Professional Services Agreement with Kimley-Horn for the Preliminary Engineering and Schematic Design of the Wiedner Road Expansion project from Town Creek/Bentwood Pass to FM 1103 and authorizes the City Manager to execute the agreement in an amount not to exceed $1,394,855.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

This Professional Services Agreement will be funded through the approved FY26 Certificates of Obligation.

MOTION(S):

Approval/Disapproval of a Professional Services Agreement with Kimley-Horn for the Preliminary Engineering and Schematic Design of the Wiedner Road Expansion project from Town Creek/Bentwood Pass to FM 1103 and authorizes the City Manager to execute the agreement in an amount not to exceed $1,394,855.

Attachments

Cibolo_Wiedner Road Preliminary Engineering_Proposal-KHA_20260429.pdf

Kimley»Horn

April 29, 2026

Mr. Saif Al-Haddad, PE, CFM
Assistant Director of Public Works
City of Cibolo
108 Cibolo Drive
Cibolo, Texas 78108

RE: ***Wiedner Road Expansion (Town Creek/Bentwood Pass to FM 1103)***
Preliminary Engineering and Schematic
Scope and Fee Proposal

Dear Mr. Al-Haddad:

Kimley-Horn and Associates, LLC ("Kimley-Horn") is pleased to submit this scope and fee proposal for professional engineering services for the expansion of Wiedner Road, from the intersection of Town Creek Road and Bentwood Pass to FM 1103 (the "Project"). This project is located in Cibolo, Guadalupe County, TX, and will be designed to established City of Cibolo design criteria. The City of Cibolo ("City") has requested Kimley-Horn complete data collection, preliminary engineering, and schematic design services for the expansion of Wiedner Road.

As outlined in Attachment A, the general scope of work includes the following key tasks:

- Project administration and general coordination
- TxDOT and City coordination meetings
- Data collection including traffic counts, ROW and topographic survey, and geotechnical investigations
- Utility coordination services
- Preliminary design services, including:
    - Traffic and pedestrian studies
    - Alignment alternatives analysis
    - Preliminary roadway and drainage design
    - Preparation of a geometric schematic
    - Development of an opinion of probable construction cost
- Prepare for and attend public meetings

The Kimley-Horn team includes multiple subconsultants who will support the Project with data collection services. Kimley-Horn has accounted for numerous tasks to be completed under this Work Authorization, including a single preliminary engineering design task. Scope and fee proposals have been coordinated with each major subconsultant supporting Kimley-Horn and have been included in Attachment C. Based on our understanding of the Project, Kimley-Horn will perform the base services listed in Attachment A for a lump sum fee of **$1,155,350.00**. A project work plan that illustrates proposed task and hours by phase has been included in Attachment B.

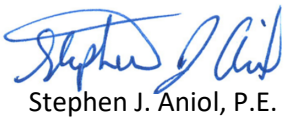
Kimley-Horn has also developed several supplemental design services that may be required to execute the scope of work. Each of these supplemental services are documented in Attachment A and require written authorization for Kimley-Horn to proceed. Supplemental Design Services included in this scope and fee proposal are for a not to exceed amount of **$239,505.00**.

The overall Grand Total Fee (Base Services + Supplemental Design Services) for this Work Authorization is a not to exceed amount of **$1,394,855.00**.

This work authorization will be performed consistent with the terms and conditions of the On-Call Civil Engineering Master Professional Services Agreement executed between Kimley-Horn and the City on August 1, 2023.

If you have any questions about this proposal, please do not hesitate to contact me at stephen.aniol@kimley-horn.com or (210) 321-3404. Kimley-Horn appreciates the opportunity to support the City on this important project and we look forward to working with you and your team.

Sincerely,
KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
TBPE# 928



By: Stephen J. Aniol, P.E.
Sr. Project Manager

Attachments
A – Scope of Services
B –Project Work Plan and Fee Summary
C – Subconsultant Scope and Fee Proposals

ATTACHMENT A

SCOPE OF SERVICES

ATTACHMENT "A"

SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED BY CONSULTANT

The City of Cibolo ("City" of "Client") is proposing an expansion to Wiedner Road, from Town Creek/Bentwood Pass to FM 1103 (the "Project"). The scope to be completed by **Kimley-Horn and Associates, LLC** ("KHA" or "Consultant") under this work authorization (WA) will mainly consist of data collection services, traffic and drainage studies, preliminary roadway and drainage design, utility coordination, and the development of reports, a detailed schematic, and opinion of probable construction cost (OPCC). A more detailed description of the complete scope of services to be performed by KHA with this work authorization is outlined below.

The KHA Project Team will be working with subconsultants to produce the deliverables for this work authorization. Maestas and Associates, LLC (MAE) (Survey) will be providing Right-of-Way, Topographic and Utility Survey. UES Professional Solutions 44, LLC (UES) (Geotechnical Subconsultant) will perform geotechnical engineering services, including soil borings and testing, pavement design and preparation of reports. 7Arrows Land Staff, LLC (7Arrows) will provide right-of-entry and ROW acquisition costing support. Finally, Underground Services, Inc., dba SoftDig (SoftDig) will complete SUE QL-A and QL-B services.

KHA has included the following Supplemental Design Services (SDS) in this proposal that may be required pending review during the Preliminary Design Phase:

- SDS #1 – Subsurface Utility Engineering (SUE)
- SDS #2 – Supplemental Geotechnical Engineering Services
- SDS #3 – Supplemental Miscellaneous Survey Services
- SDS #4 – Supplemental Miscellaneous Engineering Services

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The City is proposing to expand Wiedner Road from the intersection of Town Creek Road and Bentwood Pass to FM 1103. These limits are identified as shown in the aerial imagery directly below.

Existing conditions along Wiedner Road include a two-lane traffic section, with approximately 20'-25' of pavement width. There are multiple low water crossings along the corridor with two major contributing floodplain areas. The ultimate goals of the Wiedner Road project are to realign the roadway to meet applicable design criteria, expand to either a collector or secondary arterial traffic section to accommodate future traffic, determine appropriate drainage improvements for both internal storm drain and external crossings, and accommodate vehicular and pedestrian traffic and potentially cyclists.

The purpose of this preliminary engineering work authorization assignment is to complete the following tasks:

- Obtain majority of the topographic survey needed for the Project.
- Obtain majority of the soil borings and testing needed for the Project to provide recommendations for pavement design.
- Traffic and pedestrian study to determine the required typical section and pedestrian/shared use facilities.
- Drainage study to determine existing conditions and recommendations for proposed infrastructure.
- Road alignment analysis to evaluate impacts to adjacent land parcels.
- Preliminary roadway and drainage design for selected alignment
- Identify potential ROW and easement acquisition needs based on preliminary design.
- Utility coordination to identify existing utilities within the project corridor and utility conflicts and necessary relocations based on the preliminary design.
- Develop a detailed schematic to serve as the preliminary engineering deliverable. The schematic will illustrate preliminary road, drainage and traffic improvements and potential ROW and easement acquisition areas along the corridor.
- Prepare an OPCC for the full project corridor and split per potential project phasing based on funding levels identified by the City.
- Conduct a public meeting to discuss the Project and seek feedback.
- Conduct a workshop with City departments to discuss improvements and seek feedback.

The design criteria, technical specifications and construction standards to be used in all phases will be the City Design Construction Manual (DCM) within the latest Unified Development Code (UDC). The TXDOT Roadway and Hydraulic Design Manuals and the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials ("AASHTO") Green Book and Roadside Design Guide will be used to supplement City design criteria as appropriate for the most cost-effective design, with approval from City staff.

The following indicates the scope of services to be completed by KHA based on our understanding of the Project:

Task 1 – Project Management

1.1. Subconsultant Contract Management. Consultant will prepare contract agreements with subconsultants, obtain the necessary certificates of insurance, and manage subconsultants for the duration of the WA.

1.2. Project Invoicing and Monthly Summary Reports. Consultant will prepare monthly progress reports and invoices for the Project. Invoices will be developed based on percent complete of each major task. The progress reports will include a summary of the work performed during the month, tasks to be performed in the upcoming month, milestones or submittals in the upcoming month(s), and any issues, concerns, or outstanding items. Consultant will review invoices submitted by subconsultants and ensure compliance with invoice requirements.

1.3. Develop Project Management Plan. Consultant will develop a detailed Project Management Plan (PMP). This internal document will identify the purpose of the project, full project team including sub-consultants and key team members, scope of work to be completed, the overall Project schedule, established task budgets, milestone deliverables, internal and external communication requirements, and invoicing requirements. The PMP will be a live document and may be updated throughout the life of the WA.

1.4. Develop Project Schedule and Update Monthly. Consultant will develop a detailed project schedule to include data collection tasks, major milestones, Project deliverables, and other tasks requested by the City. This schedule will be updated on a monthly basis and be available for submission to the City, if requested.

1.5. Meetings (Internal and City Progress).

i. Internal Kickoff Meeting. Consultant will conduct an internal kickoff meeting with KHA staff involved in the project. The PMP will be reviewed in detail, highlighting the project goals, schedule, major milestone deliverable dates, and quality control requirements.

ii. Internal Kickoff Meeting with Subconsultants. Consultant will conduct a single project kickoff meeting with all sub-consultants to review the PMP and project schedule, focus on key milestone deliverable dates and quality control requirements.

iii. Kickoff Meeting with City Staff. Consultant will attend a project kickoff meeting with City staff to review the final scope of work, project schedule, and discuss design criteria for key tasks.

iv. Monthly Coordination and Progress Meetings with City. Consultant will prepare for and attend up to eight (8) monthly progress meetings (5 in person, 3 virtual) with City staff. These meetings will review Consultant's progress for the previous month, discuss key design decisions and input needed from City staff, and review outstanding issues or concerns.

v. Document Meetings and Prepare Minutes. Consultant will prepare meeting minutes for all monthly progress meetings held with City staff and distribute them to all participants within three (3) business days of meeting.

1.6. General Project Management and Coordination. Consultant will respond to questions from the City and utility agencies throughout the project. Correspondence will include telephone calls and e-mails. This task also includes time for Project Manager and key staff to manage day-to-day duties of the project.

Task 2 – TxDOT Coordination Meetings

2.1. TxDOT Coordination Meetings. Consultant will prepare for and attend up to two (2) meetings with TxDOT to review improvements proposed at the FM 1103 intersection. Consultant will prepare meeting agenda and necessary exhibits to convey discussion items and proposed improvements. Meeting minutes will be distributed to all participants within three (3) business days of meeting. Consultant will also be prepared to discuss potential Local Government Project Procedures (LGPP) requirements with TxDOT, should the City decide to seek grant funding for construction.

Task 3 – Records Research, Right-of-Entry, Survey and Right-of-Way Mapping, Geotechnical Investigation, and Traffic Counts Collection Review

3.1. Internal Data Collection and Right-of-Entry Collection.

i. Records Research. Consultant will coordinate with City and TxDOT to obtain available records, including but not limited to City and State ROW maps, previously approved and pending development plats, as-built and/or record drawings for previous projects, and active and future improvement projects.

ii. Research Landowner Contact Information for ROE.
- Subconsultant 7A will research property owner information along project corridor and provide in tabular format to Consultant, to be used in conjunction with 3.1.3 (Prepare ROE Letters). 7A has completed an initial review of the project corridor and identified up to ninety (90) parcels that border the Wiedner Road right-of-way (ROW).
- Consultant will prepare a spreadsheet with all adjoining parcels to include the Guadalupe County Appraisal District (GCAD) property ID, address, owners names and mailing address, and available contact information.

iii. Prepare ROE Letters. Consultant will prepare and mail out ROE letters to all parcels identified in Task 3.1.2 to obtain approved ROE agreements.
- The purpose of the ROE agreement is to allow Consultant and their representatives

access to each parcel to complete the scope of work included in this WA. ROE agreement will be for the scope of work only and will not include any provisions for the property owner to approve any potential ROW or easement acquisitions.

- Consultant will develop a cover letter identifying the project and purpose of seeking signed ROE agreements, followed by the agreement that will include property information and ownership, activities permitted with the agreement, timeline if requested by the City/property owner, and any restrictions the property owner wishes to include and if accepted by the City.
- Consultant will send ROE agreements via Certified Mail. The scope of work for this task includes up to two (2) mailer attempts by Consultant. After two attempts have been made, Consultant may require the support of City staff to obtain the approved ROE agreement.

iv. Prepare and Maintain ROE Tracking Spreadsheet. Utilizing the table prepared in 3.1.2, Consultant will document all timelines of ROE agreements mailed out, coordination with City and/or property owners, and status of ROE agreements.

3.2. Survey and Right-of-Way (ROW) Mapping.

i. Research and Base Map Preparations (MAE). To prepare an overall basemap, subconsultant will research and gather deed and plat information of existing street ROW and the adjoining properties using the GCAD and County Clerk websites.

ii. 811 Coordination (MAE). Subconsultant will submit tickets with 811 to mark utilities within the street ROW along Wiedner Road and intersection side street ROWs. All markings will be located and included in the utility drawing file.

iii. Establish Horizontal and Vertical Control (MAE). Subconsultant will establish horizontal and vertical control to the following conditions:

- Horizontal control will be based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, South Central Zone (4204), NAD 83 (2011) as established by GPS observations.
- Vertical control will be based on NAVD 88, GEOID 18 as established by GPS observations on the primary control point. Differential leveling will be run through all other control and benchmarks.
- Control points will be set in positions that will encompass the project limits and include control established along the route with points that are intervisible supporting different methods of layout, depending on the contractor's limitations of equipment.
- Set up to four (4) of the primary control points in concrete of at least 2 feet in depth, that encompass the project limit to increase long-term stability.

iv. Boundary/ROW Retracement Survey (MAE). Subconsultant will perform boundary/ROW retracement survey of the area identified in Attachment C (subconsultant scope and fee proposal) to establish the existing ROW.

v. Topographic, Improvement and Tree Survey (MAE). Subconsultant will perform a topographic and improvement survey to include the following:

- Cross section two (2) drainage channels totaling approximately 2,482 linear feet (LF)
  - Sections will be taken at 100-foot stations for the full width of the banks of the channel, to include all significant changes in between and changes in direction.
  - Locate all existing drainage features to include pipe sizes, invert elevations and material.
- Cross section approximately 9,477 LF of Wiedner Road ROW and down all intersecting side streets, as follows:
  - Bentwood Pass (678 LF)
  - Town Creen Road (853 LF)
  - Bison Lane (248 LF)
  - Ramsdale Way (332 LF)
  - Winslow Run (345 LF)
  - Knights Crossing (300 LF)

  - Ferncliff Hill (150 LF)
  - Pioneer Jet (50 LF)
  - Hinge Falls (190 LF)
  - Hinge Creek (110 LF)
  - FM 1103 (200 LF)
- Sections will be taken at 50-foot stations for the full width of the ROW, to include all significant grade breaks in between.
- Locate all visible utilities and improvements:
  - Measure downs to the top of the operating nut will be collected at all valves.
  - All manholes will be detailed to collect pipe sizes, invert elevations, and material to include photos of interior.
  - Next up/downstream manhole and valve box outside of the project limit will be located and detailed. Sub-consultant may require Consultant/Client assistance to open any manhole or valve box that is locked or inaccessible.
- Locate and tag trees at 6-inch diameter breast height (DBH) or larger within the road ROWs, in accordance with the current City tree specifications. Trees outside of existing Wiedner and intersecting side street ROWs are excluded from the base scope but may be picked up as part of Supplemental Design Service #3.
- All driveways will be located up to 15 feet outside of the survey boundary identified in Attachment C.

vi. Survey Geotechnical Bore Locations (MAE). Subconsultant will coordinate with others to survey up to twenty (20) geotechnical soil boring locations.

vii. Locate Ordinary High-Water Mark(s) (OHWMs) as defined by Others (MAE). Subconsultant will survey OHWMs established by others.

viii. Deliverables (MAE). Subconsultant will prepare and provide the following deliverables:
- Both 2D and 3D drawing files in ORD format, including but not limited to, illustrating in graphical format the ROW, existing easements, permanent and temporary easements, the Project control line (including all points of inflection, permanent and temporary horizontal control/vertical control bench marks), and any other relevant data necessary for engineering design for the Project and of the Project site.
- A 2D digital utility drawing file in ORD format.
- A digital drawing with geotechnical soil boring locations.
- Tree table
- Photos of manhole interiors
- Prepare survey control sheets, illustrating permanent and temporary horizontal control/vertical control benchmarks (3-point tie details), along with coordinates and elevation data necessary to provide field parameters for construction. All survey control sheets of the Project site will be signed and sealed by the Registered Professional Land Surveyor (RPLS) responsible for the survey.

ix. QA/QC (MAE). Subconsultant will complete internal QA/QC of all deliverables.

x. General Coordination with Surveyor (KHA). Consultant will coordinate with sub-consultant as needed to discuss project schedule, progress, and any review comments made by the design team.

xi. Site Visits to Review Survey Deliverables (KHA). Consultant will visit Project as needed to complete a field review of the deliverables provided by subconsultant. Consultants will rely on subconsultant for overall accuracy of survey deliverables.

xii. Complete Desktop Review of Survey Deliverables (KHA). Consultant will complete a desktop review of all survey deliverables, to include ROW, topographic improvements, and utility data obtained, and coordinate with sub-consultant to address documented deficiencies. Consultants will rely on subconsultant for overall accuracy of survey deliverables.

xiii. Review Project Control Sheets (KHA). Consultant will review survey control sheets prepared by subconsultant and provide comments. Consultant will rely on subconsultant for overall accuracy of survey deliverables.

3.3. Geotechnical Investigation. The purpose of the geotechnical study will be to provide information for use in design of pavement, retaining wall design parameters and foundation recommendations for potential bridges and traffic signals for the Proposed project. For retaining wall, traffic signal and bridge recommendations, see Attachment C.

i. Drilling and Field Operations (UES).
- Prior to selecting locations for cores and borings, the subconsultant will conduct a visual condition survey of the existing pavements. This information will be used to help determine test locations.
- Subconsultant will identify the locations of the borings in the field based on the visual condition survey and Consultant will review the locations once marked and provide additional direction as needed. A total of 18 soil borings will be drilled for the pavement design; seven (7) to a maximum depth of 15 feet, six (6) to a maximum depth of 20 feet, one (1) to a maximum depth of 30 feet, and four (4) to a maximum depth of 50 feet. The four soil borings scheduled for a depth of 50 feet will be completed at possible bridge locations, whereas this information may be used at a later date for bridge and retaining wall recommendations as described in Supplemental Design Services. Where soil borings are within the existing pavement section, pavement cores will be obtained to identify depth and type of existing material.
- Consultant will provide available utility information to subconsultant to aid in the identification of underground utilities. Subconsultant will coordinate with public utility agencies using the Texas 811 One Call service to mark and clear underground utilities at the boring locations. Consultant/Subconsultant cannot be held liable for utilities damaged that are either mismarked or not marked by Texas 811.
- Consultant and subconsultant will coordinate with the City prior to performing any drilling activities.
- A City ROW Permit will be obtained by subconsultant. It is assumed that City ROW permit fees will be waived since this is a City funded project. No permitting for TxDOT ROW is anticipated nor accounted for with this Project.
- Traffic control measures will be implemented during drilling activities.
- Subconsultant will perform boring operations for the project. Samples of the encountered earth materials will be obtained, and groundwater observations will be made and recorded during the drilling operations. Borings will be backfilled with excess soil cuttings and patched with cold mix asphalt. Subconsultant will make a concerted effort to backfill the borings to minimize settlement. However, it should be noted that settlement may occur over time. The number and depth of test borings required to obtain the necessary field data may vary depending on the actual soil and/or rock conditions encountered. If unusual subsurface conditions are encountered and alternate field work is required, subconsultant will consult with KHA and City to determine next steps and the need for potential additional services.

ii. Laboratory Testing (UES).
- Subconsultant will assign laboratory testing and characterize the subsurface soils in accordance with their physical and engineering characteristics, including excavation parameters.
- Laboratory tests will include the evaluation of soil classification, gradation and certain physical characteristics of the subsurface soils.
- Laboratory index tests will include Atterberg Limits, sieve analyses, and percent passing #200 sieve as appropriate. Three (3) bulk samples of the subgrade soil with be obtained in order to perform moisture/density, CBR, lime series, pH and sulfate content testing in

the laboratory. In addition, sulfate testing will be completed at each boring location on one (1) sample.
- If high plasticity or unstable subgrade soils are encountered in the borings, the subconsultant shall perform testing to determine the recommended amount of lime or alternative treatment measures required to treat or stabilize the subgrade soils for the new pavement. Pavement design alternatives will consider whether or not to include subgrade stabilization and benefits for each.
- Computer-Generated Boring Logs for all Borings will be provided utilizing City approved software.

iii. Engineering Analysis and Reporting (UES). Subconsultant will prepare a draft geotechnical engineering and pavement design report for the project prepared by a Professional Engineer (PE) licensed by the State of Texas, to include the following:
- Engineering characterization of the subsurface materials encountered, including excavation parameters.
- Soil boring and laboratory testing results.
- Recommendations regarding site preparation, fill, backfill and placement necessary to construct the Project. This will also include grading and excavation soil parameters for utility installation, backfilling and compaction and the treatment of in-place soils for the support of the pavement.
- Flexible and Rigid pavement section recommendations for “Arterial” and Type “A” Street with Bus Traffic, per the City of Cibolo Pavement Design Criteria.
  - Flexible pavement section options will include all hot mix asphalt, a combination of hot mix and flexible base (base course), and all flexible base (base course only) will be developed for each street classification.
  - A rigid pavement section will be developed for each street classification.
- Foundation recommendations for four (4) soil borings at 50-foot depth near possible bridge locations and one (1) soil boring near FM 1103 for potential traffic signal.
- Computer-generated soil boring logs.
- Subconsultant will address a single round of comments from Consultant and the revised report will be submitted to the City for review. Subconsultant will review City comments and prepare the final report, signed and sealed by a Texas Licensed PE.

iv. General Coordination with Geotechnical Engineer (KHA). Consultant will coordinate with subconsultant as needed to discuss project schedule, progress, and any review comments made by the design team.

v. Prepare KMZ for Bore Locations (KHA). Consultant will prepare initial KMZ of potential soil boring locations and submit to subconsultant for review and comment. It will be up to the geotechnical engineer to make final determination of proposed soil boring locations.

vi. Site Visit for Drilling Operations (KHA). Consultant will make site visits as needed to review subconsultant boring operations.

vii. Review Geotechnical Engineering and Pavement Design Reports (KHA). Consultant will review reports developed by subconsultant and provide comments. Consultant will rely on subconsultant for overall accuracy of deliverables.

viii. Meeting with City to Review Pavement Designs (KHA). Consultant will meet with City to review proposed pavement design recommendations by subconsultant. Consultant team will make recommendations for final pavement design, but feedback from City on local preferences is requested.

3.4. Traffic Data Collection.

i. Crash Data Collection (KHA).
- Review pedestrian crash data and trends, document existing sidewalks, crosswalks, and curb ramps as part of the pedestrian study evaluation.

ii. Traffic County Collection (NDS) (KHA).
- Collect adjacent development(s) traffic impact analysis that have been approved and/or

are under review along Wiedner Road, from the City and TxDOT.
- Review traffic count data completed under a separate work authorization.

Task 4 – Utility Coordination

4.1. Records Research – Request Utility Block Maps. Consultant will request and review pertinent background information including utility maps, 811 locates and record drawings. Subconsultant will also perform a field visit to observe existing conditions and compare against information received.

4.2. Prepare Utility Contact Information Sheet. Consultant will prepare a log of all utility companies contacted, the individual utility coordinator name and contact information, and whether the utility has facilities within the project corridor.

4.3. Utility Service Provider Coordination. Consultant will coordinate with utility coordinators identified under Task 4.2 throughout this Project to discuss facilities, review conflicts, and discuss options including potential relocations.

4.4. Prepare and Maintain Utility Coordination and Information Log. Consultant will prepare and maintain a log of all coordination items between Consultant, City and Utility Companies.

4.5. Prepare Utility Base File. Consultant will prepare the utility basemap (Quality Level C) based on the utility survey received by the survey subconsultant, utility block maps, utility as-built drawings, and site visits performed.

4.6. Identify Conflicts and Prepare Utility Conflict Matrix (UCM). Consultant will perform a conflict analysis based on improvements associated with the selected horizontal alignment. The results of the conflict analysis will be summarized in the UCM which will be provided to each utility company prior to the utility coordination meeting discussed under Task 4.8.

4.7. Meetings.

i. Initial Utility Coordination Kickoff Meeting. Consultant will conduct an initial utility coordination meeting with City staff and all identified utility companies to review facilities and discuss general scope of project.

ii. Individual Utility Coordination Meetings. Consultant will conduct up to five (5) individual meetings with utility providers.

iii. Utility Coordination Meeting. Consultant will conduct a final utility coordination meeting at the conclusion of this work authorization to discuss final project scope, identified conflicts, relocations per utilities, and project schedule.

iv. Prepare Meeting Notes for All Meetings. Consultant will prepare meeting minutes for all meetings conducted and distribute them to participants within three (3) business days.

4.8. Deliverables.

i. Utility Conflict Matrix.

ii. Utility Contact Information Sheet.

iii. Utility Coordination and Information Log.

Task 5 – Preliminary Design

5.1. Criteria Review and Documentation. Consultant will review applicable design criteria for all components of preliminary design included within this scope of work. City, TxDOT and AASHTO will all be evaluated, with City criteria taking precedence. Criteria and key design decisions will be documented.

5.2. Traffic and Pedestrian Evaluation. Consultant will complete a traffic and pedestrian study to include the following tasks:

i. Capacity Analysis. Level of service (LOS) analysis utilizing Synchro 12™ modeling software will be performed for each of the study intersections for the existing and proposed conditions.

ii. Warrant Analysis. Prepare a traffic signal warrant analysis consistent with the 2025 Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (TMUTCD) for up to two (2) intersections. The warrant analysis will identify whether the intersections meet any of the warrants as defined in the 2025 TMUTCD under existing and proposed conditions and include proposed adjacent development site generated trips to determine projected traffic volumes. For the

purposes of this WA, study intersections will be Wiedner Road and FM 1103 and Wiedner Road and Knights Crossing, unless otherwise directed by City.

iii. Crash Assessment. Evaluate five (5) years of crash history to identify pedestrian and vehicular crash trends utilizing TxDOT C.R.I.S system.

iv. Pedestrian Evaluation. Evaluate existing pedestrian accessibility conditions, identify and assess existing infrastructure to identify pedestrian needs along the Project corridor, and evaluate pedestrian and bicycle needs from adjacent park and trail systems.

v. Documentation. Summarize key findings that document the study methodology, traffic volumes, analysis results, and recommendations for improvements in a technical memorandum.

vi. Address Comments. Incorporate and/or respond to one (1) round of City review comments.

vii. Traffic Meetings. Prepare for and attend up to two (2) meetings with City, to discuss and review the study progress and results.

5.3. Environmental Support.

i. Desktop Environmental Review. Consultant will complete a high-level review of the Project corridor, to identify potential environmental constraints that could impact final design. The results of this task will help determine environmental scope for the final design task, which is to be completed under a separate work authorization.

ii. Wetland Delineation. Conduct site visit to review project conditions and delineate potential wetlands as defined by state and federal regulations.

iii. Identify Ordinary High-Water Marks (OHWMs). Conduct site visit to determine OHWMs within federally protected waters. OHWM will be coordinated with project surveyor to have elevation(s) surveyed in, to be utilized with roadway design.

iv. Environmental Support for Geometric Roadway and Drainage Design. Provide general environmental support to support design team in making engineering decisions.

5.4. Alignment Alternatives Analysis.

i. Prepare two (2) Horizontal Roadway Alignment Alternates with Draft Horizontal Geometry. Consultant will prepare up to two (2) horizontal alignments with draft horizontal geometry utilizing typical section and pedestrian/bicycle facilities determined for the Project under Task 5.2. Alignments may include either a bridge or cross culvert at FEMA floodplain crossings.

ii. Develop Schematic Roll Plot for Each Alternate. Utilizing the improvements developed in Task 5.4.1, Consultant will prepare a roll plot schematic for each alignment alternate at a 1:40 scale. Vertical geometry is not included for this task. Plan view annotations will be included for horizontal geometrics. Internal storm drain systems and finalized improvements at external crossings will not be included.

iii. Identify Potential Acquisition Impacts. Utilizing information from Task 5.4.1, identify potential easement and ROW acquisition needs related to the horizontal geometry. This information will be added to the schematic roll plots developed in Task 5.4.2.

iv. Attend In-Person Workshop Meeting with City. Consultant will attend an in-person workshop meeting with City staff to review schematic roll plots develop under Task 5.4. The intent of this meeting is to review the horizontal alignments, geometrics, and associated ROW impacts associated with both alternates and make a determination for a recommended alignment. The horizontal alignment selected will move forward with preliminary roadway and drainage design as outlined in Tasks 5.5, 5.6 and 5.7, respectively.

5.5. Roadway Design. For the selected horizontal alignment identified in Task 5.4, Consultant will complete the following tasks:

i. Horizontal Plan Geometrics. Develop formal plan view horizontal geometrics including the typical roadway section, intersection improvements, sidewalk and shared use paths, curb ramps, concrete medians, potential bridge limits, retaining walls, and pedestrian railing.

ii. Design Vertical Geometry.

iii. Incorporate External and Internal Drainage Design into Corridor Model.

iv. Develop 3D Corridor Modeling for the Project.

v. Develop Roadway Pavement Markings.

5.6. External Drainage Design.

i. Collect LiDAR topography.
ii. Delineate external drainage areas along the Project corridor.
iii. Determine existing hydrologic parameters using SCS Unit Hydrograph Methodology.
iv. Determine proposed hydrologic parameters.
v. Create HEC-HMS model and calculate design flows for 25-year and 100-year storm events.
vi. Compare existing versus proposed overall peak flows calculated with Task 5.6.5 to ensure no adverse impacts due to increase in impervious cover.
vii. Create 1-Dimensional HEC-RAS models of the two existing FEMA floodplain crossings.
viii. Create 1-Dimensional HEC-RAS models for the two proposed FEMA floodplain crossings.
ix. Complete proposed HEC-RAS model iterations for different bridge/culvert configurations in order to meet City/FEMA requirements as it relates to the design storm, water surface elevations, and velocities.
x. Prepare for and attend meeting with City to review results of proposed conditions.
xi. Prepare Preliminary Engineering Drainage Report to include the following items:
  - Existing conditions analysis, hydrologic no adverse impact analysis, proposed hydraulics analysis, and design recommendations.
  - External and internal drainage area maps.
  - Hydraulic work maps.
  - Internal storm drain computation sheets.

5.7. Internal Drainage Design.

i. Delineate proposed drainage areas for internal storm drainage and roadside ditches and calculate runoff.
ii. Design curb inlet locations for an internalized storm drainage system.
iii. Design internalized storm drain system and preliminary profiles.
iv. Design roadside ditch (hydrologics and hydraulics). It is anticipated that the parallel drainage improvements will consist of both an internalized storm drainage system and roadside ditches. Both will be analyzed as part of the preliminary engineering task.
v. Create storm drain drainage area maps for the internalized systems and roadside ditches.
vi. Create storm drain computation sheets.
vii. Review and provide response to preliminary drainage review comments.

5.8. Evaluate Preliminary Bridge Option for Crossings. Consultant will evaluate the potential for span bridges at each floodplain crossing and provide costing support. Horizontal geometry for the bridges will be developed with this WA, while the vertical geometry and detailed design will be completed under a separate WA should bridge options be recommended. Horizontal bridge geometry will be included with the schematic layout identified in Task 5.9.

5.9. Geometric Schematic Layout.

i. Create plan and profile geometric schematic (roll plot) at a 1”=40’ scale. Schematic will include all proposed horizontal geometry in the plan view and preliminary profiles in the profile view. Internal storm and culvert crossings will be included in both views. If recommended, bridge spans will be included in both the plan and profile views. Existing utilities will be included in the plan view but omitted from the profile view.
ii. Develop Typical Sections (Existing and Proposed). Consultant will develop comprehensive typical sections featuring existing conditions for Wiedner Road and intersecting side streets. Similarly, typical sections will be developed for proposed improvements developed in Tasks 5.2, 5.4, and 5.5. Existing and Proposed conditions typical sections will be included in the geometric schematic. Proposed typical sections will focus on the horizontal geometry. Existing utilities and proposed storm drain systems will be omitted. Roadside ditch information will be included in the proposed typical sections.
iii. Develop Pavement Details. Consultant will develop pavement details based on the final recommendations by the Geotechnical Engineer and as approved by the City. These pavement details will include potentially both flexible and rigid pavement sections for Arterial

and Local Type "A" street classifications. Final pavement details developed with this WA will be included in the geometric schematic.

iv. Prepare annotations and callouts for plan view geometrics. All critical elements within the plan view will be labeled.

v. Prepare annotations and callouts for vertical geometry included in the profile view. Storm improvements will also be labeled.

5.10. Create Cross Section Sheets. Consultant will prepare cross section sheets (11"x17", maximum of three sections per sheet) illustrating proposed horizontal roadway improvements, the recommended pavement section, and proposed vertical geometry. Existing utilities and preliminary storm drain systems will be omitted. Roadside ditches and preliminary ROW and easement acquisition areas will be included.

5.11. Constructability Review. Consultant Project Manager and QA/QC Manager will complete a comprehensive Constructability Review as part of the formal Quality Control review process. This review will focus on identifying potential constructability issues based on the current design intent. Project phasing will also be analyzed.

5.12. Compute Quantities and Prepare OPCC. Consultant will compute quantities for preliminary design features identified in Tasks 5.5, 5.6, and 5.7. Consultant will also prepare an OPCC for this preliminary engineering phase split per discipline, using computed quantities and Lump Sum allocations for all other items. Unit prices will be developed based on a review of any recent City provided bid tabulations and the most current TxDOT average unit prices for similar items and quantities. Consultant will split OPCC up to three (3) different project phases, to coincide with potential project budgets set by the City.

Note: Because Kimley-Horn does not control the cost of labor, materials, equipment or services furnished by others, methods of determining prices or competitive bidding or market conditions, any opinions rendered as to costs, including but not limited to opinions as to the cost of construction and materials, shall be made on the basis of its experience and represent its judgement as an experienced and qualified professional, familiar with the industry. Consultant cannot and does not guarantee that proposals, bids or actual costs will not vary from its opinions of cost. If the Client wishes greater assurance as to the amount of any cost, it shall employ an independent cost estimator. Consultant's services required to bring costs within any limitation established by the Client will be paid for as Additional Services.

5.13. QC/QA. As part of Consultant's Quality Assurance (QA) program, Consultant will identify an experienced professional that is not part of the day-to-day design development to provide an independent review of developed reports, calculations, and design parameters.

5.14. Schematic Package Submittal. Consultant will compile all deliverable documents included in Tasks 4, 5 and 7 and submit them electronically to the City. Consultant will provide two (2) hard copies of the geometric schematic developed in Task 5.8. Consultant proposes all other deliverables to be in digital format.

5.15. Schematic Review Meeting. Consultant will attend a single review meeting with City staff to review all comments made and discuss Consultant responses.

5.16. Address Report and Schematic Comments and Finalize Geometric Schematic. Consultant will update design items, the drainage report and geometric schematic for agreed upon responses.

Note: It is not the intent of this task to completely redesign horizontal and vertical roadway geometry and drainage features, as key design decisions will have been made by Consultant and City staff throughout this WA. It is understood that the purpose of this WA is to develop improvements at a preliminary level in order to prepare an OPCC for which the City can use to identify potential funding needs and develop a project completion schedule. In the event the City wishes to redesign major elements completed in Task 5, Additional Services will be required. Consultant expects that design updates will occur in later design phases, which will be covered under a separate WA.

Task 6 – Public Meetings

6.1. Prepare Public Schematic Layout. Consultant will develop a schematic layout to be used for the public meeting described in Task 6.2.2. Schematic will be a roll plot at a scale of 1"=40' and will include preliminary horizontal geometry and the established typical roadway section. Proposed drainage improvements and easement and ROW acquisition needs are not planned to be included in the Public Schematic.

6.2. Public Meetings. Consultant will prepare for and attend the following meetings:

i. Workshop Meeting with City Council (if desired by the Public Works Department). This meeting could also include other major City departments. Consultant recommends this meeting occur prior to submitting the formal geometric schematic for City review. Consultant will prepare a presentation to summarize the studies completed and improvements proposed. At the conclusion of the meeting, Consultant will document comments made by Council and/or other City departments and submit to Public Works staff within three (3) business days.

ii. Single Public Meeting with Presentation via Open House Format. Utilizing the schematic layout developed in Task 6.1, Consultant will support City staff by conducting a public meeting at a City owned facility. The purpose of this meeting is to be an open house format, where residents can come and go and provide feedback. Consultant will prepare a presentation of the project illustrating proposed improvements and develop any additional exhibits that may be necessary to convey the project scope. Residents may leave written feedback or submit electronically back to the City, whereas the Consultant will summarize and submit to City staff within five (5) business days. Similarly to Task 6.2.1, Consultant recommends the City conduct the public meeting prior to submitting the formal geometric schematic for City review.

iii. Consultant will document feedback from the Public Meetings, prepare minutes and submit to City staff for review.

Task 7 – Preliminary Land Acquisition Support

7.1. Review Acquisition Areas and General Coordination with City. Consultant will review potential easement and ROW acquisition areas that will be needed for the improvements proposed in this preliminary engineering WA. Areas will be analyzed for the alternate alignments developed in Task 5.4. Once the final alignment has been selected, areas will be updated to account for preliminary road and drainage improvements. This task also allocates time for Consultant to coordinate with City staff regarding easement and ROW acquisition needs.

7.2. Prepare Acquisition Roll Plot. Consultant will prepare a schematic roll plot at 1"=40' scale (plan view only) depicting ROW and easement acquisition areas needed based off preliminary design. This roll plot is intended to provide a graphical representation illustrating ROW and easement acquisition areas. Preliminary improvements, the proposed road centerline, existing ROW and easements documented by surveyor, and property ownership will be included. Areas for each proposed ROW and easement acquisition will be included per parcel.

7.3. Meeting with City to Review Preliminary Acquisition Areas. Consultant will meet with City staff to review ROW/easement acquisition roll plot developed in this task. Meeting notes will be prepared and submitted to City within three (3) business days. Final updates will be made to the schematic developed in Task 7.2 and submitted with the final deliverable.

7.4. Preliminary ROW and Easement Acquisition Costing.

i. Preliminary Acquisition Costing. Consultant and Subconsultant will evaluate current market conditions using available public and private data sources to develop projected property and/or easement values. This task will be completed by subconsultant 7Arrows with review and coordination completed by Consultant. The costs developed for this task will be approximate in nature and are meant to provide the City with a range of potential acquisition costs that could be expected as a result of the planned improvements. It should be noted that ROW and easement acquisition costs can and will likely vary, and the City should obtain

a formal appraisal at a later date to determine fair market value. Formal ROW acquisition services are excluded from this WA.

ii. Prepare Summary Table of Acquisitions per Parcel. For the final deliverable discussed in Task 5.16, Consultant will prepare a table identifying all parcels with ROW and/or easement acquisition needs and include individual parcel ID, property ownership, easement type, easement/acquisition area, and estimated acquisition costs developed in Task 7.4.2.

7.5. Preliminary Acquisition Deliverables.

i. Acquisition Roll Plot. Consultant will submit the acquisition roll plot with both the initial and final submittal packages.

ii. Acquisition Costing Summary Table. Consultant will submit acquisition costing summary table developed in Task 7.4 with the final submittal package.

Task 8 – Reimbursable Project Expenses

8.1. Mileage for Site Visits and Meetings. This task will cover Consultant's mileage reimbursement for all site visits and in-person meetings. Task fees have been estimated at the current (2026) IRS standard mileage reimbursement rate of 72.5 cents per mile.

8.2. Plotting and Submittals. This task covers plotting expenses for all exhibits and schematic submittal documents.

8.3. Certified Mail for ROEs. This task accounts for the expense of sending ROE agreements to up to ninety (90) property owners via certified mail. As outlined in Task 3.1, Consultant will mail the ROE agreement up to two (2) attempts per parcel.

8.4. Miscellaneous Expense Reimbursement. This task covers miscellaneous project expenses the Consultant will incur over the course of the WA.

SUPPLEMENTAL DESIGN SERVICES

Supplemental Design Service No. 1 – Subsurface Utility Engineering (SUE)

If, during design, SUE services are required, the Consultant will request a scope and fee from SUE subconsultant to provide SUE services up to the available budget of this Supplemental Design Service. Consultant's overall effort will be finalized when the level of QL-B and number of QL-A test holes are established. The subconsultant shall complete a QL-A SUE investigation within the Project Corridor identified within the Project Description. SUE investigation limits will be limited to the existing ROW and does not include any Rights-of-Entry. The Engineer shall complete up to fifteen (15) QL A test holes as needed at potential conflict locations.

1.1. SUE QL-A/B Services (SoftDig). SUE Subconsultant will acquire utility files from Consultant, conduct additional utility coordination as needed, and provide Quality Level (QL) A and/or B SUE services.

The subconsultant shall complete a QL-A SUE investigation within the Project Corridor identified within the Project Description. SUE investigation limits will be limited to the existing ROW and does not include any Rights-of-Entry (ROEs). ROEs. Will be prepared by Kimley-Horn under base design task 3.1.3. SUE subconsultant shall complete up to fifteen (15) QL-A test holes and up to 60-hours of designating (QL-B) as needed at potential conflict locations identified by Kimley-Horn.

Deliverables by SUE subconsultant include the following:

- A utility file in ORD format depicting all SUE data documented on the project.
- A summary sheet of all test hole coordinate data and depth information.
- 8.5" x 11" Test Hole Data Forms for all test hole locations completed.

1.2. **Survey SUE QL-A (Maestas).** Survey subconsultant will locate up to 20 SUE QL-A locations and submit a single ORD file with all data obtained under this supplemental design service.

1.3. **Survey SUE QL-B (Maestas).** Survey subconsultant will locate SUE QL-B designations as described in Supplemental Design Service Task 1.1. The QL-B data will be included with the single ORD file produced in Supplemental Design Service Task 1.2.

1.4. **Kimley-Horn Coordination, File Updates, QA/QC and Deliverables for SUE Services.**

- Consultant will coordinate with all subconsultants involved in this supplemental design service task to execute the services as proposed, confirm the schedule of activities and deliverables, and ensure final deliverables are provided in accordance with the approved scope.
- Consultant will update utility base file utilizing deliverables provided in supplemental design service tasks 1.1,1.2 and 1.3.
- Consultant will conduct an overall review of the deliverables associated with this supplemental design service.

Supplemental Design Service No. 2 – Supplemental Geotechnical Engineering Services

This supplemental design service task is intended to serve as a design allowance for the following geotechnical engineering tasks:

2.1. **Global Stability Analysis.** Subconsultant will complete a Global Stability Analysis (GSA) for up to eight (8) locations, if determined necessary due to the installation of proposed bridges or retaining walls.

- Subconsultant fee per GSA is $3,000.00. Subconsultant will complete analysis and provide design recommendations necessary for Engineer to complete final design of retaining walls and bridge spans identified in this WA. Pending the results of the preliminary design, none or more GSA may be required. This task may also be deferred to a separate WA if deemed necessary by City and/or Kimley-Horn. The design of retaining walls and bridges is not included in this WA.
- Consultant will coordinate with subconsultant on GSAs completed, provide QA/QC, and review the information to understand characteristics that may influence design decisions at a preliminary level. This information may be needed to finalize preliminary improvements, if determined necessary to install retaining walls and/or bridges. Consultant effort will be confirmed once the number of GSAs are determined, if required at all.

2.2. **Additional Soil Borings, Laboratory Testing, and Report Updates.** If determined to be required, subconsultant will complete up to two additional soil borings at a maximum depth of 50 feet each and associated laboratory testing, prepare design recommendations, and amend the previously submitted geotechnical engineering and pavement design report.

- Soil boring locations will be determined once the final road alignment is set.
- Drilling methods, testing, design recommendations and report updates will be consistent with the scope discussed in base scope design task 3.3.
- Consultant effort for this task will be as identified in the attached project work plan (Attachment B)
- Consultant will coordinate with subconsultant to execute the services as proposed, confirm the schedule of activities and deliverables, and ensure final deliverables are provided in accordance with the approved scope.
- Consultant will conduct an overall review of the deliverables associated with this supplemental design service.

Supplemental Design Service No. 3 – Supplemental Miscellaneous Survey Services

This task is included to provide an allowance for miscellaneous survey services that may be needed as Consultant progresses through the WA. Supplemental survey services may include, but not be limited to, the following:

- Boundary, ROW, and/or topographic survey and associated deliverables for limits in addition

to the Project survey boundary as identified in Attachment C.
- Additional control set in concrete for long-term stability.
- Additional tree survey outside of the limits established in base design task 3.2.5, and associated deliverables.
- Additional channel survey and associated deliverables.
- Locating additional soil borings in excess of what is established in base design task 3.2.6.
- Additional survey requested by the City that is not included in the base scope of work.
- Consultant will manage subconsultant, coordinate activities and schedule, review deliverables, and confirm deliverables are submitted in accordance with the approved scope.

In the event additional survey services are required to support the goals of this WA, Consultant will coordinate with subconsultant to prepare a scope and fee proposal documenting the planned scope of work and fee required to complete additional survey tasks. Consultant will submit scope and fee proposal to the City for review and ultimate approval and will begin supplemental survey services once written authorization is provided by the City.

Supplemental Design Service No. 4 – Supplemental Miscellaneous Engineering Services

This task is included to provide a design allowance for miscellaneous general engineering services that may be needed as Consultant progresses through the WA. Miscellaneous general engineering services may include, but not be limited to, the following:
- Additional attempts to secure approved ROE agreement(s) in excess of what is established in the base design scope.
- Review of an alternate alignment in excess of what is established in the base scope.
- Additional roadway and drainage design outside of the limits identified in the Project description and the survey boundary included in Attachment C.
- Additional submittals of the schematic deliverables identified in base design Tasks 5, 6, and 7.
- Additional tasks requested by City not included in the base design scope of work.

In the event additional engineering services are required to support the goals of this WA, Consultant will prepare a scope and fee proposal documenting the planned scope of work and fee required to complete additional design tasks. Consultant will submit scope and fee proposal to the City for review and ultimate approval and will begin supplemental general engineering services once written authorization is provided by the City.

ASSUMPTIONS

In development of the proposed scope of work, Consultant has made the following assumptions which form the basis for the requested compensation. These assumptions include the following:

- The schedule for this Work Authorization will not exceed 12 months. This timeline allocates approximately nine (9) months for Consultant to complete the preliminary engineering services discussed in this Attachment and an additional (three) months for City review time and the scheduling of public meetings.
- Consultant intends to collect as much survey and geotechnical data as possible in this WA. It is possible that additional data collection services are needed after completion of this preliminary design task as the project moves forward with final design. These services would be captured as part of a separate WA to be prepared and negotiated at a later date.
- Additional utility coordination services will be required as the project moves into more advanced design phases.
- Any utility relocation design services that may be requested to be performed by Consultant will be negotiated as part of a separate WA.
- The environmental support planned for this preliminary engineering task is included to provide a high-

level overview of the environmental conditions within and adjacent to the Project site and to help plan for future design phases. This effort does not constitute a formal environmental site assessment (phase 1 or 2) or any other services that may be required for land acquisition services or following requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act. These services will be negotiated as part of a separate WA.

- A maximum of two (2) road centerline alignments will be evaluated. This analysis will include the proposed typical section and draft horizontal geometric improvements developed in Task 5.2.
- Consultant assumes that at the completion of Task 5.2, the road centerline will be established and at that point roadway and drainage design identified in Tasks 5.5, 5.6 and 5.7 will be completed.
- Consultant plans for one (1) major submittal for all studies, reports and schematics submitted. Consultant will address up to one (1) round of comments for each deliverable. Additional submittals requested by the City will require additional services.
- Land acquisition support services identified in Task 7 are preliminary in nature and are included to provide City with information to help make informed decisions. Costs presented in the acquisition costing summary table are intended to provide the City with an approximate value for the preliminary easement and ROW acquisition areas identified. Acquisition costs will vary and contingencies should be included by the City for future budgeting purposes.
- Formal land acquisition services, if requested by City, will be negotiated as part of a separate WA.

ATTACHMENT B

PROJECT WORK PLAN AND FEE SUMMARY

Kimley»Horn

City of Cibolo
LEVEL OF EFFORT SUMMARY

Project Name: Wiedner Road Expansion - Town Creek Road/Bentwood Pass to FM 1103
Design Firm: Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
Date Proposal Submitted: 4/29/2026
City Project Manager: Saif Al Hadaad, PE, CFM
Kimley-Horn Project Manager: Stephen Aniol, PE
Proposal: **Preliminary Engineering and Schematic Design Services**

		Direct Labor (Individual Hours)												
	Kimley-Horn Task Name Subtask Name/Description	**QC Manager**	**Senior Project Manager**	**Senior Civil Engineer**	**Project Engineer**	**Civil Engineer**	**Staff Engineer III**	**Staff Engineer II**	**Staff Engineer I**	**Project Coordinator**	**Designer**	**Project Accountant**	**Admin/ Clerical**	**Labor Subtotal**
		$ 335.00	**$ 320.00**	**$ 335.00**	**$ 220.00**	**$ 190.00**	**$ 155.00**	**$ 145.00**	**$ 135.00**	**$ 160.00**	**$ 127.00**	**$ 177.00**	**$ 110.00**	
	BASE SCOPE LEVEL OF EFFORT													
1.0	**Project Administration and General Coordination**													
1.1	Sub-Consultant Contract Management		8			12						8	8	$ 7,136
1.2	Project Invoicing and Monthly Summary Reports (9 Months)		9			18						9	18	$ 9,873
1.3	Develop Project Management Plan		4			8							8	$ 3,680
1.4	Develop Project Schedule and Update Monthly		8			16							8	$ 6,480
1.5	Meetings (Internal and City Progress)													$ -
1.5.1	Internal Kickoff Meeting	1	3	1	2	2	2	2	2		1	1	2	$ 3,844
1.5.2	Internal Kickoff Meeting (Sub Consultants)		3			6		3					4	$ 2,975
1.5.3	Kickoff Meeting with City Staff		4		4	4		4						$ 3,500
1.5.4	Monthly Coordination and Progress Meetings (8) (5 in person, 3 virtual)		32	8	16	32		32						$ 27,160
1.5.5	Document Meetings and Prepare Minutes		4			8		8						$ 3,960
1.6	General Project Management and Coordination		60			60							10	$ 31,700
														$ -
	Subtotal (Hours)	1	135	9	22	166	2	49	2	0	1	18	58	
	Task 1 Total (Dollars)	$ 335.00	$ 43,200.00	$ 3,015.00	$ 4,840.00	$ 31,540.00	$ 310.00	$ 7,105.00	$ 270.00	$ -	$ 127.00	$ 3,186.00	$ 6,380.00	**$ 100,308.00**
2.0	**TxDOT Coordination Meetings**													
2.1	TxDOT Coordination Meetings (TxDOT SME/City/KHA) (2 Meetings)		6	4	4	8	8		16					$ 9,060
														$ -
	Subtotal (Hours)	0	6	4	4	8	8	0	16	0	0	0	0	
	Task 2 Total (Dollars)	$ -	$ 1,920.00	$ 1,340.00	$ 880.00	$ 1,520.00	$ 1,240.00	$ -	$ 2,160.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	**$ 9,060.00**
3.0	**Data Collection**													
3.1	Internal Data Collection and Right of Entry Collection													
3.1.1	Records Research - Record Drawings (Request TxDOT FM 1103 and Cibolo As-Builts)		2			4		10						$ 2,850
3.1.2	Research Landowner Contact Information for Right-of-Entry (SUB and Kimley-Horn)		2			4		8					4	$ 3,000
3.1.3	Prepare Right-of-Entry (ROE) Letters and mail out up to two (2) attempts		8			24				80				$ 19,920
3.1.4	Prepare and Maintain ROE Tracking Spreadsheet		4			10				30				$ 7,980
3.2	Survey and ROW Mapping													$ -
3.2.1	Resarch and Base Map Preparations (MAE)													$ -
3.2.2	811 Coordination (MAE)													$ -
3.2.3	Establish Horizontal & Vertical Control (MAE)													$ -
	Set 4 Primary Control Points in Concrete (with material and equipment)													$ -
3.2.4	Boundary/ROW Retracement Survey (MAE)													$ -
3.2.5	Topographic, Improvement and Tree Survey (tree survey within existing road ROW only) (MAE)													$ -
3.2.6	Survey up to 20 Geotech Bore Locations (MAE)													$ -
3.2.7	Locate Ordinary High Water Mark (OHWMs) (MAE)													$ -
3.2.8	Deliverables - Prepare Digital Drawing File with Surface and Survey Control Sheets (MAE)													$ -
3.2.9	QA/QC (MAE)													$ -
3.2.10	General Coordination with Surveyor including Progress Meetings (KHA)		8			10		8						$ 5,620
3.2.11	Site Visits to Review Survey Deliverables (KHA)		4			8		16	16					$ 7,280
3.2.12	Complete Desktop Review of Survey Deliverables (KHA)		4			10	16		24					$ 8,900
3.2.13	Review Project Control Sheets (KHA)		1			2								$ 700
3.3	Geotechnical Investigation													$ -
3.3.1	Drilling and Field Operations (UES)													$ -
3.3.2	Laboratory Testing (UES)													$ -
3.3.3	Engineering Analysis and Reporting (UES)													$ -
3.3.4	General Geotech Coordination including Progress Meetings with Subconsultant		8			8								$ 4,080
3.3.5	Prepare KMZ for Bore Locations		2			2								$ 1,020
3.3.6	Site Visit for Drilling		3			3								$ 1,530
3.3.7	Review Geotechnical Engineering and Pavement Design Reports	1	4			4								$ 2,375
3.3.8	Meeting with City to Review Proposed Pavement Designs		3			3		3						$ 1,965
3.4	Traffic Data Collection													$ -
3.4.1	Crash Data Collection		3		8			16					2	$ 5,260
3.4.2	Traffic Count Collection (SUB and Kimley-Horn)		3		8			12					2	$ 4,680
														$ -
	Subtotal (Hours)	1	59	0	16	92	16	73	40	110	0	0	8	
	Task 3 Total (Dollars)	$ 335.00	$ 18,880.00	$ -	$ 3,520.00	$ 17,480.00	$ 2,480.00	$ 10,585.00	$ 5,400.00	$ 17,600.00	$ -	$ -	$ 880.00	**$ 77,160.00**
4.0	**Utility Coordination**													
4.1	Records Research - Request Utility Block Maps		2			6		20						$ 4,680

Kimley»Horn

City of Cibolo
LEVEL OF EFFORT SUMMARY

Project Name: Wiedner Road Expansion - Town Creek Road/Bentwood Pass to FM 1103
Design Firm: Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
Date Proposal Submitted: 4/29/2026
City Project Manager: Saif Al Hadaad, PE, CFM
Kimley-Horn Project Manager: Stephen Aniol, PE
Proposal: **Preliminary Engineering and Schematic Design Services**

		Subconsultant Effort						Total
	Kimley-Horn Task Name Subtask Name/Description	**Maestas (Survey)** **Sub Fee**	**UES (Geotech)** **Sub Fee**	**7Arrows (ROW Support)** **Sub Fee**	**SoftDig (SUE)** **Sub Fee**	**Subconsultant** **Subtotal**	**Subconsultant Markup (10% per Contract)**	**Task Total**
1.0	**Project Administration and General Coordination**							
1.1	Sub-Consultant Contract Management					$ -	$ -	$ 7,136
1.2	Project Invoicing and Monthly Summary Reports (9 Months)					$ -	$ -	$ 9,873
1.3	Develop Project Management Plan					$ -	$ -	$ 3,680
1.4	Develop Project Schedule and Update Monthly					$ -	$ -	$ 6,480
1.5	Meetings (Internal and City Progress)					$ -	$ -	$ -
1.5.1	Internal Kickoff Meeting					$ -	$ -	$ 3,844
1.5.2	Internal Kickoff Meeting (Sub Consultants)					$ -	$ -	$ 2,975
1.5.3	Kickoff Meeting with City Staff					$ -	$ -	$ 3,500
1.5.4	Monthly Coordination and Progress Meetings (8) (5 in person, 3 virtual)					$ -	$ -	$ 27,160
1.5.5	Document Meetings and Prepare Minutes					$ -	$ -	$ 3,960
1.6	General Project Management and Coordination					$ -	$ -	$ 31,700
						$ -	$ -	$ -
	Subtotal (Hours)							
	Task 1 Total (Dollars)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	**$ 100,308.00**
2.0	**TxDOT Coordination Meetings**							
2.1	TxDOT Coordination Meetings (TxDOT SME/City/KHA) (2 Meetings)					$ -	$ -	$ 9,060
						$ -	$ -	$ -
	Subtotal (Hours)							
	Task 2 Total (Dollars)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	**$ 9,060.00**
3.0	**Data Collection**							
3.1	Internal Data Collection and Right of Entry Collection					$ -	$ -	$ -
3.1.1	Records Research - Record Drawings (Request TxDOT FM 1103 and Cibolo As-Builts)					$ -	$ -	$ 2,850
3.1.2	Research Landowner Contact Information for Right-of-Entry (SUB and Kimley-Horn)			$ 15,900.00		$ 15,900	$ 1,590.00	$ 20,490
3.1.3	Prepare Right-of-Entry (ROE) Letters and mail out up to two (2) attempts					$ -	$ -	$ 19,920
3.1.4	Prepare and Maintain ROE Tracking Spreadsheet					$ -	$ -	$ 7,980
3.2	Survey and ROW Mapping	$ 141,452.00				$ 141,452	$ 14,145.00	$ 155,597
3.2.1	Resarch and Base Map Preparations (MAE)					$ -	$ -	$ -
3.2.2	811 Coordination (MAE)					$ -	$ -	$ -
3.2.3	Establish Horizontal & Vertical Control (MAE)					$ -	$ -	$ -
	Set 4 Primary Control Points in Concrete (with material and equipment)					$ -	$ -	$ -
3.2.4	Boundary/ROW Retracement Survey (MAE)					$ -	$ -	$ -
3.2.5	Topographic, Improvement and Tree Survey (tree survey within existing road ROW only) (MAE)					$ -	$ -	$ -
3.2.6	Survey up to 20 Geotech Bore Locations (MAE)					$ -	$ -	$ -
3.2.7	Locate Ordinary High Water Mark (OHWMs) (MAE)					$ -	$ -	$ -
3.2.8	Deliverables - Prepare Digital Drawing File with Surface and Survey Control Sheets (MAE)					$ -	$ -	$ -
3.2.9	QA/QC (MAE)					$ -	$ -	$ -
3.2.10	General Coordination with Surveyor including Progress Meetings (KHA)					$ -	$ -	$ 5,620
3.2.11	Site Visits to Review Survey Deliverables (KHA)					$ -	$ -	$ 7,280
3.2.12	Complete Desktop Review of Survey Deliverables (KHA)					$ -	$ -	$ 8,900
3.2.13	Review Project Control Sheets (KHA)					$ -	$ -	$ 700
3.3	Geotechnical Investigation					$ -	$ -	$ -
3.3.1	Drilling and Field Operations (UES)		$ 36,000.00			$ 36,000	$ 3,600.00	$ 39,600
3.3.2	Laboratory Testing (UES)		$ 18,800.00			$ 18,800	$ 1,880.00	$ 20,680
3.3.3	Engineering Analysis and Reporting (UES)		$ 15,000.00			$ 15,000	$ 1,500.00	$ 16,500
3.3.4	General Geotech Coordination including Progress Meetings with Subconsultant					$ -	$ -	$ 4,080
3.3.5	Prepare KMZ for Bore Locations					$ -	$ -	$ 1,020
3.3.6	Site Visit for Drilling					$ -	$ -	$ 1,530
3.3.7	Review Geotechnical Engineering and Pavement Design Reports					$ -	$ -	$ 2,375
3.3.8	Meeting with City to Review Proposed Pavement Designs					$ -	$ -	$ 1,965
3.4	Traffic Data Collection					$ -	$ -	$ -
3.4.1	Crash Data Collection					$ -	$ -	$ 5,260
3.4.2	Traffic Count Collection (SUB and Kimley-Horn)					$ -	$ -	$ 4,680
						$ -	$ -	$ -
	Subtotal (Hours)							
	Task 3 Total (Dollars)	$ 141,452.00	$ 69,800.00	$ 15,900.00	$ -	$ 227,152.00	$ 22,715.00	**$ 327,027.00**
4.0	**Utility Coordination**							
4.1	Records Research - Request Utility Block Maps					$ -	$ -	$ 4,680

Kimley»Horn

City of Cibolo
LEVEL OF EFFORT SUMMARY

Project Name: Wiedner Road Expansion - Town Creek Road/Bentwood Pass to FM 1103
Design Firm: Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
Date Proposal Submitted: 4/29/2026
City Project Manager: Saif Al Hadaad, PE, CFM
Kimley-Horn Project Manager: Stephen Aniol, PE
Proposal: **Preliminary Engineering and Schematic Design Services**

		Direct Labor (Individual Hours)												
	Kimley-Horn Task Name Subtask Name/Description	**QC Manager**	**Senior Project Manager**	**Senior Civil Engineer**	**Project Engineer**	**Civil Engineer**	**Staff Engineer III**	**Staff Engineer II**	**Staff Engineer I**	**Project Coordinator**	**Designer**	**Project Accountant**	**Admin/ Clerical**	**Labor Subtotal**
		$ 335.00	**$ 320.00**	**$ 335.00**	**$ 220.00**	**$ 190.00**	**$ 155.00**	**$ 145.00**	**$ 135.00**	**$ 160.00**	**$ 127.00**	**$ 177.00**	**$ 110.00**	
4.2	Prepare Utility Contact Information Sheet		1			2		4						$ 1,280
4.3	Utility Service Provider Coordination		8			16		16						$ 7,920
4.4	Prepare and Maintain Utility Coordination and Information Log		4			8		16					16	$ 6,880
4.5	Prepare Utility Base File		4			8		20	40					$ 11,100
4.6	Identify Conflicts and Prepare Utility Conflict Matrix (UCM)		8			8	20		40					$ 12,580
4.7	Meetings													$ -
4.7.1	Initial Utility Coordination Kickoff Meeting		3			4		4						$ 2,300
4.7.2	Up to 5 Individual Utility Coordiantion Meetings (single meeting per utility)		8			8		16						$ 6,400
4.7.3	Utility Coordination Meeting at completion of Preliminary Engineering Phase		3			4		4						$ 2,300
4.7.4	Prepare Meeting Notes for All Meetings		3			5		5						$ 2,635
4.8	Deliverables													$ -
	Utility Conflict Matrix													$ -
	Utility Contact Information Sheet													$ -
	Utility Coordination and Information Log													$ -
														$ -
	Subtotal (Hours)	0	44	0	0	69	20	105	80	0	0	0	16	
	Task 4 Total (Dollars)	$ -	$ 14,080.00	$ -	$ -	$ 13,110.00	$ 3,100.00	$ 15,225.00	$ 10,800.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,760.00	**$ 58,075.00**
5.0	**Preliminary Design**													
5.1	Criteria Review and Documentation		2		2	6		4						$ 2,800
5.2	Traffic and Pedestrian Evaluation		8	4	24	10	30	60					8	$ 25,310
5.3	Environmental Support													$ -
5.3.1	Desktop Environmental Review		4			8		16					10	$ 6,220
5.3.2	Wetland Delineation		4			6		6						$ 3,290
5.3.3	Identify Ordinary High Water Mark		3			6		6						$ 2,970
5.3.4	Environmental Support for Geometric Roadway Design		10			16								$ 6,240
5.4	Alignment Alternatives Analysis													$ -
5.4.1	Prepare two (2) Horizontal Roadway Alignment Alternates with Draft Horizontal Geometry		10		20	40		60						$ 23,900
5.4.2	Develop Schematic Roll Plot for Each Alternate		4			12		24	60					$ 15,140
5.4.3	Identify Potential Acquisition Impacts		8			10		20						$ 7,360
5.4.4	Attend In-Person Workshop Meeting with City		6			10		10						$ 5,270
5.5	Roadway Design													$ -
5.5.1	Horizontal Plan Geometrics		4		10	24		80						$ 19,640
5.5.2	Vertical Geometrics		8		16	40	60							$ 22,980
5.5.3	Incorporate External and Internal Drainage Design into Corridor Model				6	12		40						$ 9,400
5.5.4	3D Corridor Modeling		8		10	40	80							$ 24,760
5.5.5	Roadway Pavement Markings		2		4	20			40					$ 10,720
5.6	External Drainage Design													$ -
5.6.1	Collect LiDAR Topography				2	2		2						$ 1,110
5.6.2	Delineate External Drainage Areas along the Corridor		1		2	6		24						$ 5,380
5.6.3	Determine Existing Hydrologic Parameters using SCS Unit Hydrograph Method		1		2	8		20						$ 5,180
5.6.4	Determine Proposed Hydrologic Parameters		1		2	6		12						$ 3,640
5.6.5	Create HEC-HMS Model and Calculte Design Flows for 25-year and 100-year		4		6	8		24						$ 7,600
5.6.6	Compare Existing versus Proposed Overall Peak Flows (no Adverse Impact Analysis)		4		6	8		16						$ 6,440
5.6.7	Create 1D HEC-RAS Models of the Two Existing FEMA Floodplain Crossings		2		4	10		30						$ 7,770
5.6.8	Create 1D HEC-RAS Models for the Two Proposed FEMA Floodplain Crossings		2		4	8		20						$ 5,940
5.6.9	Proposed HEC-RAS Model Iterations for different Bridge/Culvert Configurations		4		6	12		48						$ 11,840
5.6.10	Meeting with City to Review Proposed Options		3		4	4		4						$ 3,180
5.6.11	Prepare Preliminary Engineering Drainage Report		4		12	24		80					8	$ 20,960
5.7	Internal Drainage Design													$ -
5.7.1	Delineate Proposed Drainage Areas and Calculate Runoff (ORD DU)		2		10	20		40						$ 12,440
5.7.2	Design Curb Inlet Locations (ORD DU)		6		20	30		60						$ 20,720
5.7.3	Design Storm Drain Profiles (ORD DU)		8		24	50		80						$ 28,940
5.7.4	Design Roadside Ditch (Hydrologics and Hydraulics)		8		24	40		80						$ 27,040
5.7.5	Create Storm Drain Drainage Area Map				2	4	10	30						$ 7,100
5.7.6	Create Storm Drain Computation Sheets		3		4	6	10	30						$ 8,880
5.7.7	Review and Provide Response to Preliminary Drainage Review Comments		4		10	16	16							$ 9,000
5.8	Evaluate Preliminary Bridge Option for Crossings	2	8		20		30		30					$ 16,330
5.9	Geometric Schematic Layout (1 - Plan & Profile Roll Plot @ 40:1 Scale)													$ -
5.9.1	Create Plan & Profile Geometric Schematic		8			12	20	40						$ 13,740
5.9.2	Develop Typical Sections (Existing and Proposed)		4		8	10	20	30						$ 12,390
5.9.3	Develop Pavement Details		4			10	20	20						$ 9,180
5.9.4	Plan Geometric Annotations & Callouts				8	12		40	40					$ 15,240
5.9.5	Vertical Geometric Annotation & Callout				4	6	10	24						$ 7,050
5.10	Create Cross Section Sheets (50' Interval - Approx. 180 Sections on 11"x17" Sheets)		2		4	10	20		20					$ 9,220
5.11	Constructability Review	16	8											$ 7,920

Kimley»Horn

City of Cibolo
LEVEL OF EFFORT SUMMARY

Project Name:	Wiedner Road Expansion - Town Creek Road/Bentwood Pass to FM 1103
Design Firm:	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
Date Proposal Submitted:	4/29/2026
City Project Manager:	Saif Al Hadaad, PE, CFM
Kimley-Horn Project Manager:	Stephen Aniol, PE
Proposal:	**Preliminary Engineering and Schematic Design Services**

		Subconsultant Effort						Total
	Kimley-Horn Task Name Subtask Name/Description	**Maestas (Survey)** **Sub Fee**	**UES (Geotech)** **Sub Fee**	**7Arrows (ROW Support)** **Sub Fee**	**SoftDig (SUE)** **Sub Fee**	**Subconsultant** **Subtotal**	**Subconsultant Markup (10% per Contract)**	**Task Total**
4.2	Prepare Utility Contact Information Sheet					$ -	$ -	$ 1,280
4.3	Utility Service Provider Coordination					$ -	$ -	$ 7,920
4.4	Prepare and Maintain Utility Coordination and Information Log					$ -	$ -	$ 6,880
4.5	Prepare Utility Base File					$ -	$ -	$ 11,100
4.6	Identify Conflicts and Prepare Utility Conflict Matrix (UCM)					$ -	$ -	$ 12,580
4.7	Meetings					$ -	$ -	$ -
4.7.1	Initial Utility Coordination Kickoff Meeting					$ -	$ -	$ 2,300
4.7.2	Up to 5 Individual Utility Coordiantion Meetings (single meeting per utility)					$ -	$ -	$ 6,400
4.7.3	Utility Coordination Meeting at completion of Preliminary Engineering Phase					$ -	$ -	$ 2,300
4.7.4	Prepare Meeting Notes for All Meetings					$ -	$ -	$ 2,635
4.8	Deliverables					$ -	$ -	$ -
	Utility Conflict Matrix					$ -	$ -	$ -
	Utility Contact Information Sheet					$ -	$ -	$ -
	Utility Coordination and Information Log					$ -	$ -	$ -
						$ -	$ -	$ -
	Subtotal (Hours)							
	Task 4 Total (Dollars)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	**$ 58,075.00**
5.0	**Preliminary Design**							
5.1	Criteria Review and Documentation					$ -	$ -	$ 2,800
5.2	Traffic and Pedestrian Evaluation					$ -	$ -	$ 25,310
5.3	Environmental Support					$ -	$ -	$ -
5.3.1	Desktop Environmental Review					$ -	$ -	$ 6,220
5.3.2	Wetland Delineation					$ -	$ -	$ 3,290
5.3.3	Identify Ordinary High Water Mark					$ -	$ -	$ 2,970
5.3.4	Environmental Support for Geometric Roadway Design					$ -	$ -	$ 6,240
5.4	Alignment Alternatives Analysis					$ -	$ -	$ -
5.4.1	Prepare two (2) Horizontal Roadway Alignment Alternates with Draft Horizontal Geometry					$ -	$ -	$ 23,900
5.4.2	Develop Schematic Roll Plot for Each Alternate					$ -	$ -	$ 15,140
5.4.3	Identify Potential Acquisition Impacts					$ -	$ -	$ 7,360
5.4.4	Attend In-Person Workshop Meeting with City					$ -	$ -	$ 5,270
5.5	Roadway Design					$ -	$ -	$ -
5.5.1	Horizontal Plan Geometrics					$ -	$ -	$ 19,640
5.5.2	Vertical Geometrics					$ -	$ -	$ 22,980
5.5.3	Incorporate External and Internal Drainage Design into Corridor Model					$ -	$ -	$ 9,400
5.5.4	3D Corridor Modeling					$ -	$ -	$ 24,760
5.5.5	Roadway Pavement Markings					$ -	$ -	$ 10,720
5.6	External Drainage Design					$ -	$ -	$ -
5.6.1	Collect LiDAR Topography					$ -	$ -	$ 1,110
5.6.2	Delineate External Drainage Areas along the Corridor					$ -	$ -	$ 5,380
5.6.3	Determine Existing Hydrologic Parameters using SCS Unit Hydrograph Method					$ -	$ -	$ 5,180
5.6.4	Determine Proposed Hydrologic Parameters					$ -	$ -	$ 3,640
5.6.5	Create HEC-HMS Model and Calculte Design Flows for 25-year and 100-year					$ -	$ -	$ 7,600
5.6.6	Compare Existing versus Proposed Overall Peak Flows (no Adverse Impact Analysis)					$ -	$ -	$ 6,440
5.6.7	Create 1D HEC-RAS Models of the Two Existing FEMA Floodplain Crossings					$ -	$ -	$ 7,770
5.6.8	Create 1D HEC-RAS Models for the Two Proposed FEMA Floodplain Crossings					$ -	$ -	$ 5,940
5.6.9	Proposed HEC-RAS Model Iterations for different Bridge/Culvert Configurations					$ -	$ -	$ 11,840
5.6.10	Meeting with City to Review Proposed Options					$ -	$ -	$ 3,180
5.6.11	Prepare Preliminary Engineering Drainage Report					$ -	$ -	$ 20,960
5.7	Internal Drainage Design					$ -	$ -	$ -
5.7.1	Delineate Proposed Drainage Areas and Calculate Runoff (ORD DU)					$ -	$ -	$ 12,440
5.7.2	Design Curb Inlet Locations (ORD DU)					$ -	$ -	$ 20,720
5.7.3	Design Storm Drain Profiles (ORD DU)					$ -	$ -	$ 28,940
5.7.4	Design Roadside Ditch (Hydrologics and Hydraulics)					$ -	$ -	$ 27,040
5.7.5	Create Storm Drain Drainage Area Map					$ -	$ -	$ 7,100
5.7.6	Create Storm Drain Computation Sheets					$ -	$ -	$ 8,880
5.7.7	Review and Provide Response to Preliminary Drainage Review Comments					$ -	$ -	$ 9,000
5.8	Evaluate Preliminary Bridge Option for Crossings					$ -	$ -	$ 16,330
5.9	Geometric Schematic Layout (1 - Plan & Profile Roll Plot @ 40:1 Scale)					$ -	$ -	$ -
5.9.1	Create Plan & Profile Geometric Schematic					$ -	$ -	$ 13,740
5.9.2	Develop Typical Sections (Existing and Proposed)					$ -	$ -	$ 12,390
5.9.3	Develop Pavement Details					$ -	$ -	$ 9,180
5.9.4	Plan Geometric Annotations & Callouts					$ -	$ -	$ 15,240
5.9.5	Vertical Geometric Annotation & Callout					$ -	$ -	$ 7,050
5.10	Create Cross Section Sheets (50' Interval - Approx. 180 Sections on 11"x17" Sheets)					$ -	$ -	$ 9,220
5.11	Constructability Review					$ -	$ -	$ 7,920

Kimley»Horn

City of Cibolo
LEVEL OF EFFORT SUMMARY

Project Name:	Wiedner Road Expansion - Town Creek Road/Bentwood Pass to FM 1103
Design Firm:	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
Date Proposal Submitted:	4/29/2026
City Project Manager:	Saif Al Hadaad, PE, CFM
Kimley-Horn Project Manager:	Stephen Aniol, PE
Proposal:	**Preliminary Engineering and Schematic Design Services**

		Direct Labor (Individual Hours)												
	Kimley-Horn Task Name Subtask Name/Description	**QC Manager**	**Senior Project Manager**	**Senior Civil Engineer**	**Project Engineer**	**Civil Engineer**	**Staff Engineer III**	**Staff Engineer II**	**Staff Engineer I**	**Project Coordinator**	**Designer**	**Project Accountant**	**Admin/ Clerical**	**Labor Subtotal**
		$ 335.00	**$ 320.00**	**$ 335.00**	**$ 220.00**	**$ 190.00**	**$ 155.00**	**$ 145.00**	**$ 135.00**	**$ 160.00**	**$ 127.00**	**$ 177.00**	**$ 110.00**	
5.12	Compute Quantities and Prepare Opinion of Probable Construction Cost (OPCC)		12		8	16	20	40	40					$ 22,940
5.13	QC/QA	60	40											$ 32,900
5.14	Schematic Package Submittal		10		4	10	10	10					10	$ 10,080
5.15	Schematic Review Meeting		2			8	8							$ 3,400
5.16	Address Report and Schematic Comments and Finalize Geometric Schematic	4	16	2	10	20	40	80	80				10	$ 42,830
														$ -
	Subtotal (Hours)	82	252	6	302	636	404	1210	310	0	0	0	46	
	Task 5 Total (Dollars)	$ 27,470.00	$ 80,640.00	$ 2,010.00	$ 66,440.00	$ 120,840.00	$ 62,620.00	$ 175,450.00	$ 41,850.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 5,060.00	**$ 582,380.00**
6.0	**Public Meetings**													
6.1	Public Schematic Layout (1 - Plan View Roll Plot @ 40:1 Scale)		6			12		30			40			$ 13,630
6.2	Public Meetings													$ -
6.2.1	Workshop Meeting with City Council		4		4	8		8					4	$ 5,280
6.2.2	Single Public Meeting (Open House Format) with Presentation		8		4	16		16					4	$ 9,240
6.2.3	Document Feedback from Public Meeting, Prepare Notes and Submit to City		4			8							8	$ 3,680
														$ -
	Subtotal (Hours)	0	22	0	8	44	0	54	0	0	40	0	16	
	Task 6 Total (Dollars)	$ -	$ 7,040.00	$ -	$ 1,760.00	$ 8,360.00	$ -	$ 7,830.00	$ -	$ -	$ 5,080.00	$ -	$ 1,760.00	**$ 31,830.00**
7.0	**Preliminary Land Acquisition Support**													
7.1	Review Acquisition Areas and General Coordination with City	4	8			8								$ 5,420
7.2	Prepare Acquisition Roll Plot depiciting areas of ROW and Easement Acquisition		4			16					40			$ 9,400
7.3	Meeting with City to Review Preliminary Acquisition Areas		4			4		4						$ 2,620
7.4	Preliminary ROW and Easement Acquisition Costing													$ -
7.4.1	Preliminary Acquisition Costing		8			12								$ 4,840
7.4.2	Prepare Summary Table of Acquisitions per parcel		2			4				12				$ 3,320
7.5	Preliminary Acquisition Deliverables													$ -
7.5.1	Acquisition Roll Plot		4			8					20			$ 5,340
7.5.2	Acquisition Costing Summary Table		2			2				6				$ 1,980
														$ -
	Subtotal (Hours)	4	32	0	0	54	0	4	0	18	60	0	0	
	Task 7 Total (Dollars)	$ 1,340.00	$ 10,240.00	$ -	$ -	$ 10,260.00	$ -	$ 580.00	$ -	$ 2,880.00	$ 7,620.00	$ -	$ -	**$ 32,920.00**
8.0	**Reimbursable Project Expenses**													
8.1	Mileage for Site Visits/Meetings													$ 1,250
8.2	Plotting/Submittals													$ 2,000
8.3	Certified Mail for ROE (Two Attempts)													$ 1,500
8.4	Miscellaneous Expense Reimbursement													$ 750
														$ -
	Subtotal (Hours)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Task 8 Total (Dollars)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	**$ 5,500.00**
Base Labor Subtotal														**$ 897,233.00**

Base Scope Subtotal Fee

Kimley»Horn

City of Cibolo
LEVEL OF EFFORT SUMMARY

Project Name: Wiedner Road Expansion - Town Creek Road/Bentwood Pass to FM 1103
Design Firm: Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
Date Proposal Submitted: 4/29/2026
City Project Manager: Saif Al Hadaad, PE, CFM
Kimley-Horn Project Manager: Stephen Aniol, PE
Proposal: **Preliminary Engineering and Schematic Design Services**

		Subconsultant Effort						Total
	Kimley-Horn Task Name Subtask Name/Description	**Maestas (Survey)** **Sub Fee**	**UES (Geotech)** **Sub Fee**	**7Arrows (ROW Support)** **Sub Fee**	**SoftDig (SUE)** **Sub Fee**	**Subconsultant** **Subtotal**	**Subconsultant Markup (10% per Contract)**	**Task Total**
5.12	Compute Quantities and Prepare Opinion of Probable Construction Cost (OPCC)					$ -	$ -	$ 22,940
5.13	QC/QA					$ -	$ -	$ 32,900
5.14	Schematic Package Submittal					$ -	$ -	$ 10,080
5.15	Schematic Review Meeting					$ -	$ -	$ 3,400
5.16	Address Report and Schematic Comments and Finalize Geometric Schematic					$ -	$ -	$ 42,830
						$ -	$ -	$ -
	Subtotal (Hours)							
	Task 5 Total (Dollars)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	**$ 582,380.00**
6.0	**Public Meetings**							
6.1	Public Schematic Layout (1 - Plan View Roll Plot @ 40:1 Scale)					$ -	$ -	$ 13,630
6.2	Public Meetings					$ -	$ -	$ -
6.2.1	Workshop Meeting with City Council					$ -	$ -	$ 5,280
6.2.2	Single Public Meeting (Open House Format) with Presentation					$ -	$ -	$ 9,240
6.2.3	Document Feedback from Public Meeting, Prepare Notes and Submit to City					$ -	$ -	$ 3,680
						$ -	$ -	$ -
	Subtotal (Hours)							
	Task 6 Total (Dollars)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	**$ 31,830.00**
7.0	**Preliminary Land Acquisition Support**							
7.1	Review Acquisition Areas and General Coordination with City					$ -	$ -	$ 5,420
7.2	Prepare Acquisition Roll Plot depiciting areas of ROW and Easement Acquisition					$ -	$ -	$ 9,400
7.3	Meeting with City to Review Preliminary Acquisition Areas					$ -	$ -	$ 2,620
7.4	Preliminary ROW and Easement Acquisition Costing					$ -	$ -	$ -
7.4.1	Preliminary Acquisition Costing			$ 7,500.00		$ 7,500	$ 750.00	$ 13,090
7.4.2	Prepare Summary Table of Acquisitions per parcel					$ -	$ -	$ 3,320
7.5	Preliminary Acquisition Deliverables					$ -	$ -	$ -
7.5.1	Acquisition Roll Plot					$ -	$ -	$ 5,340
7.5.2	Acquisition Costing Summary Table					$ -	$ -	$ 1,980
						$ -	$ -	$ -
	Subtotal (Hours)							
	Task 7 Total (Dollars)	$ -	$ -	$ 7,500.00	$ -	$ 7,500.00	$ 750.00	**$ 41,170.00**
8.0	**Reimbursable Project Expenses**							
8.1	Mileage for Site Visits/Meetings					$ -	$ -	$ 1,250
8.2	Plotting/Submittals					$ -	$ -	$ 2,000
8.3	Certified Mail for ROE (Two Attempts)					$ -	$ -	$ 1,500
8.4	Miscellaneous Expense Reimbursement					$ -	$ -	$ 750
						$ -	$ -	$ -
	Subtotal (Hours)							
	Task 8 Total (Dollars)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	**$ 5,500.00**
Base Labor Subtotal		$ 141,452.00	$ 69,800.00	$ 23,400.00	$ -	$ 234,652.00	$ 23,465.00	**$ 1,155,350.00**

Base Scope Subtotal Fee

Kimley»Horn

City of Cibolo
LEVEL OF EFFORT SUMMARY

Project Name:	Wiedner Road Expansion - Town Creek Road/Bentwood Pass to FM 1103
Design Firm:	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
Date Proposal Submitted:	4/29/2026
City Project Manager:	Saif Al Hadaad, PE, CFM
Kimley-Horn Project Manager:	Stephen Aniol, PE
Proposal:	**Preliminary Engineering and Schematic Design Services**

		Direct Labor (Individual Hours)												
	Kimley-Horn Task Name Subtask Name/Description	**QC Manager**	**Senior Project Manager**	**Senior Civil Engineer**	**Project Engineer**	**Civil Engineer**	**Staff Engineer III**	**Staff Engineer II**	**Staff Engineer I**	**Project Coordinator**	**Designer**	**Project Accountant**	**Admin/ Clerical**	**Labor Subtotal**
		$ 335.00	**$ 320.00**	**$ 335.00**	**$ 220.00**	**$ 190.00**	**$ 155.00**	**$ 145.00**	**$ 135.00**	**$ 160.00**	**$ 127.00**	**$ 177.00**	**$ 110.00**	
SUPPLEMENTAL SCOPE LEVEL OF EFFORT														
	Supplemental Preliminary Design Services													
SDS 1	SUE Services													$ -
SDS 1.1	SUE QL-A/B Services (SoftDig) (See Sub Proposal) (T&M)													$ -
SDS 1.2	SURVEY - Up to 20 QL-A test holes (Maestas) (See Sub Proposal)													$ -
SDS 1.3	SURVEY - QL-B with digital deliverables (Maestas) (See Sub Proposal)													$ -
SDS 1.4	Kimley-Horn Coordination, File Updates, QA/QC and PM/Administration		8			12	20		30			4	8	$ 13,578
SDS 2	Supplemental Geotechnical Engineering Services													$ -
SDS 2.1	Global Stability Analysis (Up to 8 Soil Borings)		6		12			4				2	2	$ 5,714
SDS 2.2	Additional Soil Borings for Potential Bridge Spans (2 Borings, Bridge Span <300')		6		6			8				2	2	$ 4,974
SDS 3	Supplemental Miscellaneous Survey Services		4			8	12		12			2	2	$ 6,854
SDS 4	Supplemental Miscellaneous Engineering Services	4	20		10	40	60	80	80			8	8	$ 51,536
	Subtotal (Hours)	4	44	0	28	60	92	92	122	0	0	18	22	
	Supplemental Design Task Total (Dollars)	$ 1,340.00	$ 14,080.00	$ -	$ 6,160.00	$ 11,400.00	$ 14,260.00	$ 13,340.00	$ 16,470.00	$ -	$ -	$ 3,186.00	$ 2,420.00	**$ 82,656.00**
Supplemental Labor Total														**$ 82,656.00**

Supplemental Scope Subtotal Fee

BASE + SUPPLEMENTAL TOTAL	**$ 979,889.00**

Kimley»Horn

City of Cibolo
LEVEL OF EFFORT SUMMARY

Project Name: Wiedner Road Expansion - Town Creek Road/Bentwood Pass to FM 1103
Design Firm: Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
Date Proposal Submitted: 4/29/2026
City Project Manager: Saif Al Hadaad, PE, CFM
Kimley-Horn Project Manager: Stephen Aniol, PE
Proposal: **Preliminary Engineering and Schematic Design Services**

		Subconsultant Effort						Total
	Kimley-Horn Task Name Subtask Name/Description	**Maestas (Survey)** **Sub Fee**	**UES (Geotech)** **Sub Fee**	**7Arrows (ROW Support)** **Sub Fee**	**SoftDig (SUE)** **Sub Fee**	**Subconsultant** **Subtotal**	**Subconsultant Markup (10% per Contract)**	**Task Total**
SUPPLEMENTAL SCOPE LEVEL OF EFFORT								
	Supplemental Preliminary Design Services							
SDS 1	SUE Services					$ -	$ -	$ -
SDS 1.1	SUE QL-A/B Services (SoftDig) (See Sub Proposal) (T&M)				$ 70,550.00	$ 70,550	$ 7,055.00	$ 77,605
SDS 1.2	SURVEY - Up to 20 QL-A test holes (Maestas) (See Sub Proposal)	$ 2,380.00				$ 2,380	$ 238.00	$ 2,618
SDS 1.3	SURVEY - QL-B with digital deliverables (Maestas) (See Sub Proposal)	$ 5,860.00				$ 5,860	$ 586.00	$ 6,446
SDS 1.4	Kimley-Horn Coordination, File Updates, QA/QC and PM/Administration					$ -	$ -	$ 13,578
SDS 2	Supplemental Geotechnical Engineering Services					$ -	$ -	$ -
SDS 2.1	Global Stability Analysis (Up to 8 Soil Borings)		$ 24,000.00			$ 24,000	$ 2,400.00	$ 32,114
SDS 2.2	Additional Soil Borings for Potential Bridge Spans (2 Borings, Bridge Span <300')		$ 9,800.00			$ 9,800	$ 980.00	$ 15,754
SDS 3	Supplemental Miscellaneous Survey Services	$ 30,000.00				$ 30,000	$ 3,000.00	$ 39,854
SDS 4	Supplemental Miscellaneous Engineering Services					$ -	$ -	$ 51,536
						$ -	$ -	$ -
	Subtotal (Hours)							
	Supplemental Design Task Total (Dollars)	$ 38,240.00	$ 33,800.00	$ -	$ 70,550.00	$ 142,590.00	$ 14,259.00	**$ 239,505.00**
Supplemental Labor Total		$ 38,240.00	$ 33,800.00	$ -	$ 70,550.00	$ 142,590.00	$ 14,259.00	**$ 239,505.00**
Supplemental Scope Subtotal Fee								
BASE + SUPPLEMENTAL TOTAL		$ 179,692.00	$ 103,600.00	$ 23,400.00	$ 70,550.00	$ 377,242.00	$ 37,724.00	**$ 1,394,855.00**

ATTACHMENT C

SUBCONSULTANT SCOPE AND FEE PROPOSAL

MAESTAS AND ASSOCIATES, LLC.

SURVEY

MAESTAS

April 2, 2026

Stephen Aniol, PE
Kimley-Horn
10101 Reunion Place, Suite 400
San Antonio, TX 78216

REF: City of Cibolo – Wiedner Road

Mr. Aniol,

Maestas & Associates, LLC (Maestas) is pleased to provide Kimley-Horn (KH) with this proposal for surveying services to provide a boundary and topographic survey for the Wiedner Road project located in Cibolo, Texas.

BASE SCOPE OF SURVEY SERVICES:

1. Perform research to gather deed and plat information of existing street Right-of-Way (R.O.W.) and the adjoining properties using the Guadalupe Appraisal and County Clerk websites to prepare a base map.
2. Submit ticket with 811 to mark utilities within the street R.O.W. along Wiedner Road and intersecting sides street R.O.W.s. All markings will be located and included in the utility drawing file.
3. Establish horizontal and vertical control:
    a. Horizontal control will be based on the Texas State Plane Coordinate System, South Central Zone (4204), NAD 83(2011) as established by GPS observations.
    b. Vertical control will be based on NAVD 88, GEOID 18 as established by GPS observations on the primary control point. Differential leveling will be run through all other control and benchmarks.
    c. Control points will be set in positions that will encompass the project limits and include control established along the route with points that are intervisible supporting different methods of layout depending on the contractor's limitations of equipment.
    d. Set 4 of the primary control points in concrete of at least 2 feet in depth that encompass the project limit to increase long term stability.
4. Perform boundary/R.O.W. retracement survey of the area outlined in red in the attached exhibit to establish the existing Rights-of-Way.
5. Perform a topographic and improvement survey to include the following (centerlines shown in blue (ROW) and green (DC) on the attached exhibit):
    a. Cross section 2 drainage channels totaling approximately 2,482 LF.
        i. Sections will be taken at 100-foot stations for the full width of the banks of the channel to include all significant changes in between and changes in direction, such as curves.
        ii. Locate all existing drainage features to include pipe sizes, invert elevations and material.
    b. Cross section approximately 9,477 LF of Wiedner Road R.O.W. and down all intersecting side streets as follows:
        i. Bentwood Pass (678 LF)
        ii. Town Creek Road (853 LF)
        iii. Bison Lane (248 LF)
        iv. Ramsdale Way (332 LF)
        v. Winslow Run (345 LF)
        vi. Knights Crossing (300 LF)
        vii. Fernclife Hill (150 LF)
        viii. Pioneer Jet (50 LF)

ix. Hinge Falls (190 LF)
x. Hinge Creek (110 LF)
xi. FM 1103 (200 LF)

c. Sections will be taken at 50-foot stations for the full width of the R.O.W. to include all significant grade breaks in between.
d. Locate all visible utilities and improvements:
    i. Measure downs to the top of the operating nut will be collected at all valves.
    ii. All manholes will be detailed to collect pipe sizes, invert elevations, and material to include photos of interior.
    iii. Next up/downstream manhole and valve outside of the project limit will be located and detailed. Client will be notified of any manhole or valve that is inaccessible to initiate coordination with the landowner for access.
e. Locate and tag trees at 6" DBH or larger within the road R.O.W.'s in accordance with the current City of Cibolo tree specifications.
f. All driveways will be located up to 15 feet outside of the boundary identified in the attached survey limits exhibit.

6. Survey up to 20 Geotech Bore locations.
7. Locate the Ordinary High Water Mark (OHWM) established by others.
8. Deliverables:
    a. Prepare both 2D and 3D drawing files in ORD format including, but not limited to, illustrating in graphical format the Rights-of-Way, Existing Easements, Permanent and Temporary Easements, the Project control line (including all points of inflection, permanent and temporary Horizontal Control/Vertical Control Bench Marks), and any other relevant data necessary for engineering design for the Project and of the Project Site.
    b. Prepare a 2D digital utility drawing file in ORD format.
    c. A digital drawing file with Geotech Bore locations.
    d. Tree Table
    e. Photos of manhole interiors.
    f. Prepare Survey Control Sheets, illustrating permanent and temporary Horizontal Control/Vertical Control Benchmarks (3-point tie details), along with coordinates and elevation data necessary to provide field parameters for construction. All Survey Control Sheets of the Project Site must be signed and sealed by the Registered Professional Land Surveyor responsible for the survey.
9. QA/QC

SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES:

1. Survey up to 20 SUE QL-A test hole locations.
2. Survey SUE QL-B designations.
3. Prepare a digital drawing file with SUE QL-A & B information.
4. Locate all trees within the project limits outside of the existing R.O.W.s and update tree table.

GENERAL NOTES AND EXCLUSIONS:

- Right of Entry coordination within private/commercial property is not a part of this proposal.
- Deliverables will be submitted in surface coordinates using the surface adjustment factor of 1.00015.
- Maestas will require the City and/or KH to provide all available utility maps and/or as-builts prior to commencement of work.

Our **Lump Sum** fee for **Base Scope of Survey Services** as described above will be **$141,452.00.** The estimated fee for **Supplemental Services** as described above will be up to **$15,930.00.** Upon receipt of confirmed limits by KH for supplemental service items, Maestas will prepare an updated work plan identifying the effort required to complete the work. Maestas will proceed with the supplemental service items only after authorization is provided by KH.

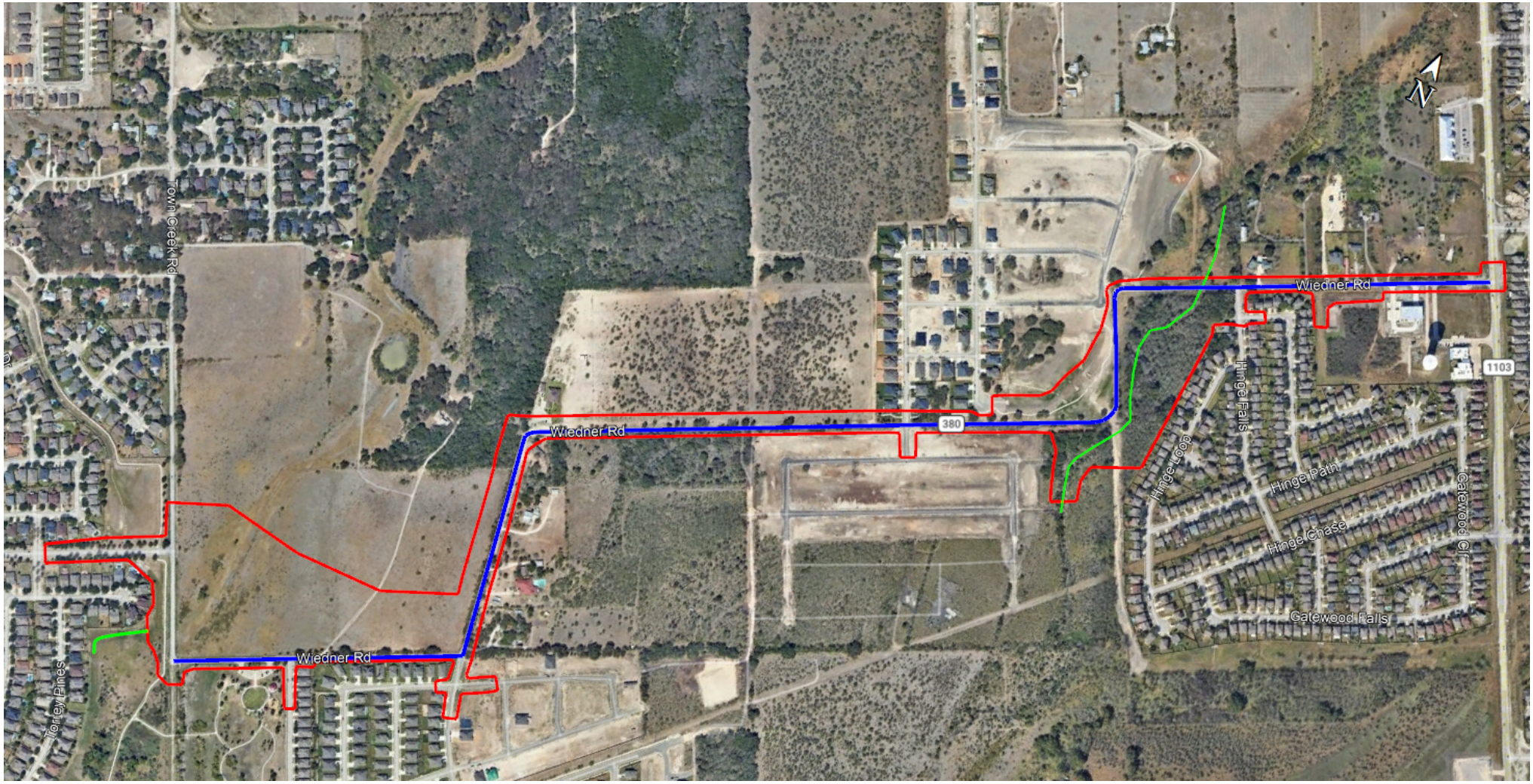
We appreciate the opportunity to submit this proposal. If you have any questions or have need for additional information, please contact me at (210) 863-1260 or by email at kkeppler@maesce.com.

Sincerely,
Maestas & Associates, LLC

Keith C. Keppler, RPLS
Vice President / Survey and S.U.E. Division

ITEM NO.	City of Cibolo - Wiender Rd April 1, 2026 Maestas & Associates LLC	RPLS	S.I.T./Survey Project Manager	Sr. Survey Tech	Survey Tech	3 Man Crew	2 Man Crew	Admin/Clerical	Total Hours	Task Budget
	Hourly Rate	**$ 220.00**	**$ 135.00**	**$ 125.00**	**$ 110.00**	**$ 255.00**	**$ 190.00**	**$ 87.00**		
	TASK									**TOTAL**
	Base Survey Services									
1	Research and Base Map Preperations	8	1	2	16				27	$ 3,905.00
2	811 Coordination	5							5	$ 1,100.00
3	Establish Horizontal & Vertical Control	1	1	2			28		32	$ 5,925.00
	a. Set 4 primary control points in concrete	1	1	1			16		19	$ 3,520.00
	i. Material and equipment ($100 per control point)									$ 400.00
4	Boundary / ROW Retracement Survey	10	1	2			48		61	$ 11,705.00
5	Topographic, Improvement, and Tree Survey (trees within road R.O.W. limits only)	12	20	50			365		447	$ 80,940.00
6	Survey up to 20 Geotech Bore locations		1	1			10		12	$ 2,160.00
7	Locate OHWMs	1	1	2			16		20	$ 3,645.00
8	Deliverables									
	a. Digital drawing file with prepared surface	4	12	20	122			1	159	$ 18,507.00
	b. Control Sheets	2	2	1	20				25	$ 3,035.00
9	QA/QC	16	18		6				40	$ 6,610.00
	Total Hours	**60**	**58**	**81**	**164**	**0**	**483**	**1**	**847**	
	Total Fee Estimate for Base Survey Services	**$ 13,200.00**	**$ 7,830.00**	**$ 10,125.00**	**$ 18,040.00**	**$ -**	**$ 91,770.00**	**$ 87.00**		**$ 141,452.00**
	Supplemental Services									
1	Survey up to 20 SUE QL-A Test Hole locations with digital drawing file	1	1	1			10		13	$ 2,380.00
2	Survey SUE QL-B Designations with digital drawing file	1	1	3			27		32	$ 5,860.00
3	Tree Survey (outside of road R.O.W. limits and within overall survey boundary)	1	1	3	8		32		45	$ 7,690.00
	Total Hours	**3**	**3**	**7**	**8**	**0**	**69**	**0**	**90**	
	Total Fee Estimate for Supplemental Services	**$ 660.00**	**$ 405.00**	**$ 875.00**	**$ 880.00**	**$ -**	**$ 13,110.00**	**$ -**		**$ 15,930.00**

SURVEY LIMITS



ATTACHMENT C

SUBCONSULTANT SCOPE AND FEE PROPOSAL

UES PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS 44, LLC

GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING

UES
4740 Perrin Creek
San Antonio, Texas, 78217
830.250.7753 | TeamUES.com
TBPELS Firm No. 813

April 13, 2026

Kimley Horn and Associates, Inc.
10101 Reunion Place, Suite 400
San Antonio, TX 78216

Attention: Stephen J. Aniol, P.E.

Re: Proposal Geotechnical Exploration
City of Cibolo Wiedner Road Project
Bentwood Pass/Town Creek to FM 1103
Cibolo, TX
UES Proposal No. 119947

UES PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS 44, LLC (hereinafter "UES") is hereby pleased to submit to **Kimley Horn and Associates, Inc. (hereinafter "Client")** the following proposal for a Geotechnical Exploration on the project referenced above.

Project Information

It is understood the project will consist of full depth reconstruction of +/-10,000 LF of roadway with possible bridge and retaining walls at two (2) locations. The purpose of the geotechnical study will be to provide information for use in design of pavement, retaining wall design parameters, and foundation recommendations for the bridges and potential traffic signal for the proposed project. UES will provide flexible pavement options and a rigid option for pavement design for an 1) Arterial (3,000,000 Flexible ESAL) and 2) Type "A" Street w/ Bus Traffic (1,000,000 Flexible ESAL). Traffic control will be provided by UES and is included in our fee. Permits, if required, will be provided by others or completed under a separate Change Order once details of the permit process have been provided.

Scope of Work

This study will include the following evaluations:

- Engineering characterization of the subsurface materials encountered including excavation parameters.
- Three (3) bulk samples of the subgrade soil will be obtained in order to perform moisture/density, CBR, lime series, pH and sulfate testing in the laboratory. In addition, sulfate testing will be completed at each boring location on one (1) sample.
- Flexible and rigid pavement section recommendations for "Arterial" and Type "A" Street w/ Bus Traffic per the City of Cibolo Pavement Design Criteria.
- Foundation recommendations for B-10, B-12, B-13, B-14 (potential bridge locations) and B-15 (potential traffic signal).
- Recommendations regarding earthwork, including grading and excavation soil parameters for utility installation, backfilling and compaction, the treatment of in-place soils for the support of pavement.

We propose to explore the subsurface soil and/or rock conditions at the site by drilling test borings. It is estimated the necessary information will be provided by drilling a total of 18 test borings/pavement cores the existing pavement at locations and depths listed in Table A.

TABLE A Summary of Drilling Locations and Depths		
Location	**No. of Borings**	**Anticipated Depth(s) of Borings (ft)**
Along the Existing Roadway (***with Pavement Cores of the Existing Asphalt***)	14	7x15, 6x20, 1x30
Possible Bridge Locations (B-10, B-12, B-13, B-14)	4	4x50
Total	**18**	**455**

At the completion of drilling operations, boreholes will be backfilled and plugged with soil cuttings and patched with cold mix asphalt. UES will provide a concerted effort to backfill the borings to minimize settlement of backfilled borings. Settlement of boreholes may occur over an extended period of time. The number and depth of the test borings required to obtain the necessary field data may vary depending on the actual soil and/or rock conditions encountered.

If unusual subsurface conditions are encountered and alternate field work is indicated, we will consult with the client prior to initiating any additional services. Please note, regardless of the number of borings performed subsurface conditions between borings may vary.

The study will also include laboratory tests to evaluate the classification, gradation and certain physical characteristics of the subsurface soils. The specific types and quantities of tests will be determined based on soil/rock conditions encountered in the borings. Our laboratories are fully equipped with modern equipment for soil and rock testing and tests are performed by trained qualified technicians in compliance with the applicable specifications. Field exploration programs are conducted with drilling equipment operated by experienced and reliable drillers. All field and laboratory staff are supervised by professional engineers.

Results of the field exploration and laboratory tests will be utilized in the engineering analysis and the formulation of our recommendations. Results of our study, including the substantiating data and our recommendations, will be presented in a written report prepared by a Licensed Professional Engineer.

Fees and Schedule

Our fee for performance of the geotechnical study on the site described will be as noted in Table B. We guarantee not to exceed this figure without your approval. Boring operations would commence within about 1 week from utility clearance of boring locations. The complete written report would be electronically sent to you within about 5 weeks following completion of the boring operations.

TABLE B Summary of Fees and Schedule	
Drilling & Field Operations	$36,000.00
Laboratory Testing	$18,800.00
Engineering Analysis & Reporting	$15,000.00
Base Geotechnical Fee [1]	**$69,800.00**
Supplemental Service #1: Global Stability Analysis ($3,000.00 per Analysis)	**$24,000.00**
Supplemental Service #2: Supplemental Borings (AS-1, AS-2; Assumes Bridge Span of <300' and borings will not require traffic control) [1]	**$10,000.00**
Estimated Time to Complete Base Study [2]	**6 weeks**
[1] This pricing assumes test boring locations can be accessed using standard, truck-mounted drilling equipment and drilling will occur during regular business hours (Mon – Fri, 7:00 AM to 6:00 PM). Weekend or after-hours drilling will incur additional charges.	
[2] Inclement weather could result in delays to the referenced boring operations schedule.	

The above cost estimate is valid for 90 days and is based on Client providing suitable access and entry to test boring locations during normal business hours. Client represents that it has full authority from the current landowner to engage UES to perform this study. Surveying of boring locations will be provided by client. **Any additional fees noted above will be discussed with the Client prior to proceeding.**

Prior to start of drilling, UES will contact Texas One-Call utility clearance (Texas811) to mark and clear utilities at the boring locations. The Client shall provide any known site-specific utility information after receipt of Notice to Proceed and after Client has received available information to be provided by others.

The Geotechnical Exploration Report will be prepared exclusively for the use of the Client and reliance under the executed Master Services Agreement. Report reliance by any other party is prohibited without the written authorization by the Client and UES. Reliance on the Geotechnical Exploration Report by all authorized parties is subject to the terms, conditions, and limitations stated in the final Geotechnical Exploration Report. **UES may agree to extend reliance to additional parties for an additional fee of $750 per reliance entity.**

If this Proposal is acceptable, please have an authorized officer sign in the space provided below in the **Proposal Acceptance Form** and return a signed copy via either email or fax, or the signed original to our office. We will consider receipt of a signed original or copy of this Proposal as our Notice to Proceed. Work cannot be initiated prior to receiving a signed copy of this Proposal. If a copy is e-mailed or faxed, client consents to such copy of a signature, or electronic signature, as serving as an original signature. Unless prior arrangements are agreed to in writing, payment for services described in this Proposal is due within 30 days of invoice date.

Thank you for this opportunity to offer our services. We look forward to working with you on this project.

Sincerely,

UES PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS 44, LLC

Lee E. Gurecky, P.E.
Geotechnical Department Manager

Garrett R. Ward, Graduate Geologist
Geotechnical Drilling Manager/Project Manager

Attachments: Proposal Acceptance Form

GEOTECHNICAL
PROPOSAL ACCEPTANCE FORM

Date: April 13, 2026 UES Proposal No.: 119947
Project Name: City of Cibolo Wiedner Road Project
Project Location: Bentwood Pass/Town Creek to FM 1103, Cibolo, TX

CLIENT: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP: _____

ATTENTION: _____ **TELEPHONE:** _____

EMAIL: _____ **FAX:** _____

*****REQUIRED INFORMATION*****(Must be completed in order to process)**

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CONTACT: _____ ☐ ***Check box if same as above***

ADDRESS: _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP: _____

EMAIL: _____ **TELEPHONE:** _____

Land Owner's Name: _____

Address: _____

City, St. Zip: _____

Project Legal Description: _____

Project County: _____

The undersigned hereby accepts all the Terms and Conditions set forth in this Proposal and warrants that he/she has full authority to bind the Client.

PROPOSAL ACCEPTED BY: _____
Signature **Title** **Date**

PRINTED NAME: _____

ATTACHMENT C

SUBCONSULTANT SCOPE AND FEE PROPOSAL

7ARROWS LAND STAFF, LLC

LAND ACQUISITION SUPPORT

SEVEN ARROWS
LAND STAFF

March 24, 2026

Kimley-Horn
Attn: Stephen J. Aniol, PE
Stephen.aniol@kimley-horn.com

Re: City of Cibolo
Wiedner Road Expansion
Land Rights Acquisition Services

SCOPE OF SERVICES

GENERAL: The City of Cibolo has real estate impacts associated with the Wiedner Road Expansion Project (the Project) which will include real estate acquisition services. 7Arrows Land Staff, LLC (7Arrows) shall provide a variety of services to support Kimley-Horn and the City of Cibolo (Client) in the execution of the project's ROW objectives.

BASIC SERVICES: 7Arrows shall render the following professional services in connection with the development of the Project.

1. Landowner Contact Deliverable

   a) Research preliminary ownership and county tax information.

   b) Prepare table including comprehensive parcel ID, property ownership data, and contact information.

   c) Deliver zip file of all Tax Cards for up to 89 parcels.

2. Acquisition Cost Estimate Deliverable

   a) Evaluate current market conditions using available public and private data sources to develop projected property and/or easement values.

   b) Prepare a summary table outlining estimated acquisition costs for each identified parcel within the project area.

Submitted By: Nicole Costanza

Nicole Costanza, Managing Partner
Date: 3/24/2026

SEVEN ARROWS
LAND STAFF

City of Cibolo Wiedner Road Expansion Fee Schedule			
Service Item	**Service Fee**		
I. Landowner Contact Deliverable			
Land Research per Property Owner	$		300
48 Property Owners across 84 Parcels			
+ 5 Contingency Parcels		53	
Landowner Contact Sheet and Tax Cards Zip File	$		15,900
II. Acquisition Cost Estimate Deliverable			
High Level Acquisition Cost Estimation for Identified Acquisition Areas			
Project Manager Hourly Rate ($/Hr)	$		250
Estimated Project Management Hours		30	
Total Project Management Services	$		7,500
Total Estimated Cost†	**$**		**23,400**
†7Arrows Land Staff will only charge for services performed.			

ATTACHMENT C

SUBCONSULTANT SCOPE AND FEE PROPOSAL

UNDERGROUND SERVICES, INC., dba SOFTDIG

SUE SERVICES

Underground Services, Inc.

A Professional Corporation Specializing in Subsurface Utility Engineering

SoftDig

Design Accurately, Build Confidently

March 25, 2026

Stephen Aniol
Kimley-Horn
10101 Reunion Place, Suite 400, San Antonio, TX 78216
(210) 612-0546
Stephen.Aniol@kimley-horn.com

USI Job #: 661370

RE: Utility Markout & Vacuum Excavation
City of Cibolo - Wiedner Road

Dear Mr. Aniol,

We are pleased to provide following information regarding the referenced project. This letter and following exhibits constitute our proposal based on the scope of work outlined in Exhibit A on page 3. This agreement is valid for 90 (ninety) calendar days. Any cost estimates stated herein are subject to equitable adjustment in the event of differing site conditions, changes in applicable laws or the scope of services, unforeseeable delays or difficulties beyond the reasonable control of Underground Services, Inc.

Professional Services to be provided under this contract are as follows:

- [x] Test Holes / Vacuum Excavation
- [x] Utility Markouts / Designating
- [x] Records, Research and Recon
- [x] Surveying & Mapping
- [ ] Video Pipe Inspection (CCTV) / Hydro Jetting
- [ ] Concrete Slab Imaging
- [x] Traffic Control
- [x] Other:

SoftDig® and ***SafeDig***® are registered trademarks of Underground Services, Inc.

Underground Services, Inc.

A Professional Corporation Specializing in Subsurface Utility Engineering

SoftDig®

Design Accurately, Build Confidently

Exhibit A: Scope of Work and Fees

Underground Services, Inc.:

A. Perform utility markouts via RD, EM and GPR geophysical methods.
   1. Scope of work will be at Wiedner Rd, Cibolo, TX 78108 outlined in KMZ provided.
      i. Will include gravity in scope of markout.
      ii. Plastic water & gas lines may be non-traceable.

B. Perform test holes via typical air vacuum excavation methods.
   1. SoftDig is preparing for +/- 20 test holes to be performed.
   2. SoftDig will provide test hole reports for client's records.
   3. Provide traffic control.
   4. Coring & restoration will be provided if required.
   5. Obtain any necessary permits and submit one-call tickets.

C. Provide deliverable in DGN format.

Kimley-Horn:

A. Field direct digging locates.
B. Provide site & property access.
C. Provide control points for SoftDig survey & base file property information.

Not To Exceed Fees

Vacuum Excavation - 4-Hour Daily Minimum	
64 Hours @ $325.00 Per Hour	$20,800.00
Utility Markout - 4-Hour Daily Minimum	
60 Hours @ $235.00 Per Hour	$14,100.00
Records and & Research	
12 Hours @ $150.00 Per Hour	$1,800.00
Survey & Post-Processing	$4,000.00
Coring & Restoration (If Required by Permit)	
20 Cores @ $350.00 Per Core	$7,000.00
Traffic Control (If Required)	
10 Days @ $2,000.00 Per Day	$20,000.00
1 TxDOT Permit @ $750.00 Per Permit	$750.00
PM & Project Coordination Fee	$2,100.00
Total	$70,550.00

Underground Services, Inc.: _____ March 25, 2026

Robert Medina — Date

Southern General Manager

Client Accepted: _____ _____

Signature — Date

_____

Printed Name

_____

Title

SoftDig® and ***SafeDig***® are registered trademarks of Underground Services, Inc.

City of Cibolo

City Council Regular Meeting Staff Report

C. Discussion/Action to approve a Professional Services Agreement with Kimley-Horn for the Citywide Pavement Condition Index (PCI) Study base bid in an amount not to exceed $151,535, with consideration of add alternates for a total amount not to exceed $249,094, and authorize the City Manager to execute the agreement (Ms. Hernandez)

Meeting	Agenda Group
Tuesday, May 12, 2026, 6:30 PM	Discussion/Action Item: 14C.

From
Margarita Hernandez, Assistant Director of Public Works

PRIOR CITY COUNCIL ACTION:

In September 2025, as part of the budget process, City Council authorized the 5-year CIP plan. On April 14, 2026, City Council received an update on the 5-year CIP plan. On April 28, 2026, City Council approved the financing plan for the issuance of Certificates of Obligation supporting the FY26 CIP plan, which included the Citywide Pavement Condition Index (PCI) Study.

BACKGROUND:

The City of Cibolo is proposing to complete a citywide pavement condition assessment covering approximately 144 centerline miles of roadway. Data collection will be performed in two directions on arterial and collector roadways and in one direction on local streets, resulting in an estimated total of approximately 290 lane miles of data collection.

This effort will provide a comprehensive evaluation of roadway conditions across the City and establish a Pavement Condition Index (PCI) rating for each segment. The results will support data-driven decision-making and allow the City to prioritize maintenance, rehabilitation, and reconstruction projects in a cost-effective manner.

The proposal also includes optional add alternates to inventory additional right-of-way assets, which would support the City’s ongoing asset management and infrastructure planning efforts.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends approval of a Professional Services Agreement with Kimley-Horn for the base bid to conduct the Citywide Pavement Condition Index Study and authorize the City Manager to execute the agreement in an amount not to exceed $151,535.

Staff also recommends approval of the optional add alternates for additional data collection and asset inventory in the amount of $97,559, which will enhance the City’s asset management capabilities and provide a more comprehensive dataset for future planning.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

This agreement will be funded through the approved FY26 Certificates of Obligation.

The base bid for the Pavement Condition Index (PCI) Study is $151,535. The proposal includes the following optional add alternates:

- Sign and Support Inventory – $23,834
- Sidewalk Obstruction Inventory – $14,297
- Pavement Markings Inventory – $14,297
- Pavement Striping Inventory – $17,476
- Curb and Gutter Inventory – $20,655
- Additional Pavement Data Collection – $7,000

If all add alternates are approved, the total contract amount will not exceed $249,094.

MOTION(S):

Approval/Disapproval of a Professional Services Agreement with Kimley-Horn for the base bid to conduct the Citywide Pavement Condition Index Study in an amount not to exceed $151,535, with the option to approve additional add alternates for expanded data collection and asset inventory in the amount of $97,559, for a total amount not to exceed $249,094.

Attachments

Cibolo_Pavement Condition Assessment_Fee Proposal_20260428.pdf

April 28, 2026

Margarita Hernandez
Assistant Public Works Director
Public Works & Capital Projects, City of Cibolo
108 Cibolo Drive
Cibolo, Texas 78108

RE: ***Pavement Condition Assessment***
Scope and Fee Proposal

Dear Ms. Hernandez:

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. ("Kimley-Horn" or "Consultant") is pleased to submit this scope and fee proposal to the City of Cibolo ("City" or "Client") for providing professional engineering services associated with completing a pavement condition assessment that will be the basis for the City implementing a future Pavement Management Program. This work authorization will be performed consistent with the negotiated terms and conditions of the On-Call Civil Engineering Professional Service Agreement originally executed with the Client on August 1, 2023.

PROJECT UNDERSTANDING

Kimley-Horn will complete a pavement condition assessment encompassing the City's 144 centerline miles of roadway. Roadway condition data will be collected in two directions on arterial and collector streets, and in one direction on local streets. The total collected mileage is anticipated to be approximately 290 miles. Various right-of-way assets can also be inventoried as part of the project as an additional service. The overall scope of the project includes project management, Geographic Information System (GIS) review and update, data collection, condition scoring, and reporting.

Specific objectives of the update will include the following:

- Update maintenance and repair history for work completed on City streets since the last PMS update or in the last five (5) years.
- Assess functional conditions for arterial, collector and residential streets within the City's street network using automated methods, thereby identifying and categorizing distresses per ASTM D6433 industry standards.
- Establish an inventory of street segments, incorporating vital metrics such as surface type and current pavement condition index (PCI) ratings.
- Develop performance models for functional condition prediction using historical data and 2026 inspection data.
- Prepare Cartegraph data and cost estimating templates that will be used by the City to aid in future project budgeting

- Develop a summary report capturing results of the assessment and recommendations, along with GIS-compatible data for seamless integration into the City's existing systems.

SCOPE OF SERVICES

The following tasks outline the proposed scope of services to be completed by Kimley-Horn for this project and the assumptions made to develop the proposed fee.

1. Program Administration
   1.1. Project management and invoicing
   1.2. One (1) kickoff meeting and up to four (4) coordination or review meetings with the City
   1.3. Agenda, Meeting Notes, and Schedule Updates

2. Record Research and Network Definition
   2.1. Update the City's existing database to reflect any new maintenance and rehabilitation (M&R) projects since the last PMP update.
      - The update will be based on a list of recent roadway work activities provided by the City in spreadsheet and/or graphical form.
      - The list provided by the City will summarize project limits, rehabilitation type, and date.
      - Street segments and management sections will be added, modified, or deleted to reflect actual conditions as needed.
   2.2. Develop updated network definition map (PDF and shapefile/map package)

3. Pavement and Asset Condition Assessment
   3.1. Data Collection Coordination
      - Coordinate with a data collection subconsultant, Roadway Asset Services (RAS), throughout the duration of the project.
   3.2. Conduct a pavement condition assessment of the City's 144 centerline mile network to characterize pavement distresses exhibited on the pavement surface. The PCI procedure provides an indication of existing pavement conditions and failure mechanisms. The results of the condition assessment will be used in developing PCI values.
      - Complete condition assessments using high-speed automated equipment and conducted per the PCI procedures described in the ASTM D6433 standard method of practice.
      - Supplement automated data collection with sample-based visual inspections for approximately 10% of the network.
   3.3. Determine roadway conditions according to the PCI methodology.
   3.4. Generate quantities for distress repairs that can be incorporated into maintenance budget estimates.
   3.5. Deliver PCI and M&R exhibits.
   3.6. Develop various asset inventories for assets desired by the City, including:
      - Pavement markings/striping with conditions
      - Sidewalk conditions (obstructions)

- Curb and gutter
- Signs and supports

The assets listed under Task 3.6 will be considered Supplemental Services and will only be completed if authorized by the City.

4. Pavement Management System Data Import
   4.1. Develop and populate an Excel-based data template that Kimley-Horn can import into the City's Cartegraph pavement management system.
   4.2. Develop Excel-based cost estimating template that allows the City to develop unit cost information ($/SF or $/SY) for import into its Cartegraph pavement management program

5. Pavement Management Executive Summary
   5.1. Develop an executive summary that summarizes results of the pavement condition assessment.
      - The report will incorporate results from previous tasks and provide recommendations for implementation. Specific elements of the report are expected to include network definition and assessment methodology; PCI assessment results; and unit cost development.
   5.2. Develop a pavement management summary presentation.
      - Presentation will be suitable for City Council or a similar audience.

6. Project Expenses
   6.1. Mileage (site visits and meetings at City)

7. Supplemental Services
   7.1. Videologger Implementation and Configuration
   7.2. The following non-pavement assets can be provided on a per lane-mile basis:

- Street Lights
- **Sign & Support**
- Pedestrian Curb Ramps
- Sidewalk
- **Sidewalk Obstructions**
- **Pavement Markings**
- **Pavement Striping**
- **Curb and Gutter**
- Fire Hydrants
- Manholes
- Signals
- Utility Poles
- Bike Lanes and Bike Lane Hazards
- Bikeway Bollards
- Inlets

Bold indicates supplemental services being considered by the City and have been factored into the overall fee proposed in Attachment 1.

ASSUMPTIONS

The following assumptions are made by Kimley-Horn in development of the proposed scope and fee:

1. Existing documentation such as-built drawings for recent reconstruction, rehabilitation, and maintenance projects since the last PMS update (or within the last 5 years) prior to the start of field activities will be provided by the City. This information should include project limits, rehabilitation type, and construction date at a minimum and should be summarized in spreadsheet format.
2. If available, City will provide any information and files associated with the City's current Geographical Information System (GIS).
3. City to provide current unit prices for maintenance and rehabilitation activities as well as anticipated City budgets.
4. City will conduct budget scenarios, decision tree updates, performance modeling, and other analyses in Cartegraph.
5. Kimley-Horn will provide deliverables to City that will be suitable for Cartegraph software
6. Kimley-Horn does not control the cost of labor, materials, equipment, or services furnished by others, methods of determining prices, or competitive bidding or market conditions, any opinions rendered as to costs, including but not limited to opinions as to the costs of construction and materials, shall be made on the basis of its experience and represent its judgment as an experienced and qualified professional, familiar with the industry. Kimley-Horn cannot and does not guarantee that proposals, bids or actual costs will not vary from its opinions of cost.

EXCLUSIONS

The following services are excluded from the base scope of work, but can be completed by Kimley-Horn should it be requested by the City:

1. Pavement condition assessments beyond 290 miles
2. Analysis in Cartegraph pavement management system
3. Non-destructive testing for pavement structural evaluation
4. Geotechnical investigations or engineering, to include soil analysis and pavement design
5. Integration of utilities or other factors into pavement management program
6. Subsurface Utility Engineering (SUE)
7. Preparation of exhibits for and attendance at public meetings
8. Any other service not specifically called out in the above referenced scope of work and attached project work plan

SCHEDULE

Upon approval of the scope and fee contained in this proposal and notice to proceed, Kimley-Horn will coordinate with the City and our pavement condition sub-consultant to develop a detailed project schedule, mutually agreeable to both parties. The timeline outlined below is the anticipated schedule for completion of services for this project:

- Task 1 – Program Administration – Duration of project
- Task 2 – Records Research and Network Definition – 60 days
- Task 3 – Pavement and Asset Condition Assessment – 90 days
- Task 4 – Pavement Management System Data Import – 60 days
- Task 5 – Pavement Management Executive Summary – 60 days

The schedule for completion of services for this project is estimated at seven (7) months, pending receipt of executed work authorization and scheduling of data collection sub-consultant.

FEE AND BILLING

Kimley-Horn will perform the above referenced base scope of services (Tasks 1 – 6) for a lump sum fee of **$151,535** in accordance with the attached Project Work Plan (Attachment 1). Supplemental Services identified in Task 7 of the attached Project Work Plan will be performed on a per item basis, if approved by the City, for a total amount not to exceed $97,559. The total contract amount for the proposed base and supplemental scope of work will be completed for an amount not to exceed **$249,094**. Per the approved Professional Services Agreement between Consultant and Client, all subconsultant fees have been increased by 10%. Kimley-Horn will submit monthly invoices to the City reflective of the project's progress.

We appreciate the opportunity to provide professional engineering services for the City and look forward to successfully completing this project. Please don't hesitate to contact me at timothy.miller@kimley-horn.com or (617) 990-6085 should you have any questions on the proposed scope and fee.

Sincerely,
KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
TBPE# 928

By: Tim Miller, P.E.
Project Manager

Stephen J. Aniol, P.E.
Associate

Attachments:
1 – Project Work Plan
2 – Subconsultant Scope and Fee Proposal

City of Cibolo

Fee/Price Proposal Breakdown for Professional Services

ATTACHMENT 1
PROJECT WORK PLAN

Project Name:	**Work Authorization No. 06 - Pavement Condition Assessment**
Name of Firm/Subconsultant:	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
Date Proposal Submitted:	4/28/2026
Cibolo Project Manager:	Margarita Hernandez
KHA Project Manager:	Tim Miller, P.E.

	Position/Personnel Title	QA/QC Manager	Sr. Project Manager	Civil Engineer	Staff Engineer	Admin/ Clerical		Sub-Consultant Fee Total	Consultant Fee Total	Fee Total
	Contract Approved Rates	$ 335.00	$ 320.00	$ 190.00	$ 155.00	$ 120.00				
	Task to be performed/Phase Description (including Sub-consultant work)	Hours	Hours	Hours	Hours	Hours	Total Hours			
1	Program Administration	5	24	15	0	14	58	$ -	$ 13,885	$ 13,885
1.1	Project Management and Invoicing		14			14	28	$ -	$ 6,160	
1.2	Kickoff & Coordination Meetings (up to 5 meetings)	5	5	5			15	$ -	$ 4,225	
1.3	Agenda, Meeting Notes, and Schedule Updates		5	10			15	$ -	$ 3,500	
2	Record Research and Network Definition	1	2	10	27	0	40	$ -	$ 7,060	$ 7,060
2.1	Database Update		1	6	20		27		$ 4,560	
2.2	Network Definition Map	1	1	4	7		13	$ -	$ 2,500	
3	Pavement Condition Assessment	18	8	98	113	0	237	$ 49,975	$ 44,725	$ 94,700
3.1	Data Collection Coordination		3	8			11	$ -	$ 2,480	
3.2	Pavement Condition Assessment	16		80	80		176	$ 49,975	$ 32,960	
3.3	PCI Determination		2	4	12		18	$ -	$ 3,260	
3.4	Distress Repair Quantities		2	4	14		20	$ -	$ 3,570	
3.5	Exhibit Development	2	1	2	7		12	$ -	$ 2,455	
4	Pavement Management System Data Import	0	8	32	58	0	98	$ -	$ 17,630	$ 17,630
4.1	Cartegraph Data Template		2	8	18		28	$ -	$ 4,950	
4.2	Cost Estimating Template		6	24	40		70	$ -	$ 12,680	
5	Pavement Management Report	4	5	26	56	10	101	$ -	$ 17,760	$ 17,760
5.1	Technical Report	2	3	20	48	8	81	$ -	$ 13,830	
5.2	Presentation	2	2	6	8	2	20	$ -	$ 3,930	
6	Project Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	$ -	$ 500	$ 500
6.1	Mileage (Site Visit and Meetings at City)						0	$ -	$ 500	
	Total Hours:	28	47	181	254	24	534	$ 49,975	$ 101,560	$ 151,535
	Total Fee Proposal (Basic Services):									**$ 151,535**
7	Supplemental Services	0	10	35	90	0	0			
7.1	Non-Pavement Assets - Sign & Support Inventory		2	7	18			$ 19,074	$ 4,760	$ 23,834
7.2	Non-Pavement Assets - Sidewalk Obstructions Inventory		2	7	18			$ 9,537	$ 4,760	$ 14,297
7.3	Non-Pavement Assets - Pavement Markings Inventory		2	7	18			$ 9,537	$ 4,760	$ 14,297
7.4	Non-Pavement Assets - Pavement Striping Inventory		2	7	18			$ 12,716	$ 4,760	$ 17,476
7.5	Non-Pavement Assets - Curb and Gutter Inventory		2	7	18			$ 15,895	$ 4,760	$ 20,655
7.6	Additional Pavement Data Collection							$ 5,000	$ 2,000	$ 7,000
	Total Hours:	0	10	35	90	0	0	$ 71,759	$ 25,800	$ 97,559
	Total Fee Proposal (Supplemental Services):							**$ 71,759**	**$ 25,800**	**$ 97,559**
	Total Fee Proposal (Basic + Supplement Services):									**$ 249,094**

ATTACHMENT 2
SUBCONSULTANT PROPOSAL

March 6, 2026

Tim Miller, PE
Senior Project Manager & Pavement Engineer
10101 Reunion Place
Suite 400
San Antonio, TX 78216

Reference: RAS Pavement Management Services Proposal

Dear Mr. Miller,

Roadway Asset Services, LLC (RAS) is pleased to provide a quote to conduct a pavement condition assessment and condition report to Kimley-Horn for the City of Cibolo. RAS is headquartered in Austin, Texas and has worked with several municipalities across the state including San Antonio, Garden Ridge, Fair Oaks Ranch, Kirby, Guadalupe County, New Braunfels, Seguin, Round Rock, Hutto, Pflugerville, Austin, Central Texas RMA, Kyle, West Lake Hills, and many others. Our team is a full-service pavement and asset management consultant that collects pavement performance data using laser-based automated technologies and analyzes the data using sound financial optimization modeling. In addition, our services include the configuration of many available third-party pavement management programs such as **BOSS™**, PAVER™, Cartegraph, Citylogix, Brightly, DOT, Agile Assets, VUEWorks, Lucity, and many others. In the last 5 years, RAS executive team members have managed over 100,000 miles of pavement condition and asset inventory data.

From our discussions, RAS understands the City is seeking a qualified data collection vendor to conduct a pavement condition assessment on 144 centerline miles of paved roadways, with one pass conducted on local roads and two pass testing on arterial and collector roadways resulting in approximately 188 survey miles. In addition, RAS will deliver a final report summarizing network conditions.

We look forward to continuing our partnership with the Kimley-Horn team and building a successful relationship with the City of Cibolo. Our team is prepared to deliver a scope of work that is tailored to the needs and goals of the City Stakeholders. Please do not hesitate to reach out with any questions or comments regarding these services.

Sincerely,

Bart Williamson, FCLS
Chief Executive Officer

Firm Overview

Roadway Asset Services, LLC (RAS) is a Texas Engineering Firm (License #: F-22104) headquartered in Austin, Texas. RAS team members have managed automated data collection, performed QA/QC, developed pavement management plans, supplied GIS based deliverables, and provided imports and modeling for cities, counties, and DOTs across the United States. RAS offers comprehensive experience and subject matter expertise in the fields of engineering, surveying, asset management, transportation planning, and GIS.

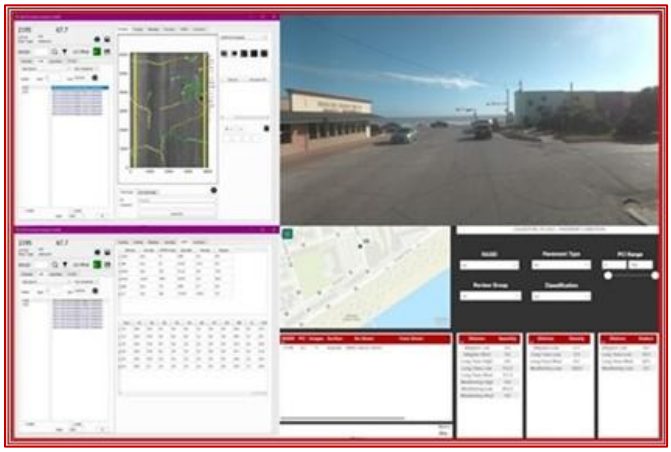
With **Deep Texas Roots**, RAS is excited to present a strong team with first-hand experience in the complexities of pavement and asset management, processing, analysis, as well as the in-depth knowledge of the technology and methodology needed to complete the work. In addition to data collection, we have a comprehensive understanding of the decentralized asset maintenance process and the need for clear and consistent communication with Stakeholders throughout this project.

The RAS leadership team consists of seasoned **pavement management professionals who boast 150 years** of database integration and pavement condition survey management. **Our team will provide prompt and relevant services as demonstrated by RAS leadership's direct involvement in each project the Firm undertakes**. The RAS leadership team has been involved in pavement condition and ROW asset surveys for similar projects including:

- San Antonio
- Kirby
- Seguin
- Austin
- Corpus Christi
- Garden Ridge
- Guadalupe County
- Kyle
- Pflugerville
- Galveston
- Fair Oaks Ranch
- New Braunfels
- Central Texas RMA
- West Lake Hills
- McAllen

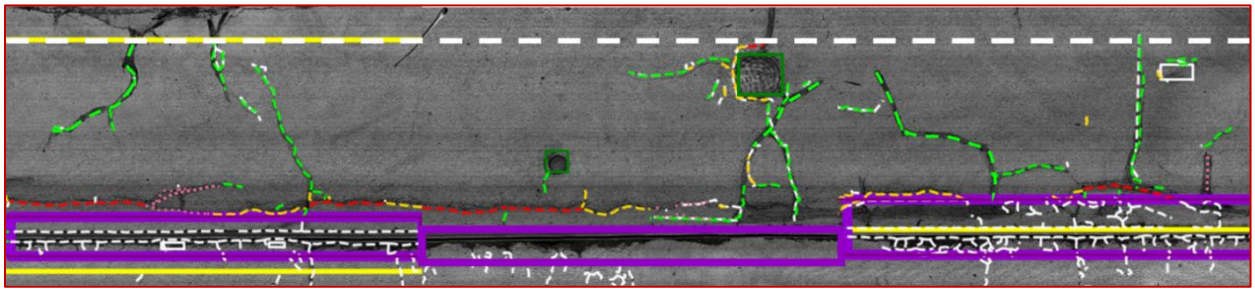
Pavement Condition Surveys and ASTM D6433 Data

RAS has invested in the most sophisticated fleet of roadway asset collection (RAC) vehicles and pavement analysis tools for automated data collection that provides a **100% linear assessment** of the roads driven. The RAC vehicle is equipped with LCMS-2 sensors that provide 1mm resolution of cracking and distress data for analysis per ASTM D6433 protocols. This methodology removes the subjectivity of rating small sample areas of the road segment. RAS utilizes a high-definition ROW capture system to provide an immersive view of assets that can be extracted for various attributes. Furthermore, RAS' RAC vehicles have received independent inertial profiler certification for accuracy and repeatability from the Texas A&M Transportation Institute (TTI).



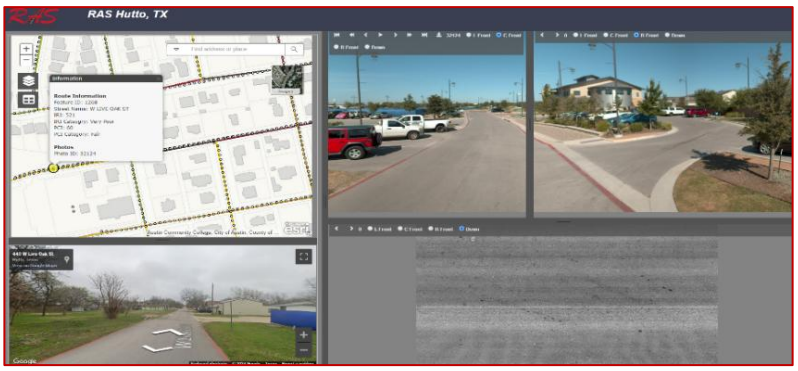
After data is collected in the field and uploaded to the office environment, it is imported using the RAS AI pavement rating tool **Road TRIP® (Technical Rating Intelligence Program)**. The import process creates mappings to the data so that users do not need to keep track of where the data is stored on central data server(s). At this stage, the major data processing tasks also occur, such as generation of right-of-way and pavement image streams; calculation of profile, roughness, rutting, detection of cracks, lane-markings, man-made objects, and other distresses. Distresses are rated per ASTM D6433 by extent and severity over the segment.

Texas Pavement Engineer and Principal of RAS, Scot Gordon, PE, IAM will lead a team of experienced pavement inspectors to confirm the distresses and severity of the pavement condition data collected by automated technology. This manual quality review is performed, in accordance with the principles of the ASTM D6433 standard, using the LCMS pavement images gathered during collection with the distresses superimposed and color coded, such as what can be seen in the corresponding image. Each detailed 20-foot LCMS sample is geocoded for real world distress location identification. In addition, the 20-foot level distress data is processed at the 2,500 sq.ft. sample size per **ASTM D6433 protocols.** This results in a localized failure heatmap deliverable of all samples with distress densities that are geotagged and available in the mapping interface.



Optional Services

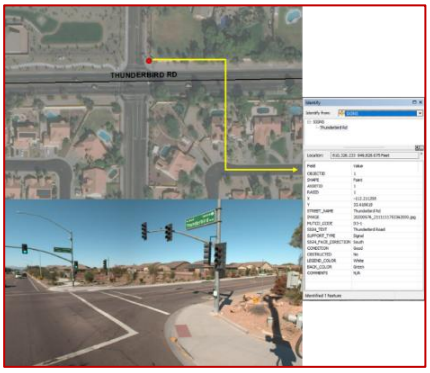
Hosted RAS Videologger



RAS can provide the City with the RAS Videologger, which is a web hosted full-service image viewer that allows our clients to select a section of roadway from the GIS-based map to visually display the inventory elements and the results of their survey. The viewer is hosted on a reliable web platform such as Amazon Web Services (AWS). The RAS Videologger would allow the City to load pavement and ROW imagery for a specific location within the City and sequentially travel down the roadway. If needed within the Videologger, the City can load high-resolution images to provide more detailed site investigation while displaying PCI and IRI data for the selected section. In addition, the Videologger **houses the HD ROW imagery, LCMS downward pavement imagery**, PCI scores, and right of way inventories.

Following the Pavement Condition Assessment, all **LCMS-2 camera imagery** would be loaded to the videologger with each image resulting in 1 mm-pixel resolution and horizontal resolution of 4,000 pixels. The benefit of having the LCMS imagery on the same platform as the ROW asset imagery is the ability to use the forward-facing camera to see what a typical driver would see from a windshield while comparing it against the downward LCMS laser array that focuses only on the pavement surface itself.

ROW Asset Inventory and Condition Assessment



RAS can conduct a ROW asset inventory and condition assessment by processing HD images in 20-foot intervals along with the downward LCMS data. The imagery would be delivered in .jpeg format, on a hard drive, or associated with a File Geodatabase. RAS can inventory and extract attributes on nearly any asset that can be identified in the images. Common roadside features for capture include traffic signs, pavement markings/striping, curb and gutter, traffic calming devices, traffic signals, streetlights, fire hydrants, bus stop shelters, medians, and many others.

RAS would use the HD images and post-process data using RAS software to collect attributes for each asset type captured.

Data Dictionaries

The following data dictionaries are standard for the selected ROW asset feature classes. Note that RAS will require the client to provide the existing sidewalk inventory linework and unique asset ID's to perform the condition rating and obstruction inventory.

Sidewalks Data Dictionary

Feature Class	Attribute	Format	Structure Example	Description
Sidewalks	AssetID	Integer	100000	Unique GIS identifier for each asset -- **Supplied by City**
	Street Name	Text	Michigan Ave.	Name of the street the asset is located on -- **Supplied by City**
	Photo Image Link	Text	Hyperlink	Link to the RAC imagery (provided via external hard drive)
	Condition	Text	Fair	Visual rating of the condition of the structure: 1-Good, 2-Fair, 3-Poor
	Comments	Text	None	Comments generated from GIS technician

Condition Rating Criteria
1-Good: sidewalk is level with no uprooting or cracking
2-Fair: sidewalk has minimal uprooting or cracking
3-Poor: sidewalk has major uprooting or cracking

Sidewalk Obstructions Data Dictionary

Feature Class	Attribute	Format	Structure Example	Description
Obstructions	AssetID	Integer	100000	Unique GIS identifier for each obstruction
	XY Location	Integer	41.40338, 2.17403	GPS location in decimal degrees
	Street Name	Text	Michigan Ave.	Name of the street the asset is located on
	Sidewalk ID	Integer	110001	Unique GIS identifier for sidewalk -- **supplied by City**
	Photo Image Link	Text	Hyperlink	Link to the imagery (provided via external hard drive)
	Type	Text	Hydrant	Identification of the type of obstruction present within the boundaries of the path of travel: pole, utility box, hydrant, buckled, severe crack, wide gap, missing section, premature termination, other visible above grade obstruction, other
	Comments	Text	Text	Comments generated from GIS technician

Pavement Striping (Linear) Data Dictionary

Feature Class	Attribute	Format	Structure Example	Description
Striping	AssetID	Integer	100000	Unique GIS identifier for each asset (by segment for each Type)
	Length	Integer	128.59	The measurement in feet from the GIS technician based on the linework
	Street Name	Text	Michigan Ave.	Name of the street the asset is located on
	Photo Image Link	Text	Hyperlink	Link to the imagery (provided via external hard drive)
	Type	Text	Double	The type of striping e.g. continuous left, double, hash, solid, skip, etc.
	Color	Text	White	The color of striping e.g. white, yellow, green, etc.
	Condition	Text	Fair	Visual rating of the condition of the asset: 1-Good, 2-Fair, 3-Poor
	Comments	Text	None	Comments generated from GIS technician

Condition Rating Criteria
1-Good: striping is visible, not faded
2-Fair: striping has minor visual defects with good visibility, beginning to show signs of wear
3-Poor: striping has many visual defects with poor visibility, faded or shows heavy wear

Pavement Markings (Point) Data Dictionary

Feature Class	Attribute	Format	Structure Example	Description
Markings	AssetID	Integer	100000	Unique GIS identifier for each asset
	XY Location	Integer	41.40338, 2.17403	GPS location in decimal degrees
	Street Name	Text	Michigan Ave.	Name of the street the asset is located on
	Photo Image Link	Text	Hyperlink	Link to the imagery (provided via external hard drive)
	Type	Text	LANE	The type of marking e.g. left arrow, ONLY, BIKE, merge right arrow, etc.
	Color	Text	White	The color of marking e.g. white, yellow, green, etc.
	Condition	Text	Fair	Visual rating of the condition of the asset: 1-Good, 2-Fair, 3-Poor
	Comments	Text	Faded Text	Comments generated from GIS technician

Condition Rating Criteria
1-Good: marking is visible, not faded
2-Fair: marking has minor visual defects with good visibility, beginning to show signs of wear
3-Poor: marking has many visual defects with poor visibility, faded or shows heavy wear

Curb & Gutter Data Dictionary

Feature Class	Attribute	Format	Structure Example	Description
Curb&Gutter	AssetID	Integer	100000	Unique GIS identifier for each asset
	XY Location	Integer	41.40338, 2.17403	GPS location in decimal degrees
	Street Name	Text	Michigan Ave.	Name of the street the asset is located on
	Photo Image Link	Text	Hyperlink	Link to the imagery (provided via external hard drive)
	Side of Road	Text	E	Placement of the asset on the road: E-N-S-W
	Condition	Text	Fair	Visual rating of the condition of the structure: 1-Good, 2-Fair, 3-Poor
	Painted Color	Text	Green	The primary color of the curb structure: none, yellow, green, etc.
	Material Type	Integer	2	The material of theasset structure: 1-PCC Standard, 2-PCC Media, 3-PCC Pinned, 4-PCC Other, 5-Asphalt Curb, 6-Granite/Block Curb, 7-None
	Comments	Text	Faded Text	Comments generated from GIS technician

Condition Rating Criteria
1-Good: The curb appears to be in like new condition; or is smooth and has only slight deterioration or sags
2-Fair: The curb appears to be smooth a with only minor cracks, displacements, sags and deterioration; possible maintenance need
3-Poor: The curb shows signs of extensive deterioration, displacments or cracking requiring replacement

Sign & Support Data Dictionary

Feature Class	Attribute	Format	Structure Example	Description
Signs	AssetID	Integer	100000	Unique GIS identifier for each sign
	XY Location	Integer	41.40338, 2.17403	GPS location in decimal degrees
	Street Name	Text	Michigan Ave.	Name of the roadway the asset is located on
	Photo Image Link	Text	Hyperlink	Link to the imagery (provided via external hard drive)
	MUTCD Code	Text	R1-1	MUTCD code (see Tab with Standard Codes)
	Sign Text	Text	Stop	Populated from MUTCD Manual
	Condition	Text	Fair	Visual rating of the condition of the structure: 1-Good, 2-Fair, 3-Poor
	Sign Face Direction	Text	S	Direction of the sign face: E-W-N-S-NW-NE-SW-SE
	Obstructed	Text	No	Identifies if the sign is obstructed: Yes or No
	AssetID (Post)	Integer	200000	Unique GIS identifier for each support
	Post Total	Integer	3	Number of signs affixed to support structure
	Comments	Text	Faded Text	Comments generated from GIS technician

Cost Proposal

Below you will find a summary of the budget scenario for services discussed during our meeting. This proposal includes RAS performing pavement condition surveys on approximately 188 test miles, with one pass conducted on local roads and two passes on arterial/collector roads. The following unit rates and tasks have been derived from published cooperative contract rates held by RAS.

City of Cibolo, TX Pavement Management Services				
Task	**Description**	**Units**	**Unit Cost**	**Fee**
	Base Services			
1	Project Initiation and Administration	1	$2,430.00	$2,430.00
2	Field Setup & Mobilization	1	$4,800.00	$4,800.00
3	Collect Street Network [Units = Test Miles]	188	$120.00	$22,560.00
4	ASTM D6433 (PCI) Pavement Distress Processing [Units = Test Miles]	188	$50.00	$9,400.00
5	Pavement Width Verifications [Units = Lane Miles]	289	$12.00	$3,468.00
6	Virtual RAS Data Validation of Pilot Roads	1	$2,025.00	$2,025.00
7	Pavement & ROW Imagery Storage [Annual Fee]	1	$750.00	$750.00
Project Sub-Total:				**$45,433.00**

[1] Test Mileage: Arterial and Collector roads will be surveyed in 2-passes. Locals are to be surveyed in a single direction.

[2] Lane Mileage: Represents double the centerline miles; complete 2-pass coverage.

Assumptions

Mileage was calculated from the preliminary GIS. RAS will develop a City-maintained roadway centerline file for survey purposes and for future management by City staff.

City of Cibolo			
Road Class	**CL-Miles**	**Passes**	**T-Miles**
Arterial	13.08	2	26.16
Collector	30.05	2	60.1
Local	101.32	1	101.32
Total Mileage	**144.45**		188
RAS Lane Miles (2x centerline):			289

RAS included roads within the City boundaries and identified three functional classes for the survey: arterial, collector, and local.

Roads are surveyed only when free of standing water, debris, and between temperatures of 40 and 95 degrees Fahrenheit.

Assumes the City will provide the existing sidewalk inventory linework and associate unique ID's to perform optional condition assessment and location of obstructions. No additional GIS editing will be performed such as adding or removing sidewalks from the existing inventory.

Optional Services

This fee schedule includes additional services that RAS offers to our clients.

Task	Optional Services	Units	Unit Cost	Fee
8	Virtual RAS Data Validation of Pilot Roads	1	$3,420.00	$3,420.00
9	BOSS™ Pavement Management Analysis with Budget Scenarios	1	$20,000.00	$20,000.00
11	RAS Videologger Implementation & Configuration	1	$5,800.00	$5,800.00
13	Street Lights Inventory [Units = Lane Miles]	289	$35.00	$10,115.00
14	**Sign & Support Inventory [Units = Lane Miles]**	289	$60.00	$17,340.00
15	**Pedestrian Curb Ramps Inventory [Units = Lane Miles]**	289	$30.00	$8,670.00
16	**Sidewalks Inv. Gap Analysis (Condition Only) [Units = Lane Miles]**	289	$25.00	$7,225.00
17	**Sidewalk Obstructions Inventory [Units = Lane Miles]**	289	$30.00	$8,670.00
18	**Pavement Markings Inventory [Units = Lane Miles]**	289	$30.00	$8,670.00
19	**Pavement Striping Inventory [Units = Lane Miles]**	289	$40.00	$11,560.00
20	**Curb and Gutter Inventory [Units = Lane Miles]**	289	$50.00	$14,450.00
21	Fire Hydrants Inventory [Units = Lane Miles]	289	$25.00	$7,225.00
22	Manholes Inventory [Units = Lane Miles]	289	$25.00	$7,225.00
23	Signals Inventory [Units = Lane Miles]	289	$30.00	$8,670.00
24	Utility Poles Inventory [Units = Lane Miles]	289	$30.00	$8,670.00
25	Bike Lanes and Bike Lane Hazards Inventory [Units = Lane Miles]	289	$25.00	$7,225.00
26	Bikeway Bollards Inventory [Units = Lane Miles]	289	$20.00	$5,780.00
27	Inlets Inventory [Units = Lane Miles]	289	$30.00	$8,670.00

City of Cibolo

City Council Regular Meeting Staff Report

D. Discussion/Action to authorize the City Manager to execute a Purchase Order with Closner Equipment Co., Inc. for the purchase of a new Carlson CP85 Commercial Paver in the amount of $283,666.54. (Ms. Hernandez)

Meeting	Agenda Group
Tuesday, May 12, 2026, 6:30 PM	Discussion/Action Item: 14D.

From
Margarita Hernandez, Assistant Director of Public Works

PRIOR CITY COUNCIL ACTION:

On July 8, 2025, City Council received a presentation from Public Works regarding the Fleet Replacement and Equipment Program, which outlined a strategy to modernize and standardize critical equipment across all divisions. City Council approved the program, including the replacement and addition of equipment to support essential operational needs.

On April 14, 2026, City Council received an update on the five-year Capital Improvement Program (CIP). On April 28, 2026, City Council approved the financing plan for the issuance of Certificates of Obligation to support the FY26 CIP.

BACKGROUND:

As part of the approved Fleet Replacement and Equipment Program, the Streets Division identified the need for a larger asphalt paving machine to support the Street Maintenance Program. The division currently operates a smaller paver with a maximum paving width of 13 feet and a 5.3-ton capacity, which is suitable for minor repairs but not efficient for wider street projects.

To address this need, Public Works recommends the purchase of a Carlson CP85 Commercial Paver, which provides a maximum paving width of 17 feet and an 8.5-ton capacity. The unit includes grade control features that improve paving quality and operational efficiency.

With this equipment, the Streets Division will be able to perform mill and overlay projects in-house without relying on rented equipment, resulting in estimated savings of up to $12,000 per project. This investment strengthens our ability to deliver our pavement program, improves efficiency, and reduces ongoing operational costs.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends approval to authorize the City Manager to execute a Purchase Order with Closner Equipment Co., Inc. for the purchase of a Carlson CP85 Commercial Paver, in the amount of $283,666.54.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

This purchase will be funded through the approved FY26 Certificates of Obligation.

MOTION(S):

Approval/Disapproval to authorize the City Manager to execute a Purchase Order with Closner Equipment Co., Inc. for the purchase of a Carlson CP85 Commercial Paver, in the amount of $283,666.54.

Attachments

Paver Pictures.pdf

City of Cibolo Carlson CP85.pdf

COOPER
ASTEC

ASTEC
CARLSON
CP85

ASTEC
CARLSON
CP85II
CLOSNER
DYNAPAC

1000G
LeeBoy

CLOSNER

SAN ANTONIO BRANCH	AUSTIN BRANCH	DALLAS/FT WORTH BRANCH	HOUSTON BRANCH
21910 FM 2252	778 E US-290	6532 E STATE HIGHWAY 114	18851 GH CIRCLE
SCHERTZ, TX 78154	ELGIN, TX 78621	RHOME, TX 76078	WALLER, TX 77484
210.732.2131	512.272.8200	817.708.9108	936.262.7299

City of Cibolo
Attn:Russall

2/20/2026

BuyBoard Proposal

One - New Carlson CP85 Commercial Class Track Paver, 2024 Model,
SN MANCP85A0073, EQ05527, Approx. Hrs: 1

CAT 74HP (55kW) Tier IV Final (No Def)
Direct-Connect Cable Steering with Electric Switch Functions at LH and RH Operator Stations.
Fully Adjustable Operator Console Stations
Horn
Back-Up Alarm
12-Inch Poly-Pad Tracks with Rock Guards
2 Speed Planetary Drives
1/2" Wall Hoppers with Integrated Hopper Lock With 8.5-Ton Capacity
18" Wide Oscillating Push Rollers
Dual Independent Heavy-Duty Chain/Slat Conveyors
12" Heavy Duty Replaceable Auger Flights
Horizontal Sliding Under Auger Damper Doors
Electrically Heated EZC815 Screed with Standard Paving Width 8'-15'
Independent Wash Down Tank with Hose Reel
Corded Remotes
Tool Rack
120v Ac Outlet for Attachments
1 Year Factory Warranty

Options Included in Our Price for CP-85:
Short Push Roller
Contractor Deluxe Package: High Output Light Package, Hydraulic Tow Points, Umbrella, Beacon Light, LH Seat for Tractor, RH Seat for Tractor, Citrus Washdown Tank, 2nd Hose Reel, 12 Volt Aux. Port, Auger/Conveyor Reverse Option, Heated Endgate Kit, Depth Crank Indicator and Slide Out Walkway Extensions

EZC815 8'-15' Electrically Heated Extendable Screed
Main Plate Depth 16 In at Center / 14 In at Edge
Main Plate Thickness .375in 450 Brinell Rated
Spring Loaded Endgates
Manual Crown Adjustment
Crown/Invert 3in / 1in
Manual Extension Height Adjustment
Vibration 0-3000 VPM
Clockwise Direction to Increase Mat Thickness

Options Included in Our Price for EZC815:
ACME Coarse CW

Cash Price F.O.B. Waller, TX $279,194.00
BuyBoard Discount (9%) ..... ($25,127.46)
Discounted Price F.O.B. Waller, TX $254,066.54

Closner Demo Discount ..... ($2,500.00)
Freight, PDI & Training $6,200.00
Moda Dual Grade Sensors (with discount) $23,400.00

Total BuyBoard Price F.O.B. Waller, TX $283,666.54
Taxes, Fees and Diesel Equipment Surcharge not included

Proposal Notes:

- **Issue PO and reference "BuyBoard Contract 785-22" and send email to eric.m@closner.com, heather@closner.com and info@buyboard.com**
- Subject to Availability and Prior Sale.
- Subject to All Applicable Taxes, Fees and Diesel Equipment Surcharge.
- Quote is Valid for 30 Days.
- We Reserve the Right to Correct Any Quotation or Verbal Errors.

Sincerely,

CLOSNER EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

Eric Magiera
South Texas Sales
Eric.m@closner.com
(210) 999.9763

City of Cibolo

City Council Regular Meeting Staff Report

E. Discussion/Action to authorize the City Manager to execute a Purchase Order with Motorola Solutions for the purchase of fifty (50) Police APX NEXT ALL BAND Radios and sixteen (16) Fire APX NEXT XN Signal Band Radios in the amount of $748,247.00. (Chief Andres & Chief Troncoso)

Meeting	Agenda Group
Tuesday, May 12, 2026, 6:30 PM	Discussion/Action Item: 14E.

From
Thedrick Andres, Chief of Police

PRIOR CITY COUNCIL ACTION:

N/A

BACKGROUND:

The Police Department requires updated handheld communication radios to ensure secure, reliable, and mission-critical communications. Historically, the police and fire departments were unable to transition to a more secure, encrypted communication channel, which is necessary to enhance officer safety, protect sensitive information, and maintain interoperability with regional partners.

Recently, the New Braunfels Police Department donated Motorola APX 7000R radios to the City of Cibolo. While appreciated, these radios were already at the end of their service life and are no longer supported or serviceable by Motorola Solutions. Additionally, the City's contracted dispatch provider, the Schertz Police Department, requires encryption-capable radios to maintain compliance with regional communication standards. As a result, the Police and Fire Departments must transition to modern, secure, and fully supported radio technology.

NEW RADIO TECHNOLOGY RECOMMENDATION:

Public safety radios have evolved beyond voice communication. Today's radios are connected, intelligent platforms that deliver real-time information, enhance responder safety, and improve operational efficiency.

Motorola Solutions' APX NEXT platform represents the next generation of P25 mission-critical communication technology. Purpose-built for first responders, APX NEXT radios provide SmartFeatures, responders can now:

- See where personnel are in real time
- Receive critical alerts, images, and information instantly
- Maintain communication even when primary systems are unavailable
- Automatically alert others if they are in distress
- A natural, accessible touch interface
- Best-in-class audio optimized for high-noise environments
- Extended coverage through broadband connectivity
- LTE, WiFi, Bluetooth 5.0, and GPS capabilities
- Cloud-based provisioning for rapid deployment and updates
- Enhanced security and encryption capabilities

- Scalable applications and services for future operational needs

This represents a fundamental shift from voice-only communication to real-time operational intelligence in the field.

The APX NEXT platform ensures that personnel remain connected, informed, and operationally effective in critical situations. The addition of SVX Video Remote Speaker Microphones further enhances field capability by integrating high-quality audio, mission-critical ergonomics, and evidentiary video capture.

PURCHASE DETAILS

Police Department – 50 Units

- APX NEXT Portable Radio, All-Band Model 4.5
- IMPRES 2 Li-Ion Battery (IP68 5550T)
- Core Bundle
- Security Bundle

Fire Department – 16 Units

- APX NEXT XN Signal Band Radios
- Associated accessories and bundles as specified by Motorola Solutions

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

The staff recommends approval of the purchase to ensure the Police and Fire Departments have secure, reliable, and modern communication equipment necessary for public safety operations.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

The total amount is $748,247.00, which includes sixty-six (66) APX NEXT Radios, seven (7) years of subscription fees/warranty, and three (3) years of SmartServices. This purchase ensures both police and fire departments have reliable, secure, and future-ready communication tools that meet operational, safety, and interoperability requirements.

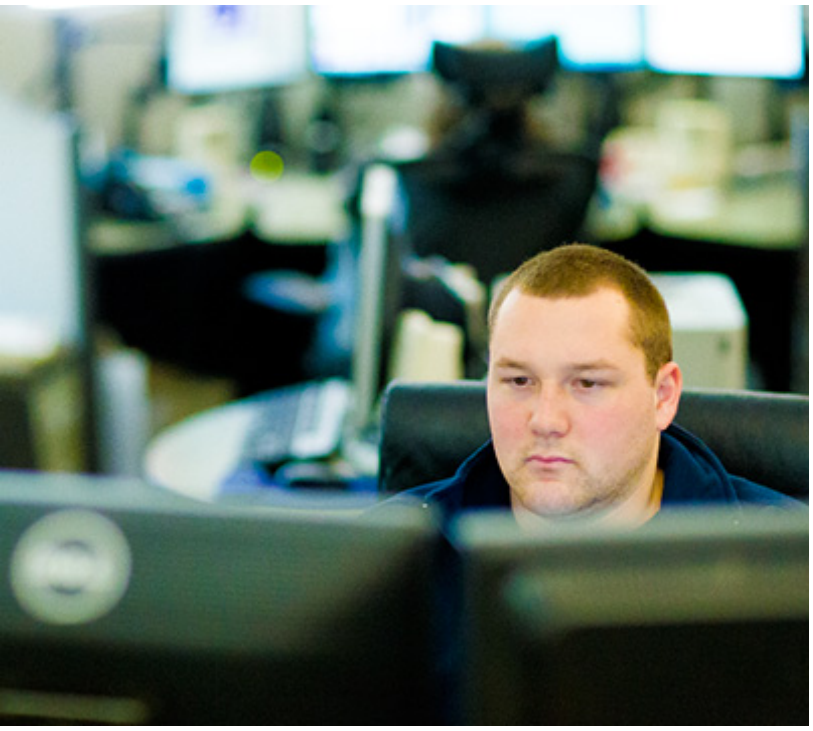
MOTION(S):

Suggested Motion: “I move to authorize the City Manager to execute a Purchase Order with Motorola Solutions for the purchase of fifty (50) Police APX NEXT All-Band Radios and sixteen (16) Fire APX NEXT XN Signal Band Radios in the amount of $748,247.00.”

Attachments

Final QUOTE-3547981-Cibolo PD FD NEXT Upgrade.pdf
Police APX-NEXT-LEO-Satellite-Connectivity-FactSheet-EN.pdf
Fire apx-next-xn_data-sheet.pdf

MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS



CIBOLO, CITY OF

Cibolo PD - Radio Refresh

03/15/2026

The design, technical, pricing, and other information ("Information") furnished with this submission is confidential proprietary information of Motorola Solutions, Inc. or the Motorola Solutions entity providing this quote ("Motorola") and is submitted with the restriction that it is to be used for evaluation purposes only. To the fullest extent allowed by applicable law, the Information is not to be disclosed publicly or in any manner to anyone other than those required to evaluate the Information without the express written permission of Motorola.
MOTOROLA, MOTO, MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS, and the Stylized M Logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Motorola Trademark Holdings, LLC and are used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 2020 Motorola Solutions, Inc. All rights reserved.

MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS

QUOTE-3547981

03/15/2026

CIBOLO, CITY OF
200 S Main St
Cibolo, TX 78108

RE: Motorola Quote for Cibolo PD - Radio Refresh

Motorola Solutions is pleased to present this proposal in **support of your organization's public safety technology and operational requirements**. This proposal reflects a comprehensive evaluation of your agency's current and future needs and outlines a solution designed to strengthen your overall public safety ecosystem, including mission-critical communications, video security, software platforms, and associated support services. The information provided is intended to assist your leadership team in making a well-informed decision and to ensure your personnel are equipped with integrated, reliable, and scalable technology solutions.

Motorola Solutions and Mobile Communications America (MCA) remain fully committed to supporting your organization as trusted, long-term partners. Our shared objective is to deliver proven, mission-critical solutions that provide immediate operational value while strategically positioning your agency for continued success in the future. I work directly in coordination with **Regional Manager for Video, Chris Morgan, and Motorola Solutions Senior Area Managers, Jorge Chavez, Dan Howard, and Marty Saucedo,** who are assigned to support your organizations and communities. As a Motorola Solutions ***Platinum Channel Partner*** authorized Manufacturer's Representative, **MCA** operates in full alignment with Motorola Solutions. All solutions, equipment, and Motorola Solutions pricing provided are authorized by and delivered through their approved partner network, ensuring consistency, compliance, and full manufacturer support.

Please feel free to contact me directly with any questions.

Respectfully,

Kenneth E. Evans

Kenneth E. Evans, Chief (Ret.)
Account Executive | **Manufacturer's Representative**
Mobile Communications America (MCA) | **Motorola Solutions (MSI)**
Email: kenevans@callmc.com
Mobile: 512-845-2449
LinkedIn: https://www.linkedin.com/in/chief-ken-evans-retired-60643019

Billing Address:
CIBOLO, CITY OF
200 S Main St
Cibolo, TX 78108
US

Shipping Address:
CIBOLO, CITY OF
109 S MAIN ST
CIBOLO, TX 78108
US

Quote Date:03/15/2026
Expiration Date:06/26/2026
Quote Created By:
Ken Evans
Account Executive
kenevans@callmc.com
512-845-2449

End Customer:
CIBOLO, CITY OF
Thedrick Andres
tandres@cibolotx.gov
210-284-4346

Contract: 39000 - DIR-CPO-5433
AGREEMENT: WG AGREEMENT&STATE OF TEXAS
Incoterms:
Payment Terms:30 NET

Summary:

Any sales transaction resulting from Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the applicable Motorola Standard Terms and Conditions, notwithstanding terms and conditions on purchase orders or other Customer ordering documents. Motorola Standard Terms and Conditions are found at www.motorolasolutions.com/product-terms.

Line #	Item Number	Description	Qty	Term	List Price	Disc %	Ext. Sale Price
	APX™ NEXT	APX NEXT ENHANCED					
1	H55TGT9PW8BN	PORTABLE RADIO APX NEXT; ALL-BAND MODEL 4.5	50		$8,818.00	44.3%	$245,562.00
1a	QA09030AB	ADD: MOTOROLA APX HOSTED RADIOCENTRAL	50		$0.00	0.0%	$0.00
1b	Q806CH	ADD: ASTRO DIGITAL CAI OPERATION	50		Included	Included	Included
1c	Q498BN	SOFTWARE LICENSE ENH: ASTRO 25 OTAR W/ MULTIKEY	50		Included	Included	Included
1d	Q15AU	ADD: AES/DES-XL/DES-OFB ENCRYPTION AND ADP	50		Included	Included	Included
1e	QA01767BL	ADD: P25 LINK LAYER AUTHENTICATION	50		Included	Included	Included
1f	H499KC	ENH: SUBMERSIBLE (DELTA T)	50		Included	Included	Included
1g	QA00580BA	ADD: TDMA OPERATION	50		Included	Included	Included

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.
Motorola Solutions, Inc.: 500 West Monroe, United States - 60661 ~ #: 36-1115800

Line #	Item Number	Description	Qty	Term	List Price	Disc %	Ext. Sale Price
1h	QA09001AM	ADD: WIFI CAPABILITY	50		Included	Included	Included
1i	QA05509AB	DEL: DELETE UHF BAND	50		-$800.00	0.0%	-$27,200.00
1j	QA09028AA	ADD: VIQI VC RADIO OPERATION	50		Included	Included	Included
1k	H38DA	ADD: SMARTZONE OPERATION	50		Included	Included	Included
1l	QA10116AA	ADD: AT&T US ACTIVE PSIM	50		$0.00	0.0%	$0.00
1m	Q361CD	ADD: P25 9600 BAUD TRUNKING	50		Included	Included	Included
1n	QA09113AA	ADD: BASELINE RELEASE SW	50		$0.00	0.0%	$0.00
1o	QA10127AA	ALT: BATTERY LI-ION IMPRES 2 IP68 5550T	50		$181.26	32.0%	$6,163.00
1p	QA07680AA	ADD: MULTI SYSTEM OTAR	50		Included	Included	Included
1q	Q387CB	ADD: MULTICAST VOTING SCAN	50		Included	Included	Included
1r	QA03399AK	ADD: ENHANCED DATA	50		Included	Included	Included
1s	BD00001AA	ADD: CORE BUNDLE	50		$3,323.00	32.0%	$112,982.00
1t	H797DW	SOFTWARE LICENSE ENH: DVP-XL ENCRYPTION AND ADP	50		Included	Included	Included
1u	BD00010AB	ADD: SECURITY BUNDLE	50		$1,227.00	32.0%	$41,718.00
2	PSV01S02940A	SMARTMAPPING ENABLEMENT	1		$0.00	0.0%	$0.00
3	PSV03S02465A	APX DMS PROVISIONING PD3	1		$0.00	0.0%	$0.00
4	PSV01S02944A	PROVISIONING SUPPORT	1		$0.00	0.0%	$0.00
5	SSV01S01407A	SMARTPROGRAMMING	50	3 YEAR	$225.00	0.0%	$11,250.00
6	LSV01S03446A	APX NEXT DMS ESSENTIAL	50	7 YEARS	$484.60	0.0%	$24,230.00
7	SSV01S01406A	SMARTCONNECT	50	3 YEAR	$225.00	0.0%	$11,250.00
8	SSV01S01476A	SMARTLOCATE	50	3 YEAR	$225.00	0.0%	$11,250.00
9	LSV01S03082A	RADIOCENTRAL PROGRAMMING	50	7 YEARS	$224.28	0.0%	$11,214.00
10	SSV01S01907A	SMARTMAPPING	50	3 YEAR	$225.00	0.0%	$11,250.00
11	PSV00S05316A	SMART DOCK CONFIGURATION SERVICE	1		$0.00	0.0%	$0.00

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

Motorola Solutions, Inc.: 500 West Monroe, United States - 60661 ~ #: 36-1115800

Line #	Item Number	Description	Qty	Term	List Price	Disc %	Ext. Sale Price
12	SSV00S05156A	COMMANDCENTRAL DEMS SERVICE - DEVICE MANAGEMENT ONLY	50	5 YEARS	$0.00	0.0%	$0.00
13	PMNN4895A	PORTABLE RADIO BATTERY IMPRES 2 LI-ION IP68 5550T	50		$271.00	25.0%	$10,162.50
14	PMPN5022A	SVX CHARGE AND UPLOAD SMARTDOCK, 10 SLOT, US/NA	1		$1,499.00	20.0%	$1,199.20
15	PMMN8204A	SVX VIDEO REMOTE SPEAKER MIC WITH MOLLE MOUNT	50		$999.00	20.0%	$39,960.00
16	PMPN5026A	SVX BATTERY ONLY CHARGER, 12 SLOT, US/NA	1		$899.00	20.0%	$719.20
17	PSV01S02941A	SMARTMESSAGING ENABLEMENT	1		$0.00	0.0%	$0.00
18	SSV01S01906A	SMARTMESSAGING	50	3 YEAR	$225.00	0.0%	$11,250.00
	Miscellaneous Items						
19	PMPN4604A	CHARGER, DESKTOP SINGLE UNIT IMPRES 2 FAST, US/NA	54		$221.64	25.0%	$8,976.42
	CommandCentral Aware						
20	PSV00S04081A	INTEGRATION: APXNEXT TO COMMANDCENTRAL AWARE*	1		$0.00	0.0%	$0.00
21	PSV00S04092A	INTEGRATION: MOBILE VIDEO STREAMING TO COMMANDCENTRAL AWARE*	1		$0.00	0.0%	$0.00
22	PSV00S04083A	INTEGRATION: AWARE TO COMMUNITY*	1		$0.00	0.0%	$0.00
23	PSV00S04182A	CC AWARE 8 HOURS VIRTUAL TRAINING*	1		$0.00	0.0%	$0.00
24	PSV00S04093A	MOBILE VIDEO TELEMETRY*	1		$0.00	0.0%	$0.00
25	SSV00S04248A	AWARE LOCATION DEVICES*	100	3 YEAR	$0.00	0.0%	$0.00
26	SSV00S04179A	AWARE STANDARD*	1	3 YEAR	$16,500.00	0.0%	$16,500.00
27	PSV00S04088A	INTEGRATION: CC RESPONDER TO AND FROM COMMANDCENTRAL AWARE*	1		$0.00	0.0%	$0.00

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

Motorola Solutions, Inc.: 500 West Monroe, United States - 60661 ~ #: 36-1115800

Line #	Item Number	Description	Qty	Term	List Price	Disc %	Ext. Sale Price
28	PSV00S04102A	INTEGRATION: VIGILANT - VEHICLE MANAGER TO COMMANDCENTRAL AWARE*	1		$0.00	0.0%	$0.00
29	PSV00S04090A	INTEGRATION: CC DIRECT STREAMING FROM COMMANDCENTRAL AWARE*	1		$0.00	0.0%	$0.00
	Assist Chat						
30	SSV00S05660A	ASSIST CHAT STARTER	1	10 YEAR	$0.00	0.0%	$0.00
	APX™ NEXT	APX NEXT XN SINGLE BAND					
31	H45TGU9PW8AN	APX NEXT XN; SINGLE BAND MODEL 4.5 PORTABLE	16		$9,460.00	41.51%	$88,524.80
31a	QA09017AA	ADD: LTE WITH ACTIVE SERVICE AT&T US	16		$0.00	0.0%	$0.00
31b	QA09030AB	ADD: MOTOROLA APX HOSTED RADIOCENTRAL	16		$0.00	0.0%	$0.00
31c	Q806CH	ADD: ASTRO DIGITAL CAI OPERATION	16		Included	Included	Included
31d	Q498BN	SOFTWARE LICENSE ENH: ASTRO 25 OTAR W/ MULTIKEY	16		Included	Included	Included
31e	QA00570AW	ADD: VHF BAND+	16		$856.00	32.0%	$9,313.28
31f	Q15AU	ADD: AES/DES-XL/DES-OFB ENCRYPTION AND ADP	16		Included	Included	Included
31g	QA01767BL	ADD: P25 LINK LAYER AUTHENTICATION	16		Included	Included	Included
31h	QA00580BA	ADD: TDMA OPERATION	16		Included	Included	Included
31i	QA00569AP	ADD: 7/800MHZ BAND	16		$0.00	0.0%	$0.00
31j	QA08675AB	ADD: APX NEXT XN 10-PIN ADAPTER	16		$262.00	32.0%	$2,850.56
31k	QA09001AM	ADD: WIFI CAPABILITY	16		Included	Included	Included
31l	QA09028AA	ADD: VIQI VC RADIO OPERATION	16		Included	Included	Included
31m	H38DA	ADD: SMARTZONE OPERATION	16		Included	Included	Included
31n	QA07680AA	ADD: MULTI SYSTEM OTAR	16		Included	Included	Included
31o	QA01843AR	ADD: FALL ALERT / MANDOWN OPERATION	16		Included	Included	Included

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

Motorola Solutions, Inc.: 500 West Monroe, United States - 60661 ~ #: 36-1115800

Line #	Item Number	Description	Qty	Term	List Price	Disc %	Ext. Sale Price
31p	Q361CD	ADD: P25 9600 BAUD TRUNKING	16		Included	Included	Included
31q	Q387CB	ADD: MULTICAST VOTING SCAN	16		Included	Included	Included
31r	BD00004AA	ADD: CORE BUNDLE XN	16		$3,206.00	32.0%	$34,881.28
31s	QA03399AK	ADD: ENHANCED DATA	16		Included	Included	Included
31t	BD00015AA	ADD: OPERATIONAL BUNDLE	16		$221.00	32.0%	$2,404.48
31u	QA00631AL	ADD: DVRS PSU ACTIVATION	16		Included	Included	Included
31v	H797DW	SOFTWARE LICENSE ENH: DVP-XL ENCRYPTION AND ADP	16		Included	Included	Included
31w	BD00010AB	ADD: SECURITY BUNDLE	16		$1,227.00	32.0%	$13,349.76
32	PSV01S02940A	SMARTMAPPING ENABLEMENT	1		$0.00	0.0%	$0.00
33	PSV03S02465A	APX DMS PROVISIONING PD3	1		$0.00	0.0%	$0.00
34	PSV01S02941A	SMARTMESSAGING ENABLEMENT	1		$0.00	0.0%	$0.00
35	PSV01S02944A	PROVISIONING SUPPORT	1		$0.00	0.0%	$0.00
36	PMNN4812A	BATTERY PACK, BATT IMPRES 2 LIION UL DIV2 IP68 3400T	16		$285.00	25.0%	$3,420.00
37	SSV01S01407A	SMARTPROGRAMMING	16	3 YEAR	$225.00	0.0%	$3,600.00
38	LSV01S03446A	APX NEXT DMS ESSENTIAL	16	7 YEARS	$484.60	0.0%	$7,753.60
39	SSV01S01406A	SMARTCONNECT	16	3 YEAR	$225.00	0.0%	$3,600.00
40	SSV01S01476A	SMARTLOCATE	16	3 YEAR	$225.00	0.0%	$3,600.00
41	SSV01S01906A	SMARTMESSAGING	16	3 YEAR	$225.00	0.0%	$3,600.00
42	LSV01S03082A	RADIOCENTRAL PROGRAMMING	16	7 YEARS	$224.28	0.0%	$3,588.48
43	SSV01S01907A	SMARTMAPPING	16	3 YEAR	$225.00	0.0%	$3,600.00
44	PMPN4591B	CHARGER, DESKTOP MULTI UNIT IMPRES 2, 6 DISPLAY, US	4		$1,925.24	25.0%	$5,775.72
45	PMMN4138A	PORTABLE RSM XVN500 DIV2, NFPA, GREEN, WITHOUT KNOB	16		$829.00	25.0%	$9,948.00
Subtotal							$1,122,102.60

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.
Motorola Solutions, Inc.: 500 West Monroe, United States - 60661 ~ #: 36-1115800

Total Discount Amount $373,856.32

Grand Total $748,246.28(USD)

Pricing Metric :

Price is indicative of the following -
of Video Devices - 0
of Location Devices - 100
of Learner LxP Subscriptions - 0

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

Motorola Solutions, Inc.: 500 West Monroe, United States - 60661 ~ #: 36-1115800

Pricing Summary

	Sale Price
Upfront Costs for Hardware, Accessories and Implementation (if applicable)	**$647,643.93**
Year 2 Subscription Fee	**$36,933.73**
Year 3 Subscription Fee	**$36,933.73**
Year 4 Subscription Fee	**$6,683.73**
Year 5 Subscription Fee	**$6,683.73**
Year 6 Subscription Fee	**$6,683.73**
Year 7 Subscription Fee	**$6,683.73**
Grand Total System Price (Inclusive of Upfront and Annual Costs)	**$748,246.28**

**Upfront costs include the cost of Hardware, Accessories and Implementation, where applicable.*

Notes:

- The Pricing Summary is a breakdown of costs and does not reflect the frequency at which you will be invoiced.

- Additional information is required for one or more items on the quote for an order.

  Motorola's quote (Quote Number: _____ Dated: _____) is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the "Underlying Agreement") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively "Products"). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then the following Motorola's Standard Terms of use and Purchase Terms and Conditions govern the purchase of the Products which is found at http://www.motorolasolutions.com/product-terms.

  The Parties hereby enter into this Agreement as of the Effective Date.

  Motorola Solutions, Inc.

  By: _____

  Name: _____

  Title: _____

  Date: _____

  Customer

  By: _____

  Name: _____

  Title: _____

  Date: _____

- This quote contains items with approved price exceptions applied against them.
- Unless otherwise noted, this quote excludes sales tax or other applicable taxes (such as Goods and Services Tax, sales tax, Value Added Tax and other taxes of a similar nature). Any tax the customer is subject to will be added to invoices.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.
Motorola Solutions, Inc.: 500 West Monroe, United States - 60661 ~ #: 36-1115800

Online Terms Acknowledgement

This Online Terms Acknowledgement (this "Acknowledgement") is entered into between Motorola Solutions, Inc. ("Motorola") and the entity set forth in the signature block below ("Customer").

1. Online Terms Acknowledgement. The Parties acknowledge and agree that the applicable terms available at https://www.motorolasolutions.com/product-termsare incorporated in and form part of the Parties' agreement as it relates to any Products or Services sold or provided to Customer. By signing the signature block below, Customer certifies that it has read and agrees to the provisions set forth and linked on-line in this Acknowledgement. To the extent Customer is unable to access the above referenced online terms for any reason, Customer may request a paper copy from Motorola. The signatory to this Acknowledgement represents and warrants that he or she has the requisite authority to bind Customer to this Acknowledgement and referenced online terms.

2. Entire Agreement. This Acknowledgement supplements any and all applicable and existing agreements, and supersedes any contrary terms as it relates Customer's purchase of products and services. This Acknowledgement and referenced terms constitutes the entire agreement of the Parties regarding the subject matter hereof and as set out in the referenced terms, and supersedes all previous agreements, proposals, and understandings, whether written or oral, relating to this subject matter.

3. Execution and Amendments. This Acknowledgement may be executed in multiple counterparts, and will have the same legal force and effect as if the Parties had executed it as a single document. The Parties may sign in writing or by electronic signature. An electronic signature, facsimile copy, or computer image of a signature, will be treated, and will have the same effect as an original signature, and will have the same effect, as an original signed copy of this document. This Acknowledgement may be amended or modified only by a written instrument signed by authorized representatives of both Parties.

4. Upon signature, Customer authorizes Motorola to proceed with all deliverables of this order for an order value of _____.

5. Purchase Order Requirements (Customer check one only)

__ Purchase Order is issued and attached.

__ No Purchase Order is required. Customer affirms that this ordering document is the only notice to proceed required, no further purchase orders will be issues against this order, and that funding has been encumbered for this order in its entirety.

6. Ship to, bill to and Ultimate Destination addresses are provided on the quote , attached to this letter or included on the Purchase Order.

The Parties hereby enter into this Acknowledgement as of the last signature date below.

Motorola Solutions, Inc.	Customer
By: _____	By: _____
Name: _____	Name: _____
Title: _____	Title: _____
Date: _____	Date: _____

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

Motorola Solutions, Inc.: 500 West Monroe, United States - 60661 ~ #: 36-1115800

SOLUTION DESCRIPTION — ASSIST CHAT STARTER

Assist Chat is a standalone, browser-based Large Language Model (LLM) platform designed for public safety officials. It addresses the need for public safety agencies to quickly access their policies and procedures through a secure, compliant LLM. The user interface is responsive for use across desktop and mobile browsers.

The Assist Chat platform allows agency administrators to upload their text-based policies and procedures into their agency specific datastore, creating a dedicated, easily referenceable knowledge base. This enables authorized personnel to login with their standard credentials to ask natural language questions and receive fast, contextually relevant answers from their own data repository. In addition to the agency-specific knowledge base, Assist Chat provides a general-purpose LLM for generic queries like metric weights and measure conversions, cultural information, and simple text translation, ensuring officials have the tools they need when they need them. For enhanced ease of use, the solution also includes a hands-free ViQi voice mode for conversational interaction with the system.

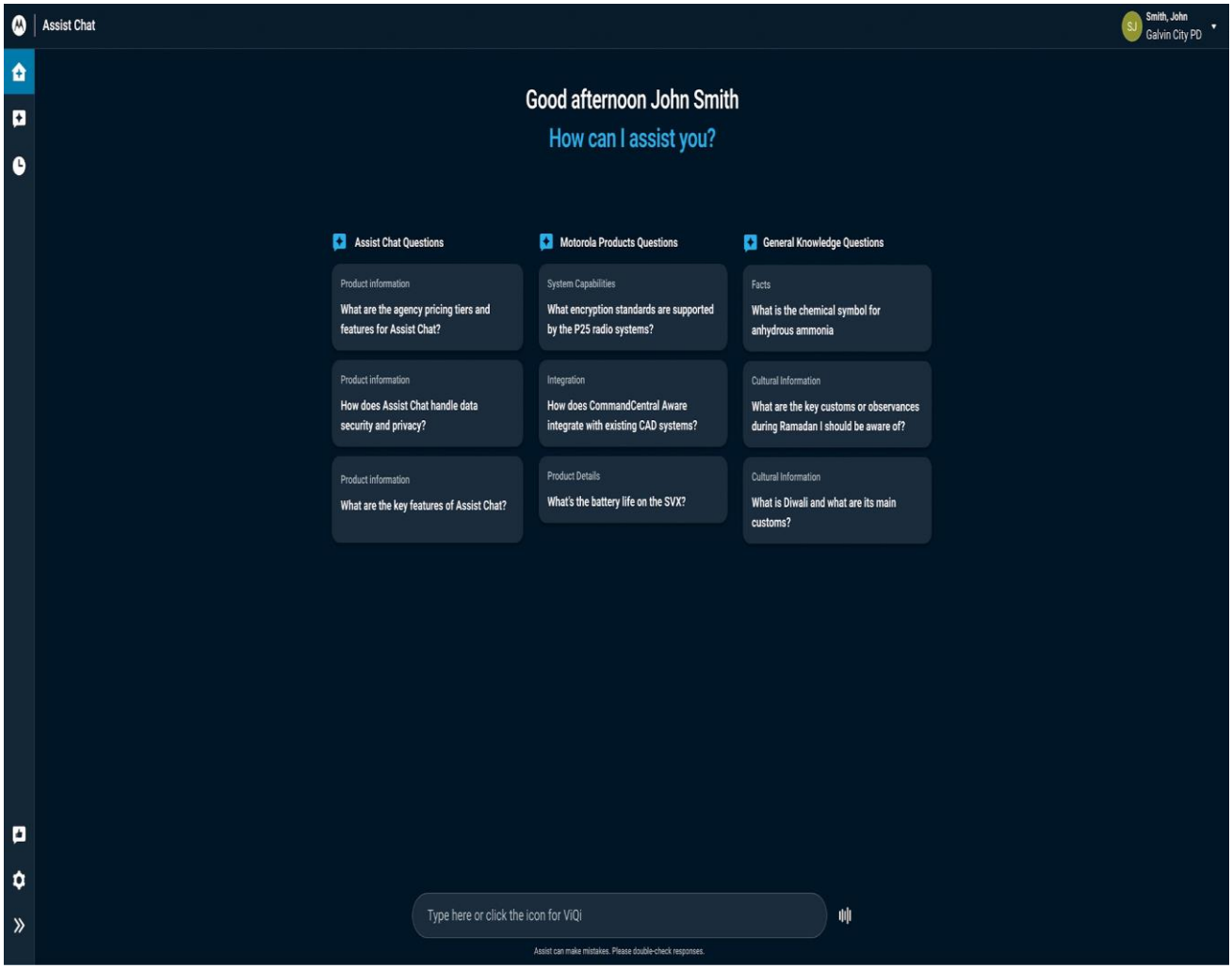


Figure 1: Assist Chat Dashboard Landing Page

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

ASSIST CHAT CORE FUNCTIONALITY

Assist Chat provides public safety officials with the following functionalities:

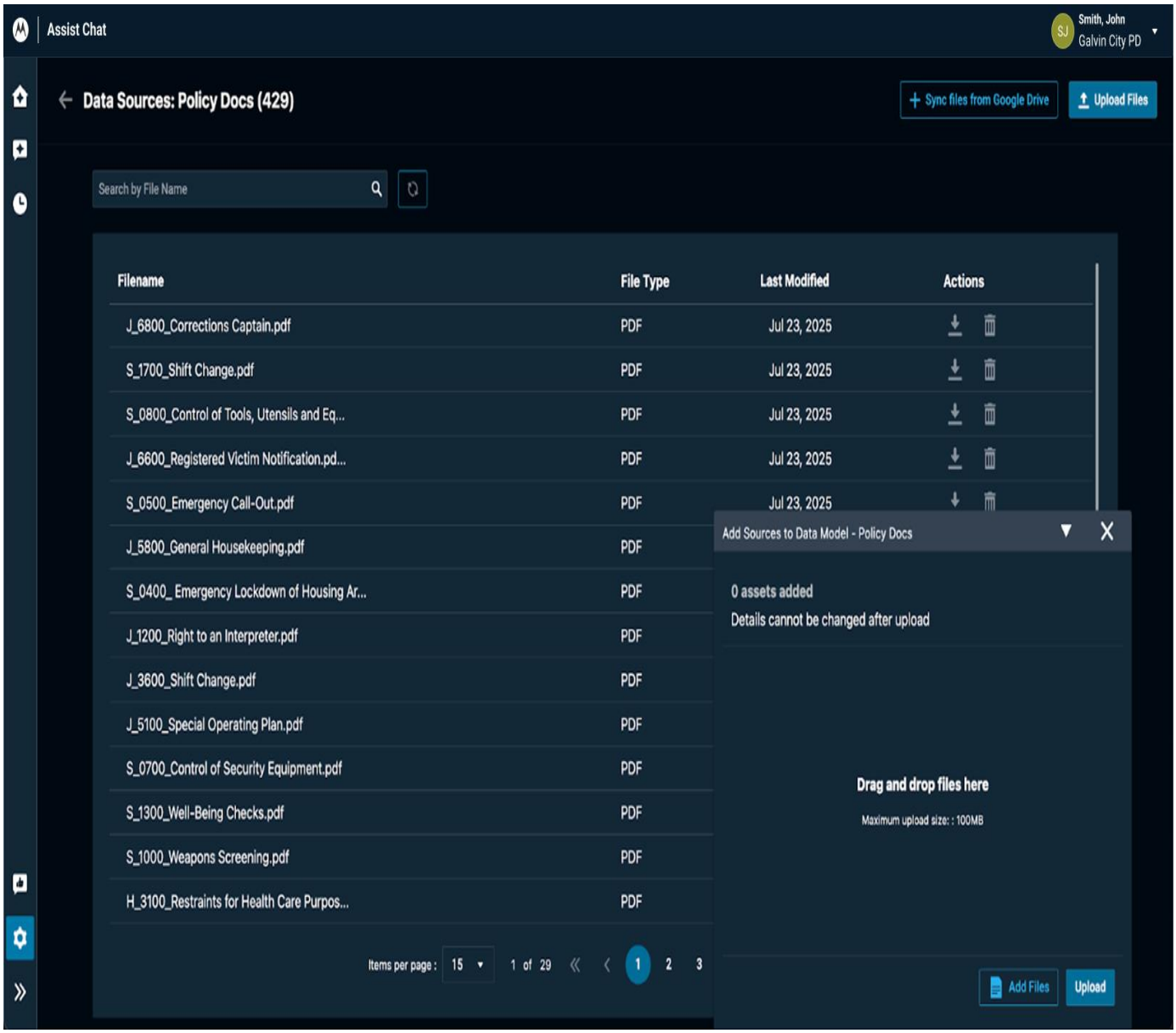


Figure 2: Upload text-based policies & procedures to an agency-specific database

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

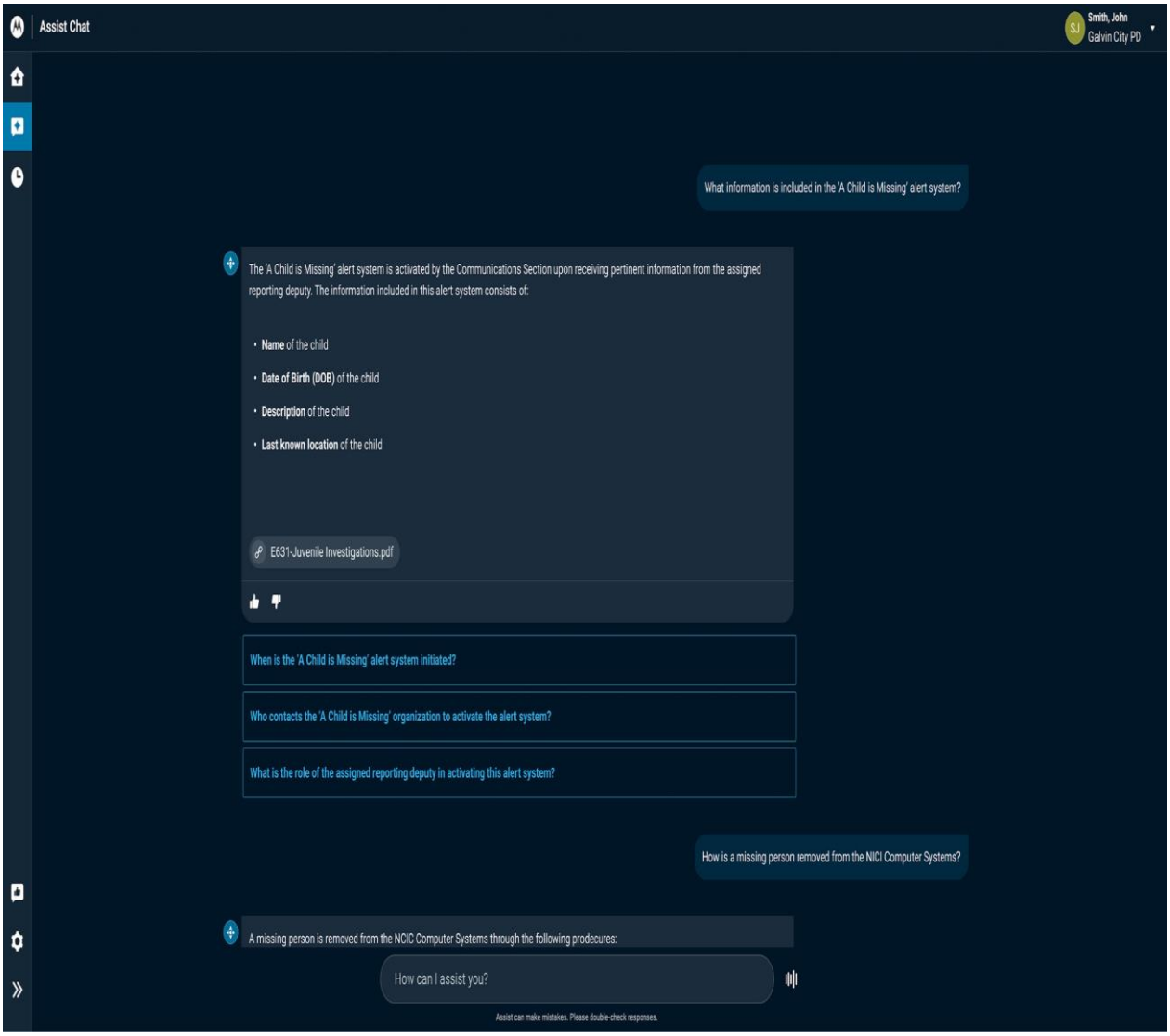


Figure 3: Chat with agency-specific policies & procedures via natural language queries

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

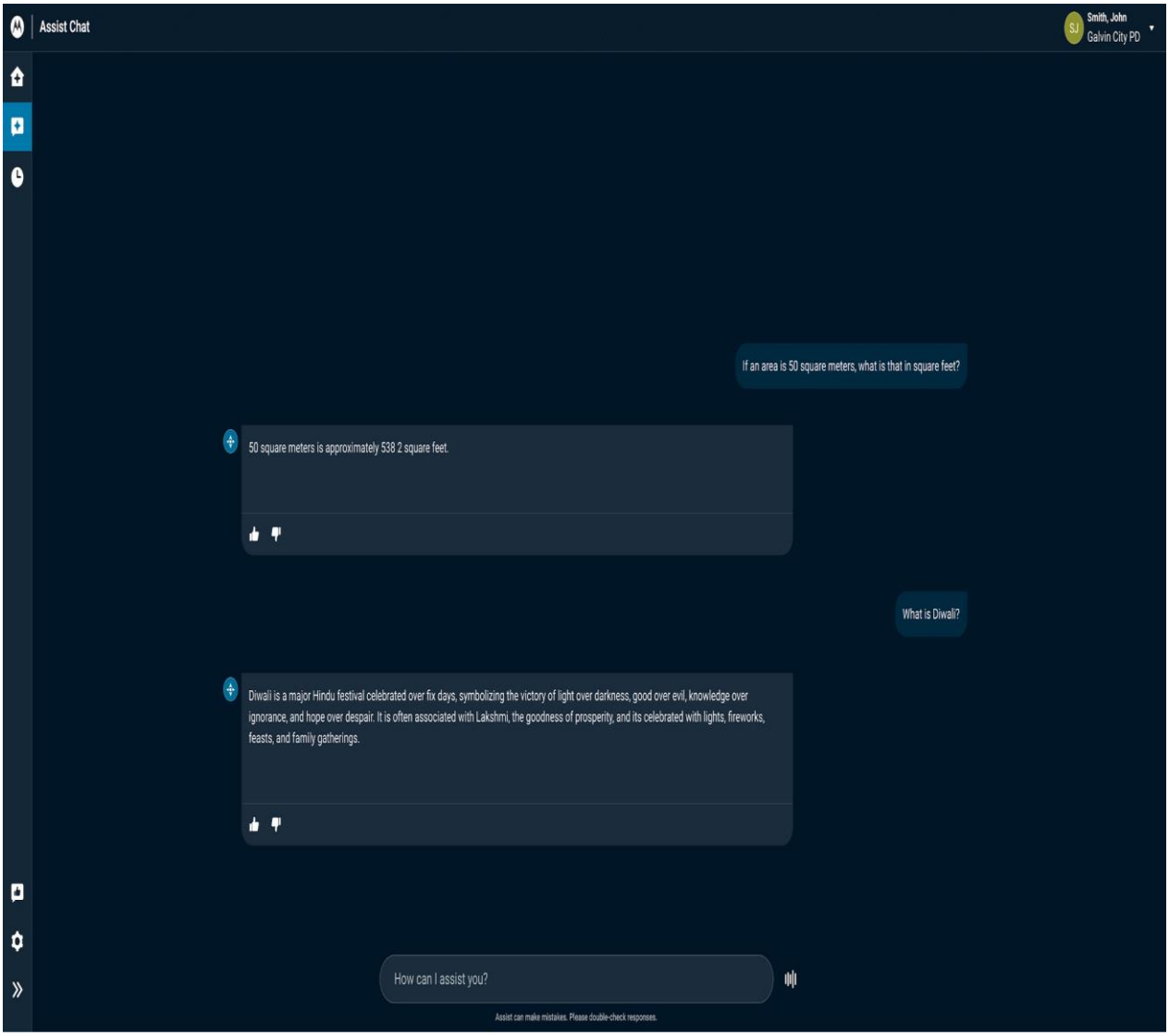


Figure 4: Chat with general LLM knowledge

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

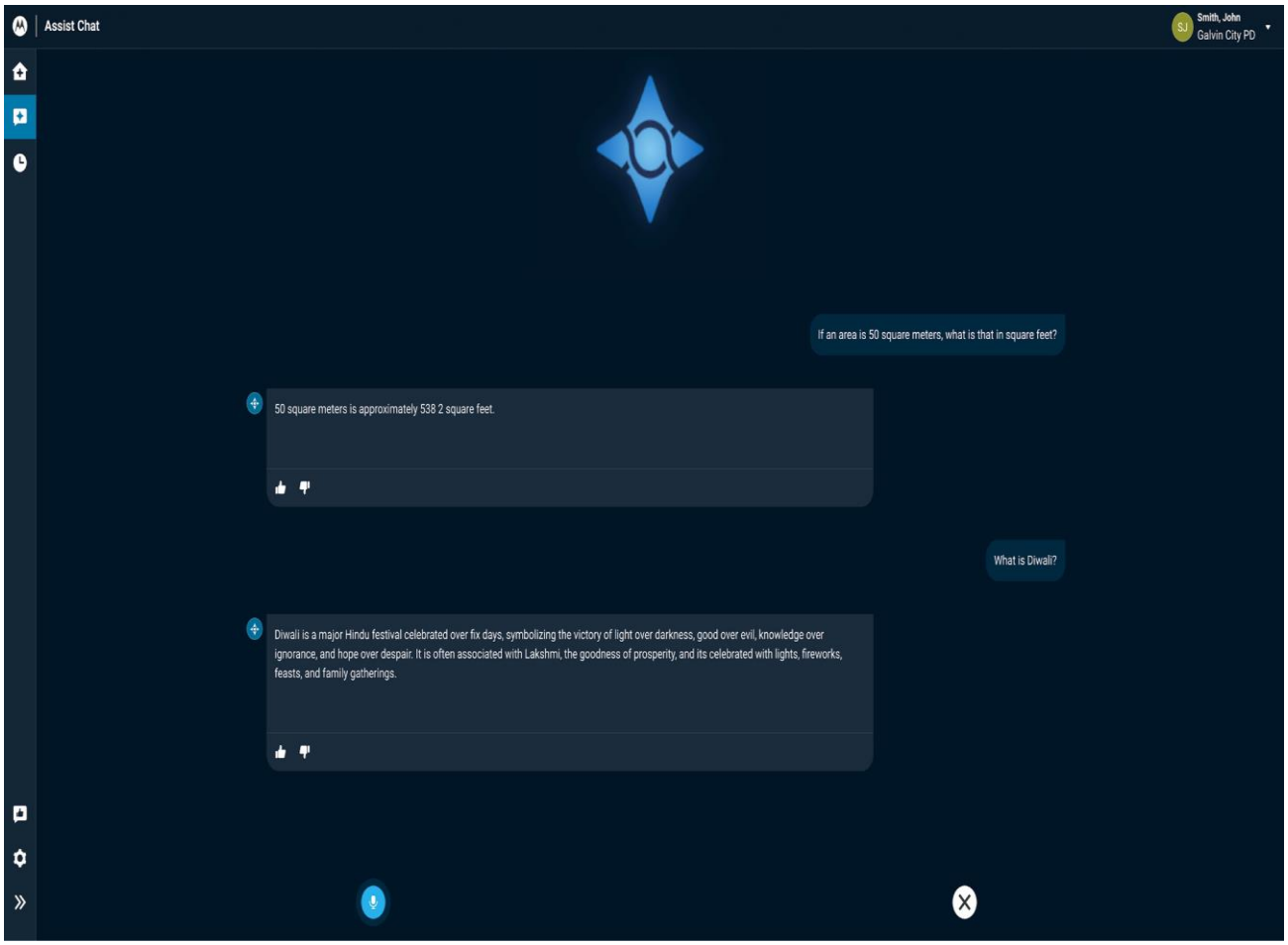


Figure 5: Utilize a hands-free ViQi voice conversation mode

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

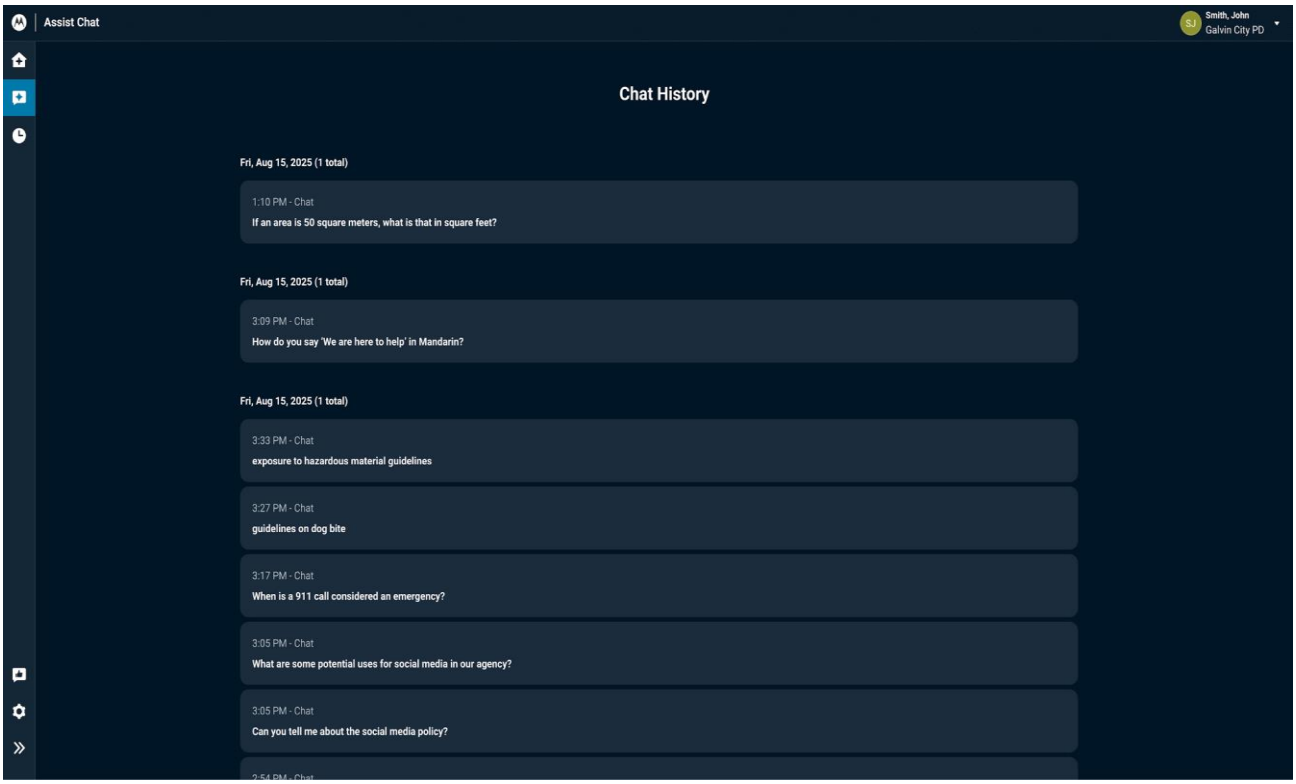


Figure 6: View and continue previous Chat threads with Chat History

GENERIC LLM QUERIES

- Weights, Measures, and Metric Conversions
- Text-Based Translation
- Cultural Information, Holidays, and Events
- Dictionary Definitions
- Grammar, Proofreading, and Summarizing

AUTHENTICATION AND DATA SECURITY

To access the system, a user must present multiple authentication factors to CommandCentral Identity Management. All user requests and data are protected end to end through an HTTPS connection with FIPS 140-2 Transport Layer Security (TLS) v1.3 encryption to protect from unauthorized access .Access is controlled via Role-Based Access Control (RBAC) and integrates with existing authentication systems like SSO and LDAP. The model is not trained on any customer data.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

APX NEXT RADIO SOLUTION

OVERVIEW

APX NEXT is Motorola Solutions' next-generation P25 platform purpose-built for first responders to access and act on information while maintaining their focus in critical situations. With a natural and accessible touch interface, best-in-class audio optimized for high-noise environments, and extended coverage through broadband connectivity, APX NEXT delivers actionable intelligence to the point of engagement for personnel to stay connected and in control wherever the mission takes them.

Equipped with broadband, LTE, WiFi, Bluetooth 5.0, and GPS capabilities, APX NEXT brings future-ready applications, services, and best-in-class connectivity to the field and control room. The APX NEXT platform's cloud-based provisioning system will allow your agency to quickly procure, provision, and update the APX NEXT fleet, reducing the downtime needed to get devices into the field and saving your support staff valuable time.

Key benefits and advanced capabilities of the APX NEXT device include the following:

- SmartTouch Experience **–** Easier operation with a redefined touch UI, centered around a new 3.6" impact resistant touch display and shallow menu hierarchy that offer more information at a glance and quicker engagement with critical applications. This cleaner and more intuitive visual layout increases the usability of the APX NEXT radio and helps your users find the information they need without pause or distraction.
- Ruggedized, Ergonomic Design **–** Increased personnel safety and efficiency with an improved T-Grip ergonomic design, full-color top display, and tactile knobs for efficient use in emergency situations. Patented touch technology enables for reliable gloved use, while also making the screen immune to false actuations from water, snow, ice, or debris. The APX Next device meets the same MIL standards for ruggedization achieved by our APX platform radios.
- Interoperability **–** Supports all public safety frequency bands (7/800 MHz, VHF, UHF) for full interoperability across radio systems with minimal intervention by the radio user.
- Easy Fleet Management **–** Easier and quicker radio provisioning, remote updates, and streamlined management for support staff, delivering greater awareness of your APX NEXT fleet. Using Motorola Solutions' cloud-based RadioCentral (RC) programming, APX NEXT supports faster provisioning and deployment to get devices in the hands of responders and out into the field.

Across all aspects of the radio experience **—** deployment, operation, maintenance, and evolution **—** APX NEXT brings critical advancements to usability and performance. This platform brings streamlined interfaces, accelerated workflows, and mission-critical reliability to your agency's operation, while the focus that responders, dispatchers, and technicians need to stay safe and effective is protected.

Evolving with Application Services

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

If proposed, a host of application services will enhance the APX NEXT device's capabilities in the following ways:

- Quick access to immediate, actionable intelligence via intuitive voice control and ViQi—a virtual partner that can run tags and provide detailed information through voice.
- Better coverage through automatic switching between LMR and broadband connectivity via SmartConnect.
- Accurate location data over a broadband network for more informed decision making via SmartLocate.
- Immediate software and security updates in the field using high-speed bandwidth and extended coverage of LTE networks via SmartProgramming.
- Precise and accessible location information for field users on a modernized map interface via SmartMapping.
- Seamless and discrete multimedia communications over a broadband connection via SmartMessaging.

Managing and Provisioning Devices

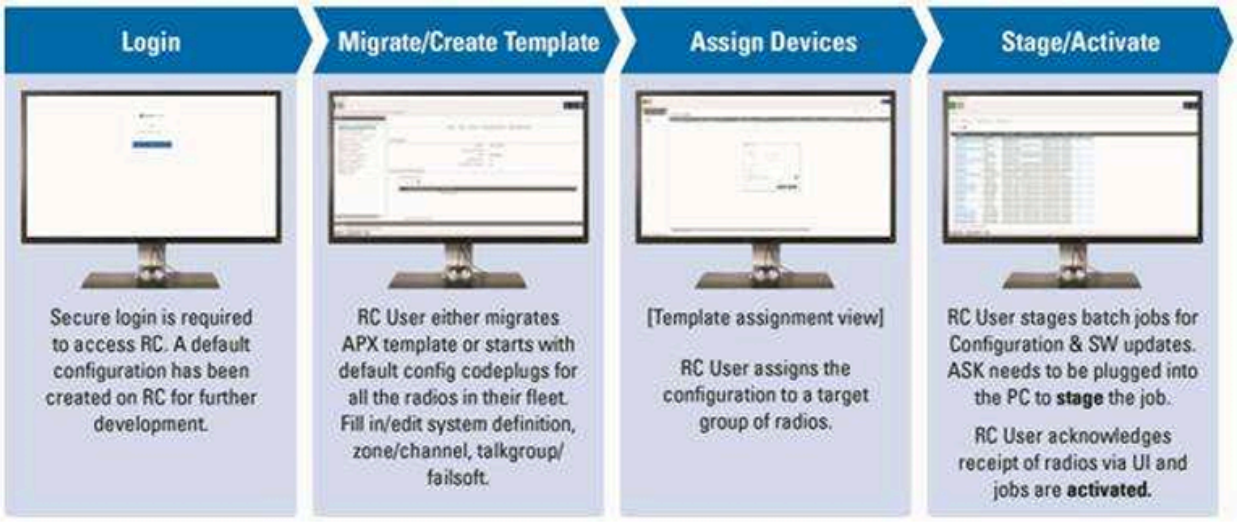
APX NEXT delivers greater awareness and faster management of radio fleets with optimized provisioning, networking, and monitoring tools that transform accurate data into smarter action. These features enable dispatchers and network managers to make more informed operational decisions, keep radios in the field, and, above all, protect first responders' focus and safety.

Device Management Services (DMS) packages provide programming, management, and maintenance services to maximize the effectiveness of this APX NEXT solution, while reducing maintenance risk, workload, and total cost of ownership. The DMS packages are separated into tiers designed for a range of customer needs, whether the solution is self- maintained or managed by Motorola Solutions.

Using Motorola Solutions' cloud-based RadioCentral (RC) programming, APX NEXT supports faster provisioning and deployment to get devices in the hands of responders and out into the field. Parameters such as talk groups, interface options, and security keys can be programmed remotely within minutes. Access to RadioCentral is provided through the Device Management Service package.

The figure below illustrates the expedited RC provisioning process of APX NEXT.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.



APX NEXT Provisioning Process via RadioCentral

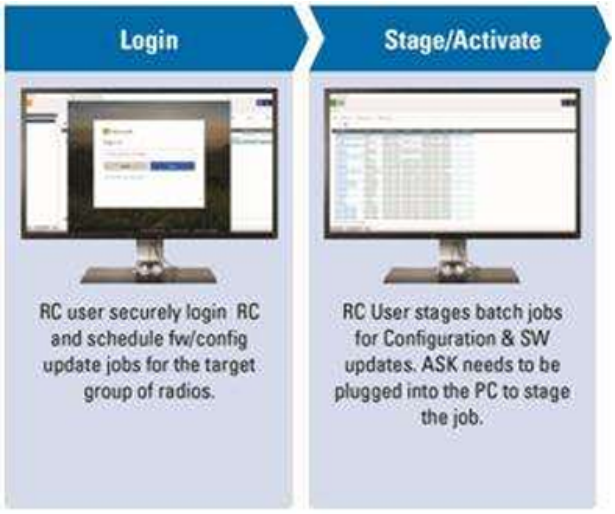
The APX NEXT out-of-the-box experience is streamlined with a few simple steps. Users will power on the device and view a boot-up animation with startup. Status bar icons on the front display indicate when a connection is made and an update download is initiated. If the APX NEXT device is being started for the first time, a "peek-in" device management notification will indicate that the default configuration is detected. When the update download is complete, the device reboots and installs the update. When the install is complete, the device goes back to the full home screen and notifies the user that the update is complete. For Encryption and Authentication users, a KVL needs to be connected to the radio for those services. From power on to provisioning completion takes less than a minute.

Evolving with Updates and Upgrades

APX NEXT is a future-ready platform that will evolve alongside users through updates and upgrades, delivering expanded mission-critical capabilities while keeping personnel in the field where they are needed. To this end, APX NEXT eliminates the extended downtime and shop visits often associated with device upgrades; now, software patches can be automatically installed regardless of geographic location over a broadband connection, or, if proposed, immediately pushed to the field over LTE with Motorola Solutions' SmartProgramming service.

This streamlined process eliminates bottlenecks in the upgrade process and delivers important new features into users' hands. Firmware upgrades will also fit more seamlessly into workflows to avoid unnecessary disruptions. The figure below illustrates how feature updates are easily deployed to the entire radio fleet.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.



Typical Firmware and Configuration Update Process via RadioCentral

If a situation occurs where users do not have the time for an update, those updates can be delayed through a prompt until the next power cycle. This puts personnel directly in control of when updates work best for responders, especially in the chaotic environment of public safety. A snapshot of the APX NEXT device with "Install Update" prompt is shown below.

APX NEXT In-Field Update on the Device

Providing Insight

SmartInsight services provide an end-to-end view into your agency's APX NEXT device usage. From 24/7 monitoring and data collection to actions pertaining to fleet management, SmartInsight helps administrators collect, analyze, report, and act on diagnostic information

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

to optimize your APX NEXT fleet's performance. The application is easy-to-view, with accessible interactive dashboards to gain more visibility into the fleet's health status.

SmartInsight delivers the following capabilities to enhance APX NEXT operations:

- Monitor various device parameters like signal strength, device usage, and inventory data.
- Store collected information securely in the cloud, where data exploration, cleansing, and correlation is performed to extract descriptive, predictive, and prescriptive insights for device management.
- Set up notification alerts and use analytics to take corrective actions and identify potential issues before they occur.

Securing Communications

APX NEXT uses Motorola Solutions' hardened End-to-End security to protect communications and allow only authorized units in the system to listen to transmissions. End- to-End security provides seamless protection from the device and data in transit to the cloud and the LMR system.

This solution ensures each component in the system is designed and validated against ongoing threat assessments to ensure vulnerabilities are detected and remedied, while potential new vulnerabilities will be addressed with seamless security updates. This offers transparent, real-time protection and keeps critical information and infrastructure safe.

Motorola Solutions' End-to-End Security Solution

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

APX NEXT DEVICE MANAGEMENT SERVICES – ESSENTIAL STATEMENT OF WORK

OVERVIEW

Device Management Services (“DMS”) is a tiered offering that efficiently maintains the Customer’s device fleet while helping to keep devices up-to-date and fully operational in the field. DMS Essential services provide basic hardware and software support.

This Statement of Work (“SOW”), including all of its subsections and attachments is an integral part of the applicable agreement (“Agreement”) between Motorola Solutions, Inc. (“Motorola Solutions”) and Customer (“Customer”). In the event of a conflict between the terms and conditions of the Agreement and the terms and conditions of this SOW, this SOW will control as to the inconsistency only. The SOW applies to the device specifically named in the Agreement.

HARDWARE REPAIR

Hardware Repair provides repair coverage for internal and external device components that do not work in accordance with published specifications. Repair services are performed at a Motorola Solutions-operated or supervised facility. The device will be repaired to bring it to compliance with its specifications, as published by Motorola Solutions at the time of delivery of the original device.

For malfunctioning devices that must be replaced, Motorola Solutions will attempt to read the codeplugs from those devices. If successful, Motorola Solutions will load the codeplug to any replacement devices. If not, Motorola Solutions will load a factory codeplug, and the Customer will need to load the previous codeplug.

Motorola Solutions will load factory available firmware to any replacement devices, which may not match the Customer’s firmware version.

Motorola Solutions Responsibilities

- Repair or replace malfunctioning device, as determined by Motorola Solutions.
- Complete repair or replacement with a turnaround time of five business days in-house, provided the device is delivered to the repair center by 9:00 a.m. (local repair center time). Turnaround time represents the time a product spends in the repair process, and does not include time in transit to and from the Customer’s site. Business days do not include US holidays or weekends.
- If applicable, apply periodically-released device updates, in accordance with an Engineering Change Notice.
- Provide two-way air shipping when a supported Motorola Solutions electronic system, such as MyView Portal, is used to initiate a repair. A shipping label will be generated via the electronic system.

Customer Responsibilities

- For non-contiguous renewals, Customer must provide a complete list, preferably in electronic format, of all hardware serial numbers to be covered under the Agreement to Motorola Solutions.
- Initiate device repairs, as needed.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

- When initiating a repair via a supported Motorola Solutions electronic system, label each package correctly with the shipping label and Return Material Authorization (“RMA”) number generated by the electronic system.
- When initiating a repair via paper Return Material Form (“RMF”), the RMF must be completed for each device, included in the package with the device, and shipped to the Motorola Solutions depot specified on the RMF.

- Remove any data or other information from the device that the Customer wishes to destroy or retain prior to sending the device for repair.
- If a malfunctioning device must be replaced and the Customer has loaded information for that device to Motorola Solutions’ cloud environment, the Customer will need to remove the information for the malfunctioning device and add information for the replacement device to the applicable cloud environment.

Limitations and Exclusions

The Customer will incur additional charges at the prevailing rates for any activities that are not included or are specifically excluded from this service scope, as described below. Motorola Solutions will notify the Customer and provide a quotation of any incremental charges related to such exclusions prior to completing the repair and said repair will be subject to Customer’s acceptance of the quotation.

- Replacement of consumable parts or accessories, as defined by product, including but not limited to batteries, cables, and carrying cases.
- Repair of problems caused by:
  - Natural or manmade disasters, including but not limited to internal or external damage resulting from fire, theft, and floods.
  - Third-party software, accessories, or peripherals not approved in writing by Motorola Solutions for use with the device.
  - Using the device outside of the product’s operational and environmental specifications, including improper handling, carelessness, or reckless use.
  - Unauthorized alterations or attempted repair, or repair by a third party.
- Non-remedial work, including but not limited to administration and operator procedures, reprogramming, and operator or user training.
- Problem determination and/or work performed to repair or resolve issues with non-covered products. For example, any hardware or software products not specifically listed on the service order form are excluded from service.
- File backup or restoration.
- Completion and test of incomplete application programming or system integration if not performed by Motorola Solutions and specifically listed as covered.
- Accidental damage, chemical or liquid damage, or other damage caused outside of normal device operating specifications, except if optional Accidental Damage Coverage was purchased.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

- Cosmetic imperfections that do not affect the functionality of the device.
- Software support for unauthorized modifications or other misuse of the device software is not covered.
- Motorola Solutions is not obligated to provide support for any device that has been subject to the following:
- Repaired, tampered with, altered or modified (including the unauthorized installation of any software) — except by Motorola Solutions authorized service personnel.
- Subjected to unusual physical or electrical stress, abuse, or forces or exposure beyond normal use within the specified operational and environmental parameters set forth in the applicable product specification.
- If the Customer fails to comply with the obligations contained in the Agreement, the applicable software license agreement, and Motorola Solutions terms and conditions of service.

Accidental Damage (Optional)

An add-on to Hardware Repair, Accidental Damage provides repair coverage for internal and external device components damaged due to accidents or that do not work in accordance with published specifications. Repair services are performed at a Motorola Solutions-operated or supervised facility. Accidental Damage coverage must be purchased together with, or within 90 days of, a qualifying Motorola Solutions hardware purchase. This offer reduces unexpected expenses relating to the repair of the device.

Accidental Damage coverage includes all Hardware Repair services, and expands coverage to include Accidental Damage. Examples of items included under Accidental Damage Coverage are:

- Electrical repair for components that are not working in accordance with published specifications.
- Electrical repair for failures caused by accidental water damage.
- Electrical repair for accidental internal damage.
- Replacement of accidentally cracked or broken housings.
- Replacement of accidentally cracked or broken displays.
- Replacement of accidentally cracked or broken or missing keypads/buttons.

For malfunctioning devices that must be replaced, Motorola Solutions will attempt to read the codeplugs from those devices. If successful, Motorola Solutions will load the codeplug to any replacement devices. If not, Motorola Solutions will load a factory codeplug, and the Customer will need to load the previous codeplug.

Motorola Solutions will load factory available firmware to any replacement devices, which may not match the Customer’s firmware version. The Customer may need to downgrade the firmware on the replacement device.

Added Motorola Solutions Responsibilities for Accidental Damage

- Repair or replace accidentally damaged device, as determined by Motorola Solutions.

Limitations and Exclusions

In addition to applicable Limitations and Exclusions for Hardware Repair, Accidental Damage limits or excludes the following:

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

- There is a limit of one device repair per device/per contract year with Accidental Damage coverage. This exclusion does not apply to repairs to malfunctioning components. Motorola Solutions will repair malfunctioning components covered by the standard Hardware Repair service as needed.
- Where ongoing “accidental damage” is deemed by Motorola Solutions to be excessive, systemic or the result of device mishandling, the Customer may be subject to an additional charge. Should the accidental damage continue unabated, the Customer will incur repair charges at Motorola.
- Solutions’ discretion and prevailing charges for devices deemed by Motorola Solutions to have been damaged through improper handling, carelessness, or reckless use.
- Accidental Damage is quoted on a per-unit basis, is prepaid, non-cancellable, and non-refundable for the purchased service term.

DEVICE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Motorola Solutions’ Device Technical Support service provides telephone consultation for device and accessory issues. Support is delivered through the Motorola Solutions Centralized Managed Support Operations (“CMSO”) organization by a staff of technical support specialists.

For Device Technical Support, Motorola Solutions will respond to calls within two (2) hours during the support days. Support hours are 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. CST Monday through Friday, excluding US holidays. In addition, Customers may contact the Call Management Center (800-MSI-HELP) at any time (24 hours a day, seven days a week) and a Motorola Solutions representative will log a technical request in Motorola Solutions Case Management System on the Customer’s behalf.

Motorola Solutions Responsibilities

- Provide technical support for devices, assessing and troubleshooting reported issues.
- Receive and log Customer support requests, and assign a technical representative to respond to a Customer incident per the defined timeframes.

Customer Responsibilities

- Use the provided methods to contact Motorola Solutions technical support.
- Provide sufficient information to allow Motorola Solutions technical support agents to diagnose and resolve Customer issues.
- Provide contact information for field service technicians in the event that Motorola Solutions has to follow up.

Limitations and Exclusions

- Device support does not include Land Mobile Radio (“LMR”) network, Wi-Fi, and LTE network troubleshooting.

SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

Motorola Solutions is continually developing new features and functionality for our portfolio of public-safety-grade radios. By purchasing software maintenance, the Customer can take advantage of these firmware releases and future-proof their communications investment.

Motorola Solutions Responsibilities

- Test all firmware releases to minimize software defects.
- Announce new firmware releases and post release notes in a timely manner via MyView Portal.
- Provide firmware updates via the RadioCentral cloud server. Motorola Solutions makes no guarantees as to the frequency or timing of firmware updates.
- Provide upgrade capability through RadioCentral.
- Provide programming and service tools and technical support through the firmware support window.
- Provide documentation via MyView Portal with each release detailing new features, bug fixes, and any known issues.

Customer Responsibilities

- Periodically check MyView Portal for firmware update announcements.
- Keep the radio fleet updated with firmware versions within the support window.

RADIOCENTRAL ACCESS

RadioCentral provides radio provisioning and programming capability with the convenience and security delivered by cloud hosting. Device information will be loaded into the Motorola Solutions-hosted database directly from the factory, and the Customer can use their own computer equipment to configure codeplugs before the device arrives. Software updates and device configuration changes can be set up from anywhere with an Internet connection and pushed out through Wi-Fi or LTE (SmartProgramming) to keep devices up to date and officers in the field.

With DMS Essential, the Customer can program one device at a time using RadioCentral. Outside of pre-announced maintenance periods, RadioCentral will be available on a best effort 24/7 basis. Broadband network and cloud performance may reduce availability.

Motorola Solutions Responsibilities

- Host the RadioCentral server software in a secure cloud environment.
- Keep the RadioCentral server software up-to-date with all software and security patches.
- Keep the RadioCentral database backed up and restore backups, as needed.
- Populate the RadioCentral database with device serial numbers, model information, feature information, and default codeplugs.
- Provide access information (login information, IP addresses, and port numbers as needed), as well as current RadioCentral Client software downloads via MyView Portal.
- Ensure that RadioCentral is accessible to Wi-Fi and LTE connected devices.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

- Provide a link between RadioCentral and MyView Portal.
- Monitor the status of the RadioCentral cloud platform.
- Notify the Customer via Remedy of any scheduled maintenance or other planned outages.
- Notify the Customer through Remedy and MyView Portal of any unplanned outages.
- Provide authorized administrator access to RadioCentral via a third-party identity management system.

Customer Responsibilities

- Provide contact information, including email addresses, for the RadioCentral administrator.
- Provide contact information, including email addresses, for the radio provisioning agency or agencies.
- Administer provisioning agency RadioCentral accounts.
- Provide a Wi-Fi network with Internet access for device programming.
- Provide and maintain the required RadioCentral client computer(s).
- Provide internet access for the RadioCentral client computer.
- Maintain the configuration database.
- Program devices using RadioCentral as needed.

Limitations and Exclusions

- RadioCentral programming is limited to LTE and Wi-Fi programming only. Over-the-air programming (via the LMR system) and Bluetooth programming are not supported.

RADIOCENTRAL TECHNICAL SUPPORT

For RadioCentral Technical Support, Motorola Solutions will respond to calls within two (2) hours during the support days. Support hours are 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. CST Monday through Friday, excluding US holidays. In addition, Customers may contact the Call Management Center (800-MSI-HELP) at any time (24 hours a day, seven days a week) and a Motorola Solutions representative will log a technical request in Motorola Solutions Case Management System on the Customer's behalf.

Motorola Solutions Responsibilities

- Monitor the status of the RadioCentral cloud platform.
- Notify Customer of any scheduled maintenance or planned outages.
- Provide technical support, security control, and service improvements related to RadioCentral. Customer Data may be accessed by Motorola Solutions employees residing outside of the Customer's country for the sole purpose of providing such support.

Customer Responsibilities

- Use the provided methods to contact Motorola Solutions technical support.
- Provide sufficient information to allow Motorola Solutions technical support agents to diagnose and resolve Customer issues.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

- Provide contact information for on-site technicians in the event that Motorola Solutions has to follow up.

Limitations and Exclusions

- Initial fleetmap template creation or consultation required to assemble a fleetmap strategy is excluded.
- Motorola Solutions Technical Support will not accept radio programming assistance calls. Support is limited to the correction of defects with the RadioCentral programming tool.

MYVIEW PORTAL ACCESS

MyView Portal is the single location to track the status of subscriptions and service contracts, including start and end dates. MyView Portal displays the serial number, configuration, and firmware versions of all the APX NEXT devices in the Customer's fleet. This portal includes order, RMA, and technical support ticket status, as well as a consolidated download site for software and documentation.

Outside of pre-announced maintenance periods, MyView Portal will be available on a best effort 24/7 basis. Motorola Solutions cannot guarantee the availability of Internet networks outside of our control.

Motorola Solutions Responsibilities

- Provide a web accessible, secure portal to view the Customer’s data.
- Provide the Customer with login credentials for the site.
- Provide end-user training for the site.
- Provide technical support to answer end user questions between the hours of 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. CST Monday through Friday, excluding US holidays.
- Keep the site updated with the latest Customer information.
- Establish and maintain connectivity between RadioCentral and MyView Portal.

Customer Responsibilities

- Provide Motorola Solutions with contact information for administrative users.
- Administer user access.
- Provide Internet access for users to access the site.
- Attend available MyView Portal training.
- Protect login information against unauthorized use.
- Provide Motorola Solutions with updated equipment information, as needed.

DEVICE MANAGEMENT TRAINING (OPTIONAL)

Device Management Training provides detailed instruction for radio technicians on how to use the RadioCentral programming tool and how to manage a fleet of devices and administer access to RadioCentral through MyView portal. Upon completing the training, participants will be able to provision and program their APX NEXT radio fleet

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

with confidence. Training includes access to an online overview course, as well as a two-day instructor led workshop.

Based on purchased option, the instructor-led workshop can be delivered in three different ways:

- Virtually via web conferencing (1 seat).
- In person at a Motorola Solutions facility (1 seat).
- In person at the Customer's site (up to 12 seats).

Motorola Solutions Responsibilities

- Provide access to the online training class.
- Provide training material for class.
- Provide an instructor to lead the training workshop.
- If the Customer purchases training at the Customer's site, cover expenses for instructor to travel to the Customer's site. Motorola Solutions requires a minimum 30-day scheduling lead time for all customer on-site training. Customer site visits will be scheduled based on Motorola Solutions instructor availability.

Customer Responsibilities

- Provide PC and Internet connection to take the online training class.
- If the Customer purchases training at a Motorola Solutions facility, cover expenses for students to travel to a Motorola Solutions facility.

SMARTINSIGHT (OPTIONAL)

For system and radio managers who want to ensure optimal performance for their APX NEXT fleet, SmartInsight is an advanced data analytics application that provides accurate historical and predictive insights to enable timely corrective and preventive actions for radio management.Customers may subscribe to one or more of the available SmartInsight dashboards:

- Device Diagnostics.
- Device Usage Trends.
- Battery Management.

Outside of pre-announced maintenance periods, SmartInsight will be available on a best effort 24/7 basis. Broadband network and cloud performance may reduce availability.

Motorola Solutions Responsibilities

- Provide an LTE SIM on the supported network per covered device.
- Activate and maintain the LTE SIM account.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

- Provide technical support, security control, and service improvements related to SmartInsight. Customer Data may be accessed by Motorola Solution employees residing outside of the Customer's country for the sole purpose of providing such support.
- Maintain, update, and monitor the SmartInsight cloud platform.
- Collect data from the device via the supported LTE network or Wi-Fi (if Wi-Fi is enabled on the device) and store in the cloud platform.
- Continually analyze data and provide access to resulting insights through dashboards on MyView Portal.
- Provide authorized administrator capability to provision users and control access to dashboards in MyView Portal via a third-party identity management system.

Customer Responsibilities

- Order and maintain the SmartInsight subscription for each device.
- Maintain the device in good working order on a supported firmware release.
- Use a supported web browser to access SmartInsight dashboards.
- Notify Motorola Solutions at least 30 days prior to cancelling any SmartInsight subscription.

DMS PRIORITY LEVELS

For RadioCentral and SmartInsight cloud-based elements, the following Priority Levels and response times apply. Initial Technical Response is defined as acknowledgement to the Customer that an incident has occurred.

Description	Initial Technical Response Time
Critical P1	
Product or Software defect which gives rise to: - Greater than 25% loss of functionality attributed to cloud resources, excluding local device and ASTRO 25 system connectivity issues. - Functional failures affecting more than 50% of devices.	1 hour 24/7
High P2	
Product or Software defect which gives rise to: - Greater than 5% loss of functionality attributed to cloud resources, excluding local device and ASTRO 25 system connectivity issues. - Functional failures affecting more than 15% of devices.	4 hours 24/7
Medium P3	
Product or Software defect which gives rise to: - Between 1-5% loss of functionality attributed to cloud resources, excluding local device and ASTRO 25 system connectivity issues. - Functional failures affecting LESS than 15% of devices.	24 hours 8 x 5 business hours
Low P4	
Items include: - Documentation questions. - General informational questions. - Other Investigations not marked as a higher priority level.	7 business days
For issues deemed to be Critical P1, High P2, and Medium P3, the Customer will need to ensure contact is made with Motorola Solutions personnel via telephone. Communication via email, SMS or any web chat applications shall not be accepted as proof of notification given the delayed and non-guaranteed nature of the mode of communications. All emailed requests will be treated as Medium P3 incidents. The above Response Goals shall not be applicable during the occurrence of a Force Majeure event (e.g. acts of God, including earthquakes and floods).	

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

SOLUTION DESCRIPTION — SVX VIDEO REMOTE SPEAKER MICROPHONE

The SVX Video Remote Speaker Microphones leverages the capabilities of APX NEXT and N70 radios - from clarity of audio to mission-critical ergonomics and virtual partner ViQi - and adds the ability to capture powerful evidential footage in challenging conditions. By converging our industry-leading voice and trusted video technology, we've transformed what it means to be on the front line. Now, law enforcement agencies can get the best of both worlds, without sacrificing ergonomics or usability.

The SVX can help every member of an agency, regardless of their role. Officers experience fewer distractions in the field, and are secure in the knowledge that they'll always hear, and be heard - whether they're in the middle of an evolving incident or reviewing a suspect's confession back at the station. Evidence technicians can build a stronger case more easily, with evidential audio and radio communications captured on one device in a single video; and, because these videos are categorized automatically, technicians can also find the relevant information quickly. IT technicians now have half the number of devices, docks, and accessories they need to secure and maintain, while senior officers know that they're augmenting the power of their APX radio investment and improving the safety of their officers.

MISSION-CRITICAL VOICE FUNCTIONALITY AND ERGONOMICS

- **Secure and reliable wireless connectivity** – out of the box, the SVX operates as a Wireless Remote Speaker Microphone, freeing officers from the constraints of cords and cables via a secure, reliable Bluetooth connection to their APX NEXT or N70 radio. It enables officers to move effortlessly while still staying focused on the task at hand.
- **Intuitive design** – The large, recessed push-to-talk and emergency buttons are easy to use and designed to prevent accidental activation. Officers can also query the device status via voice commands, to reduce interaction with the device during high-stress situations.
- **Clear audio** – The SVX can be positioned anywhere on the front of an officer's uniform or tactical vest, due to its 102 Phon speech loudness, High Dynamic Range (HDR) microphones, advanced windporting technology and intelligent noise suppression technology. This provides the best possible field of view for both evidential video capture and clear radio communications.
- **Secure NFC pairing** – Via "touch" pairing, an officer can quickly associate their SVX with their corresponding APX NEXT or N70 for the first time, even when many other wireless devices are present in the area.
- **Removable battery** – The SVX's detachable battery enables officers to switch from a depleted battery to a fully-charged battery in the field, which accommodates unexpected overtime or heavy usage. Batteries can be charged independently from the SVX itself, so officers can keep a replacement battery on-hand and ready to use.
- **Programmable buttons** – Use four configurable buttons to accommodate radio shortcuts or video operation functionality.
- **ViQi** - for SVX devices paired with APX NEXT and APX N70 radios, ViQi provides the following voice interaction capabilities when available or subscribed to on a per-agency basis:
  - **Real-time translation**, a broadband-enabled service supporting conversation between English and Spanish, Portuguese, Mandarin, and numerous other languages.
  - **Assist Chat**, a broadband-enabled service providing a Large Language Model (LLM) platform designed for public safety users.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

- **Voice Control**, a local service supporting officers tagging video footage and performing other basic device controls through voice commands. ViQi Voice Control now includes enhanced capabilities, sending unrecognized voice commands to the cloud for intent recognition and response.

PLEASE NOTE: Product(s) purchased may include an AI Feature that utilizes smart technology (such as a chat bot or voice activated AI), designed to process user queries and retrieve information from our Products. The AI Feature's responses ("AI Outputs") are generated using artificial intelligence and data from our Products.

Customer assumes sole responsibility for reviewing, evaluating, and independently verifying the accuracy, appropriateness, and suitability of any AI Outputs before relying upon them or taking any action based thereon. THE AI FEATURE AND AI OUTPUTS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS". MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS, INC. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES REGARDING THE ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS, OR RELIABILITY OF AI OUTPUTS. Motorola Solutions shall have no liability for any decisions made or actions taken (or not taken) by Customer or its users in reliance on AI Outputs. Customer shall ensure its users are appropriately informed about the nature of the AI Feature and the necessity for independent verification.

EVIDENTIARY VIDEO FUNCTIONALITY (REQUIRES VIDEOMANAGER EL OR COMMANDCENTRAL DEMS)

- **Dual audio streams** – revolutionary audio technology enables officers to capture both clear radio communications and environmental audio simultaneously; this provides mission-critical communications in the field, while also adding more context of how and when an officer responded in the evidentiary video.
- **Natural field of view** – The SVX eliminates the fisheye effect from wide-angle lenses that warps video footage. Distortion correction enables a clear and complete evidence review process. The SVX's high quality, low light sensor captures an accurate depiction of recorded events, even in challenging lighting conditions.
- **Data encryption** – The SVX uses FIPS-140-2 compliant encryption at-rest and in-transit. This prevents bad actors from gaining unauthorized access to confidential and sensitive data.
- **Record-After-the-Fact®** – Our patented Record-After-the-Fact® technology captures footage even when the recording function is not engaged. An officer or supervisor can request video footage from a specific point in the past to be uploaded to the evidence management system, hours or even days after the event occurred.
- **Voice-activated tagging** – Leveraging the ViQi Voice Control capabilities of the paired APX NEXT or N70 radio, officers can now easily apply an event category to a recording video by simply uttering a voice command (e.g., "tag video as 'arrest'"). This eliminates scrolling through a long list of events, either on a small body camera screen or back at the station after a shift.
- **Bluetooth recording triggers** – The SVX accommodates a variety of Bluetooth recording triggers, so officers can focus on the task at hand instead of needing to manually start recording. Emergency button: the SVX is triggered to start recording immediately when the APX NEXT or N70 emergency mode button is pressed, or the "Fall Alert" feature is activated. M500 in-car video systems collaboration and Holster sensors will be available in upcoming software upgrades.
- **Wireless uploading** – Recordings made by the SVX are uploaded to the agency's evidence management system via Wi-Fi. This enables easy transfer of critical recordings from a vehicle to headquarters for immediate review or long-term storage.
- **Real-time location and video streaming** – leveraging a Wi-Fi connection, the SVX can send location updates and stream live video to CommandCentral Aware in a dispatch center or Real Time Crime Center (RTCC), giving the agency a complete and accurate view of their officers for better coordination and quicker response times.
- **SmartControl Application** – To maximize efficiency in the field, the Motorola Solutions SmartControl app enables SVX users to preview video recordings, add or edit tags, change camera settings and view live video from the camera. The app is available for both iOS and Android phones.

CHARGERS AND UPLOAD STATIONS

The SVX has three charging options:

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

SmartDock – charge up to ten SVX devices and their attached batteries simultaneously. When the SVX is used as an RSM only, a LAN-connected SmartDock enables the devices to check for new firmware and automatically apply these updates without manual intervention. When the SVX is used as a video RSM, the SmartDock enables the automatic offload of video recordings from the devices to the evidence management platform via an integrated gigabit switch. It also facilitates comprehensive device management capabilities, including device configuration and checkout.
Battery-only charger – charge up to 12 spare batteries at once. Quickly understand which batteries are ready to take for a shift via a status LED on each slot. A convenient mounting bracket allows the charger to be placed on a desk or mounted on a wall.
USB-C charger – charge a single SVX device or battery by connecting a commercially-available USB-C cable to a 1.5amp wall adapter, car port or battery backup bank, for additional charging flexibility on the go.

EARPIECE SOLUTIONS

The **receive-only earpiece** connects to the 3.5mm side connector on the SVX and is a great option for private communication when the device is mounted at chest level on the officer's uniform. The SVX serves as the wireless microphone to speak, and the earpiece to listen.
The **two-wire surveillance style earpiece** is an ideal choice for unobtrusive communication when the SVX is mounted below chest level. The discreet microphone piece can be attached on a shirt collar or outer carrier shoulder strap. To transmit, the officer can press the PTT button on the microphone piece, the SVX or radio itself. The programmable button on the front of the mic piece mirrors the function of the 3-dot button on the SVX.

MOUNTING SOLUTIONS

The SVX is compatible with the entire portfolio of existing V300 / V700 mounting solutions, depicted below:

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

SVX REMOTE SPEAKER MICROPHONE STATEMENT OF WORK

OVERVIEW

This Statement of Work (SOW) outlines the responsibilities of Motorola Solutions, Inc. (Motorola) and the Customer for the implementation of the SVX remote speaker microphone and your digital evidence management solution. For the purpose of this SOW, the term “Motorola” may refer to our affiliates, subcontractors, or certified third-party partners.

This SOW addresses the responsibilities of Motorola and the Customer that are relevant to the implementation of the hardware and software components listed in the Solution Description. Any changes or deviations from this SOW must be mutually agreed upon by Motorola and the Customer and will be addressed in accordance with the change provisions of the Contract. The Customer acknowledges any changes or deviations from this SOW may incur additional cost.

Motorola and the Customer will work to complete their respective responsibilities in accordance with the Project Schedule. Any changes to the Project Schedule must be mutually agreed upon by both parties in accordance with the change provisions of the Contract.

Unless specifically stated, Motorola will perform the work remotely. The Customer will provide Motorola personnel with access to their network and facilities so Motorola is able to fulfill its obligations. All work will be performed during normal business hours based on the Customer’s time zone (Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.).

The number and type of software subscription licenses, products, or services provided by Motorola are specifically listed in the Contract and referenced in the SOW. Services & Products provided under this SOW are governed by the mutually executed Contract between the parties, or Motorola’s Master Customer Agreement and applicable addenda (“Contract”).

AWARD, ADMINISTRATION, AND PROJECT INITIATION

Project Initiation and Planning will begin following the execution of the Contract between Motorola and the Customer. At the conclusion of Project Planning, Motorola’s Project Manager (PM) will begin status meetings and provide status reports on a regular cadence with the Customer’s PM. The status report will provide a summary of activities completed, activities planned, progress against the project schedule, items of concern requiring attention, as well as, potential project risks and agreed upon mitigation actions.

Motorola utilizes Google Meet as its teleconference tool. If the Customer desires to use an alternative teleconferencing tool, any costs incurred from the use of this alternate teleconferencing tool will be the responsibility of the Customer.

FBI-CJIS SECURITY POLICY – CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION

CJIS Security Policy Compliance

Motorola does not believe our solution requires compliance with the FBI-CJIS Security Policy (CJISSECPOL) based on the definition in Section 4 of CJISSECPOL and how the FBI-CJIS defines Criminal Justice Information. However, Motorola does design its products with the CJISSECPOL security controls as a guide. Motorola’s

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

design and features support best practice security controls and policy compliance. In the event of a CJIS technical audit request, Motorola will support the Customer throughout this process.

Personnel Security – Background Screening

Motorola will assist the Customer with completing the CJIS Security Policy Section Personnel Security related to authorized personnel background screening when requested to do so by the Customer. Based on the Personnel Security section of the CJISSECPOL, a Motorola employee is defined as someone who is required to be on the Customer's property with unescorted access to unencrypted CJI. Motorola employees will also have access to the Customer's network(s) and stored information and Motorola has remote access tools to support virtual escorted access to on-premises customer assets.

Additionally, Motorola performs independent criminal background investigations including name based background checks, credential and educational vetting, credit checks, U.S. citizen and authorized worker identity verification on its employees.

Motorola will support the Customer in the event of a CJIS audit request to validate employees assigned to the project requiring CJISSECPOL Personnel Security screening and determine whether this list is up to date and accurate. Motorola will notify the Customer within 24 hours or next business day of a personnel status change.

Security Awareness Training

Motorola requires all employees who will support the Customer to undergo Level 3 Security Awareness Training provided by Peak Performance and their CJIS online training platform. If the Customer does not have access to these records, Motorola can facilitate proof of completion. If the Customer requires additional and/or separate training, Motorola will work with the Customer to accommodate this request at an additional cost.

CJIS Security Addendum

Motorola requires all employees directly supporting the Customer to sign the CJIS Security Addendum if required to do so by the Customer.

Third Party Installer

The Motorola-certified third-party installer (if applicable) will work independently with the Customer to complete the CJISSECPOL Personnel Security checks, complete Security Awareness Training and execute the CJIS Security Addendum.

Completion Criteria

The project is considered complete once Motorola has completed all responsibilities listed in this SOW. The Customer's task completion will occur based on the Project Schedule to ensure Motorola is able to complete all tasks without delays. Motorola will not be held liable for project delays due to incomplete Customer tasks.

The Customer must provide Motorola with written notification if they do not accept the completion of Motorola responsibilities. Written notification must be provided to Motorola within ten (10) business days of task completion. The project will be deemed accepted if no written notification is received within ten (10) business days.

In the absence of written notification for non-acceptance, beneficial use will occur thirty (30) days after functional demonstration of the system.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE PERIOD

If the contracted system includes a subscription, the subscription service period will begin upon the Customer's receipt of credentials for access or for hardware, upon shipment of the hardware. The provision and use of the subscription service is governed by the Contract.

PROJECT ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OVERVIEW

Motorola Project Roles and Responsibilities

The Motorola Project Team will be assigned to the project under the direction of the Motorola Project Manager. Each team member will be engaged in different phases of the project as necessary. Some team members will be multi-disciplinary and may fulfill more than one role.

In order to maximize effectiveness, the Motorola Project Team will provide various services remotely by teleconference, web-conference, or other remote method in order to fulfill our commitments as outlined in this SOW.

Our experience has shown customers who take an active role in the operational and educational process of their system realize user adoption sooner and achieve higher levels of success with system operation. The subsections below provide an overview of each Motorola Project Team Member.

Project Manager (PM)

The PM will be the principal business representative and point of contact for Motorola. The PM's responsibilities may include but are not limited to:

- Manage Motorola responsibilities related to the delivery of the project.
- Maintain the Project Schedule, and manage assigned Motorola personnel, subcontractors, and suppliers as applicable.
- Coordinate schedules of assigned Motorola personnel, subcontractors, and suppliers as applicable.
- Conduct equipment inventory.
- Discovery validation
- Maintain project communications with the Customer.
- Identify and manage project risks.
- Coordinate collaboration of Customer resources to minimize project delays.
- Evaluate project status against Project Schedule.
- Conduct status meetings on mutually agreed upon dates to discuss project status.
- Provide timely responses to Customer inquiries and issues related to project progress.
- Conduct daily status calls with the Customer during Go-Live.

Post Sales Engineer

The Post Sales Engineer will work with the Customer's Project Team on:

- System provisioning.
- Data Migration
- Contracted data migration between two disparate digital evidence management systems (if applicable, additional fees may apply).

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

Field Engineer (FE)

The FE will work with the Customer's Project Team on:

- Inspect installation and configure hardware devices.
- Provide instructions to the Customer on how to configure the hardware.
- Review Deployment Checklist with the Customer.
- Develop and submit a Trip Report.
- Update Customer IP Map.

Professional Services Engineer (if applicable)

The Professional Services Engineer is engaged on projects that include integration between Motorola's digital evidence management system and the Customer's third-party software application. Their responsibilities include:

- Delivery of the interface between Motorola's digital evidence management system and the Customer's third-party software (e.g. CAD).

Technical Trainer / Instructor

The Technical Trainer / Instructor provides training on-site or remote depending on the training topic and deployment services purchased.

- Deliver provisioning education and guidance to the Customer for operating and maintaining their system.
- Provide product education as defined by this SOW and described in the Education Plan.

Customer Support Services Team

The Customer Support Services Team will provide on-going support to the Customer following Go-Live and final acceptance of the project.

Customer Project Roles and Responsibilities

Motorola has defined key resources that are critical to this project and must participate in all the activities defined in this SOW. During the Project Planning phase, the Customer will be required to provide names and contact information for the roles listed below. It is critical that these resources are empowered to make decisions based on the Customer's operational and administration needs. The Customer Project Team will be engaged from Project Initiation through Beneficial Use of the system. In the event the Customer is unable to provide the resources identified in this section, Motorola may be able to supplement these resources at an additional cost.

Project Manager

The PM will act as the primary point of contact for the duration of the project. In the event the project involves multiple locations, Motorola will work exclusively with the Customer's primary PM. The PM's responsibilities will include, but are not limited to:

- Communicate and coordinate with other project participants.
- Manage the Customer Project Team including subcontractors and third-party vendors. This includes timely facilitation of tasks and activities.
- Maintain project communications with the Motorola PM.
- Identify tasks required of Customer staff that are outlined in this SOW and the Project Schedule.
- Consolidate all project inquiries from Customer staff to present to Motorola PM.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

- Approve a deployment date offered by Motorola.
- Review Project Schedule with the Motorola PM and finalize tasks, dates, and responsibilities.
- Measure and evaluate progress against the Project Schedule.
- Monitor Project to ensure resources are available as required.
- Attend status meetings.
- Provide timely responses to issues related to project progress.
- Liaise and coordinate with other agencies, Customer vendors, contractors, and common carriers.
- Review and administer change control procedures, hardware and software certification, and all related project tasks required to meet the deployment date.
- Ensure Customer vendors' readiness ahead of the deployment date.
- Assign one or more personnel to work with Motorola staff as needed for the duration of the project, including one or more representatives from the IT department.
- Identify a resource with authority to formally acknowledge and approve milestone recognition certificates, as well as, approve and release payments in a timely manner.
- Provide Motorola personnel with access to all Customer facilities where system equipment is to be installed. Temporary identification cards are to be issued to Motorola personnel, if required for access.
- Ensure remote network connectivity and access for Motorola resources.
- Assume responsibility for all fees pertaining to licenses, inspections and any delays associated with inspections due to required permits as applicable to this project.
- Provide reasonable care to prevent equipment exposure from contaminants that may cause damage to the equipment or interruption of service.
- Ensure a safe working environment for Motorola personnel.
- Identify and manage project risks.
- Provide signature(s) of Motorola-provided milestone recognition certificate(s) within ten (10) business days of receipt.

IT Support

IT Support manages the technical efforts and ongoing activities of the Customer's system. IT Support will be responsible for managing Customer provisioning and providing Motorola with the required information for LAN, WAN and client infrastructure.

The IT Support Team responsibilities include but are not limited to:

- Participate in delivery and training activities to understand the software and functionality of the system.
- Participate with Customer Subject Matter Experts (SMEs) during the provisioning process and associated training.
- Authorize global provisioning decisions and be the Point of Contact (POC) for reporting and verifying problems.
- Maintain provisioning.
- Implement changes to Customer infrastructure in support of the proposed system.

Video Management Point of Contact (POC) (if applicable)

If CommandCentral DEMS Standard, CommandCentral DEMS Plus, or VideoManager EL Cloud device license(s) are included in the contract, the Video Manager POC will educate users on digital media policy, participate in Discovery tasks, and complete the Video Management Administration training. The Customer is responsible for its

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

own creation and enforcement of media protection policies and procedures for any digital media created, extracted, or downloaded from the digital evidence management system.

Subject Matter Experts (SMEs)

SMEs are a core group of users involved with the analysis, training and provisioning process, including making decisions on global provisioning. The SMEs should be experienced users in their own respective field (evidence, dispatch, patrol, etc.) and should be empowered by the Customer to make decisions based on provisioning, workflows, and department policies related to the proposed system.

Training POC

The Training POC will act as the course facilitator and is considered the Customer's educational monitor. The Training POC will work with Motorola when policy and procedural questions arise. They will be responsible for developing any agency specific training material(s) and configuring new users on the Motorola Learning eXperience Portal (LXP) system. This role will serve as the first line of support during Go-Live for the Customer's end users.

General Customer Responsibilities

In addition to the Customer responsibilities listed above, the Customer is responsible for the following:

- All Customer-provided equipment, including third-party hardware and software needed for the proposed system but not listed as a Motorola deliverable. Examples include end user workstations, network equipment, connectivity etc.
- Configure, test, and maintain third-party system(s) that will interface with the proposed system.
- Establish an Application Programming Interface (API) for applicable third-party system(s) and provide documentation that describes the integration to the Motorola system.
- Coordinate and facilitate communication between Motorola and Customer third-party vendor(s) as required.
- Mitigate the impact of upgrading Customer third-party system(s) that will integrate with the proposed system. Motorola strongly recommends working with the Motorola Project Team to understand the impact of such upgrades prior to taking action.
- Upgrades to Customer's existing system(s) in order to support the proposed system.
- Providing a facility with the required computer and audio-visual equipment for training and work sessions.
- Ability to participate in remote project meetings using Google Meet or a mutually agreed upon Customer-provided remote conferencing tool.

Motorola is not responsible for any delays that arise from Customer's failure to perform the responsibilities outlined in this SOW or delays caused by Customer's third-party vendor(s) or subcontractor(s).

NETWORK AND HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

The following requirements must be met by the Customer prior to Motorola installing the proposed system:

- Provide network connectivity for the transfer and exchange of data for the proposed system.
- Provide devices such as workstations, tablets, and smartphones with Internet access for system usage. Chrome is the recommended browser for optimal performance.
- Provide and install antivirus software for workstation(s).
- Provide Motorola with administrative rights to Active Directory for the purpose of installation, configuration, and support.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

- Provide all environmental conditions such as power, uninterruptible power sources (UPS), HVAC, firewall and network requirements.
- Ensure required traffic is routed through Customer's firewall.

Motorola is not responsible for any costs or delays that arise from Customer's failure to meet network and hardware requirements.

PROJECT PLANNING

A clear understanding of the needs and expectations of Motorola and the Customer is critical to fostering a collaborative environment of trust and mutual respect. Project Planning requires the gathering of specific information to set clear project expectations and guidelines, as well as lay the foundation for a successful implementation.

PROJECT PLANNING SESSION

A Project Planning Session will occur after the Contract has been executed. The Project Planning Session is an opportunity for the Motorola and Customer PM to meet before the Project Kickoff Meeting and review key elements of the project and expectations. Depending on the items purchased, the agenda will typically include:

- A high-level review of the following project elements:
- Quoting/ordering documents
- A summary of contracted applications and hardware as purchased.
- Customer's involvement in project activities to confirm understanding of scope and required time commitments.
- Data Migration questionnaire if migration is included in the Solution
- The Business Process Review (BPR), used to document system configuration, agency recording, and retention policies
- A high-level Project Schedule with milestones and dates.
- Confirm CJIS background investigations and fingerprint requirements for Motorola employees and/or subcontractors.
- Determine Customer location for Motorola to ship their equipment for installation.

Motorola Responsibilities

- Contact the customer to complete the Project Planning Session.
- Request the assignment of Customer Project Team and any additional Customer resources that are instrumental to the project's success.
- Baseline the Project Schedule, if applicable.
- Document mutually agreed upon Project Kickoff Meeting Agenda.

Customer Responsibilities

- Identify Customer Project Team and any additional Customer resources that are instrumental to the project's success.
- Acknowledge the mutually agreed upon Project Kickoff Meeting Agenda.
- Provide approval to proceed with the Project Kickoff Meeting.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

Motorola Deliverables

- Project Kickoff Meeting Agenda.
- Data Migration Questionnaire (if applicable)
- BPR Workbook

PROJECT KICKOFF

Motorola will work with the Customer to understand the impact of introducing a new solution and the preparedness needed for a successful implementation.

Note – The IT Questionnaire is completed during the pre-sales process and prior to Contract award. The IT Questionnaire is given to Motorola at the time of offer acceptance. A delay in completing the IT Questionnaire may delay the shipment of equipment. Motorola will not be responsible for any delays associated with or related to the completion of the IT Questionnaire.

Motorola Responsibilities

- Review Contract documents including project delivery requirements as described in this SOW.
- Discuss the deployment start date and deliver the Deployment Checklist.
- Discuss the equipment inventory process
- Discuss project team participants and their role(s) in the project with fulfilling the obligations of this SOW.
- Review resource requirements.
- Provide the initial Project Schedule
- Discuss Motorola remote system access requirements.
- Review the BPR.
- Complete all necessary documentation (i.e. fingerprints, background checks, card keys, etc.) required for Motorola resources to gain access to Customer facilities.
- Review the LXP training portal.
- Request user information required to establish the Customer in LXP.
- Review and agree on completion criteria and the process for transitioning to support.

Customer Responsibilities

- Provide feedback and approval on project delivery requirements and schedule.
- Review the Deployment Checklist.
- Review the roles of project participants to identify decision-making authority.
- Validate non-disclosure agreements, approvals, and other related items are complete (if applicable).
- Complete the BPR Workbook within 5 business days after the conclusion of the Project Kickoff for review during the Discovery Teleconference
- Provide all documentation (i.e. fingerprints, background checks, card keys, etc.) required for Motorola resources to gain access to Customer facilities.
- Provide Motorola with names and contact information of the designated LXP Administrator(s).

Motorola Deliverables

- Project Kickoff Meeting Minutes.
- Deployment Checklist.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

DISCOVERY TELECONFERENCE

During the Discovery Teleconference, Motorola will meet with the Customer to review information documented in the BPRWorkbook. The Data Migration Questionnaire will also be reviewed if migration is part of the Solution.

Motorola Responsibilities

- Facilitate Discovery Teleconference.
- Confirm Customer-provided configuration inputs.

Customer Responsibilities

- Gather and review the information required to complete the BPR Workbook.
- Schedule Customer Project Team and SMEs to attend the Discovery Teleconference. SMEs should be present to weigh in on hardware, software, and network components. Customer attendees should be empowered to convey policies and make modifications to policies as necessary.

Motorola Deliverables

- Completed BPR Workbook.

PROJECT EXECUTION

HARDWARE PROCUREMENT AND INSTALLATION

Motorola will procure contracted hardware as part of the ordering process. The hardware will be configured with a basic profile in line with the information provided by the IT Questionnaire or Discovery Teleconference for installation and configuration of the system. The Customer is responsible for providing an installation environment that meets manufacturer’s specifications for the hardware, which includes but is not limited to:

- Power
- Heating and Cooling
- Network Connectivity
- Access and Security
- Conduit and Cabling

Motorola Responsibilities

- Procure contracted equipment and ship to the Customer's designated location.
- Inventory equipment after arrival at Customer location
- Conduct a power-on test to validate that the installed hardware is ready for configuration.
- Verify remote connection to hardware.
- Verifying the SVX Smart Dock(s) are connected to Motorola’s Cloud Evidence Management System through the Customer’s network. The Customer is responsible for ensuring Motorola has the correct IP address(es) for configuring the Smart Dock(s), and the Customer’s network is operational.
- Complete Deployment Checklist which outlines the activities completed during configuration and testing of system hardware.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

Customer Responsibilities

- Procure Customer-provided equipment and make it available at the installation location.
- Confirm the installation room complies with environmental requirements (i.e. power, uninterruptible power, surge protection, heating/cooling, etc.).
- Provide, install, and maintain antivirus software workstation(s).
- Enable outgoing network connection (external firewall) to Motorola's Cloud Evidence Management System by utilizing the Customer's Internet connection.
- Confirm access to Motorola's Cloud Evidence Management System cloud on Customer-provided workstation(s).
- The Customer will verify whether the Smart Docks(s) are connected to their network.

Motorola Deliverables

- Contracted Equipment.
- Equipment Inventory

SVX Configuration as a Remote Speaker Microphone

The Smart Dock(s) will be utilized to manage firmware updates on each SVX In order for this process to be successfully completed, each Smart Dock must be connected to Motorola's Cloud Evidence Management Solution through the Customer's internet connection.

Motorola Responsibilities

- Configure Smart Dock(s) for connectivity to Motorola's Cloud Evidence Management System.
- Verify the Smart Dock(s) is configured properly and connected to the network.
- Verify all slots in each Smark Dock are functional.
- Provide documentation on how to pair the SVX(s) to Motorola APX NEXT and/or APX N70 radio(s) using Secure Near-Field Communications (NFC).

Customer Responsibilities

- Select physical location(s) for Smart Dock(s).
- Enable Bluetooth, Bluetooth Tones, and Secure NFC Touch Pairing on Motorola APX NEXT and/or APX N70 radio(s).
- Motorola recommends "Power Down Standby Mode (hrs) = 1" to allow the SVX Bluetooth connection to quickly reconnect after power up within the 1-hour timeframe.
- Pair the SVX(s) to Motorola APX NEXT and/or APX N70 radio(s) using Secure NFC.
- Validate functionality of components and solution utilizing the Deployment Checklist.
- Provide Motorola remote connection information and necessary credentials.

SVX Configuration as a Body Camera (if applicable)

If CommandCentral DEMS Standard, CommandCentral DEMS Plus, or VideoManager EL Cloud device license(s) are included in the contract, the Smart Dock(s) will be utilized to configure each SVX as a body camera.

Motorola Responsibilities

- Configure SVX(s) within Motorola's Cloud Evidence Management System.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

- Check out SVX(s) and create a test recording.
- Verify video and audio upload to Motorola's Cloud Evidence Management System for up to 25% of purchased SVX(s).
- Provide a demonstration of client software.

Customer Responsibilities

- Validate functionality of components and solution utilizing the Deployment Checklist.
- Provide Motorola remote connection information and necessary credentials.
- Verify video and audio upload to Motorola's Cloud Evidence Management System for the remainder of purchased SVX(s).

SOFTWARE AND CONFIGURATION

CommandCentral DEMS (if applicable)

CommandCentral DEMS software is a cloud solution that does not require an onsite server and supports the SVX as a remote speaker microphone and a body camera. Section 3.2 does not apply to existing Motorola customers using VideoManager EL Cloud

Motorola Responsibilities

- Use information provided in BPR Workbook to configure CommandCentral DEMS software.
- Based on Customer feedback, perform the following activities:
- Create users, groups, and setup permissions.
- Create event categories when SVX is used as a body camera.
- Set retention policies when SVX is used as a body camera.
- Test software using applicable portions of the Functional Validation Plan.
- Use the CommandCentral Admin Portal to provision users, groups, and rules based on Customer Active Directory data.
- Guide the Customer in the configuration of CommandCentral DEMS.
- Ensure training POC can access the system.

Customer Responsibilities

- Supply access and credentials to Customer's Active Directory for the purpose of Motorola conducting CommandCentral DEMS provisioning.
- Respond to Motorola's inquiries regarding users, groups, and agency mapping to CommandCentral DEMS.
- Provision policies, procedures, and user permissions.
- Configure evidence as directed by Motorola.
- Verify traffic can be routed through Customer's firewall and reaches end-user workstations.

DATA MIGRATION SERVICES (IF APPLICABLE*)

The Customer is responsible for partitioning data to be converted from Motorola on-premises digital evidence management system, or Customer's Non-Motorola Digital Evidence Management System to Motorola's cloud solution as part of this offer. The Customer will have ten (10) business days to provide feedback after Motorola validates the migrated data. If feedback is not received on or before ten (10) business days, Motorola will assume the migration is complete. *Data Migration Services may be subject to additional fees.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

Motorola Responsibilities

- Receive access to Customer video data.
- Perform contracted data migration and validation.

Customer Responsibilities

- Provide 24/7 remote access to partitioned data to be migrated.
- Customer hardware or virtualization environment will be the sole responsibility of the Customer to troubleshoot and resolve issues.
- Validate migrated dataset and provide Motorola with feedback within ten (10) business days.

Completion Criteria

- A migrated dataset as defined in the Contract.

Motorola On-Premise Evidence Management System (if applicable)

Motorola supports data migration of digital assets and associated metadata from our on-premise evidence management systems, Evidence Library 4 and VideoManager EL On-Prem (formally known as Evidence Library 5), to Motorola's cloud solution.

Motorola Responsibilities

- Verify compatible platform(s) and upgrade if applicable

Customer Responsibilities

- Provide internet connectivity from on-premise server to destination resources

Non-Motorola Evidence Management System (if applicable)

Motorola will perform data migration of digital assets and associated metadata from the Customer's Non-Motorola Evidence Management system to the new Motorola Cloud Evidence Management System.

Motorola Responsibilities

- Facilitate the method of obtaining and consuming the data
- Review data in the Motorola systems with the customer

Customer Responsibilities

- Act as liaison between Motorola and third-party vendor(s) as required to establish connectivity to the Non-Motorola digital evidence management system.
- Provide internet connectivity from on-premise server to destination resources, if applicable.
- Provide API connection to the source, if applicable
- Provide data and metadata information in a readable and consumable format
- Assist with mapping metadata information into Motorola system

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

INTEGRATIONS AND THIRD-PARTY INTERFACES (IF APPLICABLE)

The integration between Motorola's Cloud Evidence Management System and the Customer's third-party system may consist of an iterative series of activities depending on the complexity of accessing the third-party system. Interfaces will be installed and configured in accordance with the Project Schedule. The Customer is responsible for engaging third-party vendors as required to facilitate connectivity and testing of the interface(s).

Motorola Responsibilities

- Develop and configure interface(s) to support the functionality described in the Solution Description.
- Establish and validate connectivity between Motorola and third-party systems.
- Perform functional demonstration to confirm the interface(s) can transmit and receive data to the Customer's digital evidence management system.

Customer Responsibilities

- Act as liaison between Motorola and third-party vendor(s) as required to establish connectivity to the third-party system.
- Provide personnel authorized to make changes to the network and third-party systems to support Motorola's integration efforts.
- Provide network connectivity between digital evidence management system and the third-party system(s).
- Provide hardware to run any required interface components for on-prem interfaces when required.
- Provide sample data and information on API, SDKs, data scheme, and any documentation necessary to establish interfaces with all local and remote systems. This information should be provided to the Motorola PM within ten (10) business days of the Interface Engagement Meeting.

NOTE - At the time of initial design, unknown circumstances, requirements or anomalies may present difficulties with interfacing Motorola products to a third-party application. These difficulties could result in a poorly performing or non-functional interface. Providing Motorola with this information early in the deployment process, will potentially allow us to mitigate these issues. If the resolution requires additional third-party integration, application upgrades, APIs, and/or additional software licenses, the Customer is responsible for addressing these issues at their cost. Motorola is not responsible for any delays or costs associated with third-party applications or Customer-provided third-party hardware or software.

SYSTEM TRAINING

The objective of this section is to prepare for and deliver training. Motorola training consists of computer-based (online) and instructor-led (on-site or remote) depending on what is purchased. Our training delivery methods will vary depending on course content. Training will be delivered in accordance with the Education Plan. As part of our training delivery, Motorola will provide user guides and training materials in an electronic format.

ONLINE TRAINING

Online training is made available to the Customer through LXP. This subscription service provides customers with unlimited access to our online training content and provides users with the flexibility of learning the content at their own pace. Training content is added and updated on a regular basis to keep information current.

Through LXP, a list of available online training courses, Motorola User Guides, and Training Material are accessible in electronic format.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

Motorola Responsibilities

- Designate a LXP Administrator to work with the Customer.
- Establish an accessible instance of LXP for the Customer.
- Configure a Customer-specific portal view.
- Organize content to align with Customer's selected technologies.
- Create initial Customer user accounts and a single Primary Administrator account.
- During onboarding, assist the Customer with LXP usage.
- Provide technical support for user account and access issues, LXP functionality, and Motorola managed content.
- Provide instruction to Customer LXP Administrator on building groups.

Customer Responsibilities

- Provide user information for the initial creation of accounts.
- Complete LXP Administrator training.
- Ensure network and Internet connectivity for Customer access to LXP.
- Customer's primary LXP Administrator is required to complete the following self-paced training: LXP Introduction (LXP0001), LXP Primary Site Administrator Overview (LXP0002), and LXP Group Administrator Overview (LXP0003).
- Advise users on the availability of training through LXP.
- Ensure users complete LXP training in accordance with the Project Schedule.
- Build groups as needed.

ON-SITE TRAINING

Instructor-led courses are based on products purchased and the Customer's Education Plan. On-site instructor-led classes will utilize the Customer's hardware and software in order to provide the best training environment. This will allow the Customer to engage in an environment that has been configured and deployed in alignment with this SOW.

Motorola Responsibilities

- Deliver User Guides and training materials in an electronic format.
- Perform training in accordance with the Education Plan.
- Provide the Customer with training attendance rosters and summarize any pertinent information that may impact end user training.

Customer Responsibilities

- Supply classroom(s) based on the requirements listed in the Education Plan.
- Designate training representatives who will work with the Motorola trainer(s) to deliver the training content.
- Facilitate training of all Customer end users in accordance with the Customer's Education Plan.

Motorola Deliverables

- Electronic versions of User Guides and training materials.
- Attendance rosters.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

PROJECT GO-LIVE, CLOSURE, AND HANDOVER TO SUPPORT

Motorola will utilize the Deployment Checklist throughout the deployment process to verify features and functionality are in line with installation and configuration requirements. The Customer will witness the assigned Motorola Resource demonstrating the Deployment Checklist and provide feedback as features and functionality are demonstrated. The Customer is considered Live on the system after the equipment has been installed, configured, and made available for use, and training has been delivered or made available to the Customer.

Upon the conclusion of Go-Live, the project is prepared for closure. Project closure is defined as the completion of tasks and the Customer's receipt of contracted components. The Deployment Checklist serves as the artifact that memorializes a project closure. A System Acceptance Certificate will be provided to the Customer for signature to formally close out the project. The Customer has ten (10) business days to provide Motorola with a signed System Acceptance Certificate. If the Customer does not sign off on this document or provide Motorola written notification rejecting project closure, the project will be deemed closed. Upon project closure, the Customer will engage with Technical Support for on-going needs in accordance with the Customer's specific terms and conditions of support.

Motorola Responsibilities

- Provide the Customer with Motorola Technical Support engagement process and contact information.
- Provide Technical Support with the contact information of Customer users who are authorized to engage Technical Support.
- Ensure Deployment Checklist is complete.
- Obtain Customer signature on the System Acceptance Certificate.

Customer Responsibilities

- Within ten (10) business days of receiving the System Acceptance Certificate, provide signatory approval signifying project closure.
- Provide Motorola with the contact information of users who are authorized to engage Motorola's Technical Support.
- Engage Technical Support as needed.

Motorola Completion Criteria

Provide Customer with survey upon closure of the project.

ASSUMPTIONS

This SOW is based on the following list of assumptions:

- Motorola's Cloud Evidence Management System must be connected to the Microsoft Entra ID (formally known as Microsoft Azure Active Directory) for user authentication to the application. Microsoft Entra ID can be synchronized with the Customer's on-premises Active Directory using Azure AD Connect. If the Customer is using Microsoft Office 365, Motorola will be able to integrate with this Microsoft Entra ID.
- If Microsoft Entra ID is not utilized by the Customer, Motorola will provide a free version of Entra ID for user authentication to the application.
- Must be 2003 or later for Microsoft Entra ID integration.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

- Upload Speed Requirements for SVX when used as a body camera:
- 5 Mbps + 3 Mbps per additional device.
- This assumes it will take 8 hours to upload 5 GB of video on a device.
- 40-50 Mbps per concurrent uploading device.
- This assumes video is required to upload within 30-40 minutes with approximately 5 GB to upload.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

COMMANDCENTRAL EVIDENCE DEVICE MANAGEMENT SOLUTION DESCRIPTION

DEVICE MANAGEMENT

Keep your devices up to date with automatic firmware updates. Video features in Device Management require a subscription to CommandCentral DEMS

THE COMMANDCENTRAL PLATFORM

CommandCentral is an end-to-end platform of interconnected solutions that unify data and streamline public safety workflows from a tip or call to case closure. Through single sign-on capabilities, your personnel can access all software applications with one agency username and password for a more streamlined workflow. The platform puts your agency's data to better use, improves safety for critical personnel, and helps keep your focus on the communities you serve.

CommandCentral continuously evolves, maximizing the value of existing investments while adopting new capabilities that better meet your personnel's growing needs. With cloud-based services and an agile development methodology through constant user feedback, Motorola Solutions can deliver new features and functionality in a more manageable, non-intrusive way.

Figure 1: The End-to-End Platform

CLOUD SECURITY AND COMPLIANCE

Proactive Security Design

Security is proactively incorporated into the design of our applications, not applied reactively when incidents occur. Applications undergo security reviews at each phase of their development and continue with ongoing assessments after deployment to find and repair vulnerabilities.

Compliance with Industry Best Practices

Our cloud solutions comply with key industry best practices for security, including NIST Security and Privacy Controls for Information Systems and Organizations (800-53), ISO 27001, 27017, 27018 - Specification for an Information Security Management System, and Criminal Justice Information System (CJIS) Security Policy. We conduct continuous and comprehensive risk assessments following the guidelines and best practices provided by NIST and ISO.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

Cybersecurity Champions Embedded in Product and Service Teams

Over 350 specially trained and certified Cybersecurity Champions ensure that a culture of cybersecurity is instilled into the fabric of our product and services teams. Programmers receive ongoing security training and updates on the latest hacker tactics so they can layer security into every stage of the application development process.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS

Purchase Order Checklist NA OM

Marked as PO/ Contract/ Notice to Proceed on Company Letterhead **(PO will not be processed without this)**
PO Number/ Contract Number
PO Date
Vendor = Motorola Solutions, Inc.
Payment (Billing) Terms/ State Contract Number
Bill-To Name on PO must be equal to the *Legal* Bill-To Name
Bill-To Address
Ship-To Address (If we are shipping to a MR location, it must be documented on PO)
Ultimate Address (If the Ship-To address is the MR location then the Ultimate Destination address must be documented on PO)
PO Amount must be equal to or greater than Order Total
Non-Editable Format (Word/ Excel templates cannot be accepted)
Tax Exemption Status
Signatures (As required)

NOTE: When an email order is submitted a confirmation is sent from Motorola AutoNotify referencing a **case number**.
Once checklist is complete, order still must go through **Order Validation/Credit Approval**

CommandCentral Aware Standard Offer Solution Description

Overview

CommandCentral Aware is a situational awareness software solution designed to deliver real-time intelligence across the public safety workflow. The Standard offering of CommandCentral Aware provides a map-based and list view of locations from broadband compatible radios, LPR hot hits, camera locations and panic alerts from Rave Mobile Safety. The offer includes device location and details from V300 and V700 body-worn cameras, 4RE and M500 in-car video systems, CAPE-equipped drones, license plate recognition (LPR) camera locations sourced from Vigilant VehicleManager, cameras registered in CommandCentral Community, compatible APX radios and smartphone applications. Devices can also send status information, such as from a radio entering an emergency state, a body-worn camera recording activation, or an LPR camera registering a hot hit, to CommandCentral Aware that can trigger an alert.

The Standard offer allows you to consolidate and view a variety of your Motorola video management systems and video streaming platforms and connect to camera feeds in your community to bring more real-time video feeds into your command center. CommandCentral Aware helps intelligence analysts in the command center gain valuable visibility to the field, quickly identify emergency situations and provide remote supervision.

CommandCentral Aware is hosted in the Microsoft Azure Government cloud and is offered as-a-service for an annual subscription cost.

Solution Elements

CommandCentral Aware consists of a series of core functional modules and integrated systems that power the solution. The CommandCentral Aware Standard offer includes the following:

Modules:

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

- Esri-based unified map
- Configurable event monitor
- Workflow automation rules engine
- Integrated video module

Integrations:

- Radio Location, Detail and Status
  - APX Next, XN, XE and N70 Radios
  - MOTOTRBO Portable and Mobile Radios
  - Broadband Vehicle Modems
- Smartphone App Location, Detail and Status
  - WAVE Broadband Push-to-Talk
  - CommandCentral Responder
- Body-Worn, In-Car and Drone Camera Location and Detail
  - V300 and V700 Body-Worn Cameras
  - 4RE and M500 In-Car Camera System
  - CAPE-Equipped Drones
- LPR Camera Location, Detail and Hot Hit Alerts
  - Vigilant VehicleManager
- Community and Business Registered Cameras on the Map
  - CommandCentral Community
  - Rave Facility
- Panic Button and Tip Location and Details*
  - CommandCentral Community
  - Rave Panic Button
- Fixed Video Location, Detail and Livestreaming
  - Motorola Video Management Systems
  - Real Time Streaming Video (RTSP)
  - Edge Appliance

* Integration functionality dependent on third-party partner

**Other third-party apps available depending on region

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

Cloud anchor server hardware and required software is also available, if not already present, to establish a connection between on-premises systems and the Motorola cloud hosting environment.

Modules included with the CommandCentral Aware Standard Offer

The CommandCentral Aware Standard offer includes the following modules.

Unified Map

CommandCentral Aware offers a unified mapping interface, powered by Esri, to display resources, event locations and alerts overlaid on detailed base maps and customer specific GIS layers. Users can view all location-based data on the map display. The CommandCentral Aware map includes the following:

- Custom Map Layers – Add your custom map layers from ArcGIS, Mapbox or GeoServer.
- Map Layers Panel – Show or hide event data and map layers to refine the map view.
- Event Detail Display – View details associated with each event on the map.
- Incident Recreation – Replay a time lapse of mapped events over a set period of time for up to 90 days. This history can be exported and viewed in Google Earth or Esri ArcGIS Pro.
- Traffic and Weather – Overlay real-time traffic data and a weather radar map layer.
- Building Floor Plans – Enhance your map view with the addition of indoor floor plans using ArcGIS Indoor Floor plan layers.
- Collaborative Drawing Tools – Draw and save polygons, polylines and points onto the map to support planning for pre-planned events and provide tactical awareness during a real-time incident response. Annotations are visible by all users as a data layer.
- Zones of Interest – Create geofences that geographically filter information in a defined area.
- Directed Patrol Alerts – Specify geographic areas, set alerts and define rules for resources to enter and remain in for a user-determined period of time.
- Unit Management – From CommandCentral Admin, affiliate various resources such as radios and body worn cameras into units that can be named and intelligently tracked based on data from all affiliated resources.

Event Monitor

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

CommandCentral Aware offers an event monitor to display a running list of event and resource alerts. The event monitor is highly configurable to meet the needs and preferences of each user. Filter events by type, create separate tabs for different event types and show, hide or reorder columns of event information within the tabs. Pin an event to the top of your monitor as well as apply your event monitor filter to the map to maintain a consistent view of information. Details from any event can be opened in a dialogue box to give users all information about an event provided by the source system.

Rules Engine

The CommandCentral Aware rules engine allows users to create highly configurable rule sets to trigger actions based on the occurrence of events matching the rule criteria. For example, rows in the Event Monitor can be highlighted and audible alerts for critical events can be triggered. These visual or auditory triggers reduce the number of steps needed to support an incident. Rules are used to trigger scenarios. For example, if a panic button alert is received, Aware will pin and highlight the event in the Event Viewer, zoom and pan to the location on the map and play nearby cameras in the Video module.

Integrations

The CommandCentral Aware Standard offer the following integrations:

Radio Location, Detail and Status

APX Next, XN, XE and N70 Radios

The CommandCentral Aware Standard offer comes with integration to APX NEXT, XN, XE and N70 radios equipped with an active SmartLocate subscription. Once SmartLocate is activated, these APX radios can send device location, details and status over a broadband network. This data is available in CommandCentral Aware on the map and event monitor. Broadband connectivity via SmartLocate increases the frequency of location reporting beyond the capability of an LMR system to improve location accuracy and enable more devices to be tracked.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

Broadband Application Location, Detail and Status

WAVE PTX Broadband Push-to-Talk

The CommandCentral Aware Standard offer comes with the ability to integrate with WAVE and Kodiak Broadband Push-to-Talk smartphone applications. With this integration, these smartphone applications can send device location, details and status information to CommandCentral Aware.

CommandCentral Responder

The CommandCentral Aware Standard offer comes with the ability to integrate with the CommandCentral Responder smartphone application. With this integration, CommandCentral Responder can send device location, details and status information to CommandCentral Aware.

Body-Worn, In-Car and Drone Camera

4RE and M500 In-Car Video Systems

The CommandCentral Aware Standard offer comes with the ability to integrate with M500 and 4RE in-car camera systems. With this integration, users can view real-time location, system details and livestreams from systems in the field that are actively recording. Your agency can provision up to 500 in-car camera systems in CommandCentral Aware, and administrators can add, edit or remove systems as needed. When in-car cameras are active in the field and the in-vehicle modem is on, the CommandCentral Aware user can view the system’s location on the map, see it listed in the event monitor and open up a video livestream upon recording being initiated in the field. CommandCentral Aware users can control the livestream to see front, cabin, rear, panoramic and side (depending on camera model) views of events both in and outside of the patrol car. CommandCentral Aware users can access up to ten simultaneous in-car camera livestreams.

V300 Body-Worn Cameras

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

The CommandCentral Aware Standard offer comes with the ability to integrate with V300 body-worn cameras. This integration brings V300 location, device details and the livestream from an actively recording camera into CommandCentral Aware on the map and in the event monitor. When the body-worn camera is on and within WiFi range of a vehicle or other agency authorized hotspot, the location of the V300 will be displayed on the CommandCentral Aware map. When the V300 is recording, you can view the video livestream remotely from CommandCentral Aware.

V700 Body-Worn Cameras

The CommandCentral Aware Standard offer comes with the ability to integrate with LTE-enabled V700 body-worn cameras. This integration brings V700 location device details and the livestream from an actively recording camera into CommandCentral Aware on the map and in the event monitor without needing to be within range of WiFi.

CAPE-Equipped Drones

The CommandCentral Aware Standard offer comes with the ability to integrate with CAPE-equipped drones.This integration brings in any active drone’s location, device details and the livestream from a CAPE-equipped drone into CommandCentral Aware on the map and in the event monitor.

License Plate Recognition (LPR) Camera Location, Detail and Hot Hit Alerts

Vigilant VehicleManager

The CommandCentral Aware Standard offer comes with the ability to integrate with Vigilant VehicleManager. The locations of LPR cameras integrated with Vigilant VehicleManager can be viewed on the map in CommandCentral Aware as a data layer that can be toggled on or off. In addition to LPR camera locations, hits that match a hot list display on the map at the location of the camera that generated the scan. Hits also display in the event monitor and can trigger an alert.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

Additionally, with the Vigilant VehicleManager, CommandCentral Aware users have the ability to initiate a search for historical license plate data directly from within CommandCentral Aware. By simply highlighting a license plate and right clicking, an option will be presented to run a search. This will open up a new window displaying the results directly within Vigilant VehicleManager. From there, users can conduct additional searches or analysis on the vehicle of interest.

Community and Business Registered Cameras on the Registry Map

CommandCentral Community

The CommandCentral Aware Standard offer comes with the ability to display information and location of cameras registered in CommandCentral Community included in a map layer in CommandCentral Aware.

Rave Facility

The CommandCentral Aware Standard offer comes with the ability to support business cameras registered in Rave Facility via a data layer in CommandCentral Aware.

Panic Button, Tip Location and Details

CommandCentral Community

The CommandCentral Aware Standard offer comes with the ability to display tip submission details from CommandCentral Community. Users can access critical details submitted by the user including incident type and multimedia attachments via a data layer in CommandCentral Aware.

Rave Mobile Safety Panic Button*

The CommandCentral Aware Standard offer comes with the ability to integrate with Rave Mobile Safety Panic Button. When a panic alert is initiated, an alert will be mapped in CommandCentral Aware and

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

populated into the event monitor. Users can access critical details submitted by the user including activator's profile, incident type and multimedia attachments.
*Other third-party apps available depending on region

Fixed Video Location, Detail and Livestreaming

The CommandCentral Aware Standard offer allows public safety agencies to expand their footprint of cameras by utilizing integrations with video management systems (VMS), real time streaming protocol (RTSP) connection and the Edge appliance.

Motorola Solutions Video Management Systems (Alta, Unity)

The CommandCentral Aware Standard offer provides the ability to integrate with Motorola video management systems and video streaming platforms. Camera feeds from connected video management system(s) can be streamed in the CommandCentral Aware web video viewer.

- View up to 16 feeds at once from across systems.
- Playback recorded videos where available.
- Group cameras from across systems and open all livestreams available in a specific location.
- Ingest video analytic alerts from compatible VMS as events. View camera locations and simultaneously open cameras nearby to an event. Apply user permissions by camera groups to control who can view video streams, review historical footage, clip, snapshot and export.
- For Pan-Tilt-Zoom (PTZ)-enabled cameras, you can remotely control the PTZ. Access to PTZ features is only available for the surveillance systems and cameras that are configured and that support recorded content and PTZ.
- Share video clips and snapshots via embedded email sharing from within CommandCentral Aware.
- Video storage is provided by the integrated video management systems (VMS).

Real Time Streaming Protocol (RTSP) Video Connection

Stream publicly accessible IP cameras with supported media formats including WebRTC, HLS, RTSP, RTMP. This connection allows your agency to configure a secure connection to livestream third-

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

party owned, public IP cameras. Direct connection enables livestreaming only; no video storage is provided by CommandCentral Aware.

Edge Appliance Video Connection

Connect up to 30 IP security cameras on a network for immediate access to camera data including live video, device information and location. Cameras that support ONVIF Profile S allow for automated discovery and provisioning for livestreaming in CommandCentral Aware. IP cameras that support WebRTC, HLS, RTSP, RTMP media formats on the network can be manually discovered and provisioned for livestreaming.

Protected Places Package

Protected Places is a program for community businesses, organizations or individuals to register their security cameras with the local law enforcement agency. Once registered, the camera's video footage can feed directly to CommandCentral Aware, providing vital information that can benefit the community with improved efficiency and faster response times.
The program includes a Motorola-hosted website that is customized and personalized for each agency. On this easy-to-use portal, customers can learn about the program, purchase devices via e-commerce and register their locations and agree to terms for camera sharing with public safety.

- This portal can be linked on the agency website or it can be a standalone site, and it serves as:
  - Avigilon IP based cameras
  - The L6Q License Plate Recognition camera
- A marketing website for your agency to communicate with the community on the Protected Places program and how to get involved.
  - Avigilon IP based cameras
  - The L6Q License Plate Recognition camera
- A resource for users (businesses, organizations or residents) to learn about and purchase the Edge appliance (a device + subscription offer with an annual evergreen recurring sub), which connects security cameras to CommandCentral Aware.
  - Avigilon IP based cameras
  - The L6Q License Plate Recognition camera

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

- A resource for the community to explore Motorola’s wider camera portfolio, including the ability to talk to an expert. Available cameras include:
  - Avigilon IP based cameras
  - The L6Q License Plate Recognition camera

To register for the program, users are sent to a customized page for your agency. The registration process is short and straightforward, with clear explanations of the process.
Users can provide facility information for each of their locations that is shared with their public safety agency based on the address zip code:

- Name
  - Camera name
  - Camera placement (indoor/outdoor)
  - Camera address
- Address
  - Camera name
  - Camera placement (indoor/outdoor)
  - Camera address
- Contact information (name, email address, phone number)
  - Camera name
  - Camera placement (indoor/outdoor)
  - Camera address
- Registered cameras
  - Camera name
  - Camera placement (indoor/outdoor)
  - Camera address
- Edge Appliance video streaming service
  - Device name
    - Camera name
    - Camera address
  - Device address
    - Camera name
    - Camera address
  - Cameras detected for streaming
    - Camera name

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

- Camera address

From the registration webpage, customers can access your agency’s privacy policies, MOUs and FAQs. They can also access your portal to explore Motorola cameras and create a lead to talk to an expert.

Cloud Security and Compliance

Proactive Security Design

Security is proactively incorporated into the design of our applications, not applied reactively when incidents occur. Applications undergo security reviews at each phase of their development and continue with ongoing assessments after deployment to find and repair vulnerabilities.

Compliance with Industry Best Practices

Our cloud solutions comply with key industry best practices for security, including NIST Security and Privacy Controls for Information Systems and Organizations (800-53), ISO 27001, 27017, 27018 - Specification for an Information Security Management System, Open Web Application Security Project (OWASP), and Center for Internet Security (CIS) and Criminal Justice Information System (CJIS) Security Policy. We are also annually audited for Service Organization Control (SOC) 1 and 2.
We conduct continuous and comprehensive risk assessments following the guidelines and best practices provided by NIST, OWASP, CIS and ISO.

Cybersecurity Champions Imbedded in Product and Service Teams

Over 350 specially trained and certified Cybersecurity Champions ensure that a culture of cybersecurity is instilled into the fabric of our product and services teams. Programmers receive ongoing security training and updates on the latest hacker tactics so they can layer security into every stage of the application development process.

FedRAMP Certified Cloud

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

The CommandCentral Aware Standard offer is available to be hosted on GovCloud meeting high impact status determined by the Federal Risk and Authorization Management Program (FedRAMP) Joint Authorization Board (JAB). U.S. government customers can safely deploy CommandCentral Aware backed by FedRAMP's highest impact level of security. Some of the Aware Standard modules described above are not currently available with the FedRAMP deployment option.

Canada CCCS, Canada and Australia and New Zealand (ANZ) Clouds

The CommandCentral Aware Standard offer is available to be hosted on Motorola's CCCS (Canadian Centre for Cybersecurity) cloud environment as well as the Azure Canada and Azure ANZ clouds. Some of the Aware Standard modules described above are not currently available with the CCCS, Canada and ANZ clouds.

Capacity and Latency

CommandCentral Aware instances have the following capacity parameters:

- A maximum of 3,000 icons viewed on the CommandCentral Aware client at one time, per instance.
- A maximum of 100 updates per second on the CommandCentral Aware client.
- A maximum of 5,000 radios supported per server.
- A maximum of 32,000 total fixed cameras supported per CommandCentral Aware instance.

Low latency is critical for real-time operations. The speed with which data appears on the CommandCentral Aware display depends in large part on how quickly the information is presented to the CommandCentral Aware interface. Major contributors to the latency are network delays and the delay time from occurrence of an event to when that event information is presented to CommandCentral Aware from the source application (CAD, AVL, ALPR).

Although CommandCentral Aware strives to provide near real-time performance, Motorola provides no guarantees as to the speed with which an event (or video stream) appears in the application once the event is triggered.

Motorola will work with the Customer IT personnel to verify that connectivity meets requirements. The Customer will provide the network components.

Network Bandwidth Specifications

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

Network:Customer provided internet access and remote access capability
Minimum bandwidth:1.1 Mbps between Cloud Anchor Server and CommandCentral Aware cloud platform

Networking Requirements

The following chart displays the requirements for accessing external network resources from within your Aware deployment. The final set of requirements will vary depending on the modules being deployed.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

Box	Source IP		Protocol	Destination port
CloudConnect	<CloudConnect IP>	idm.imw.motorolasolutions.com	TCP	443
	<CloudConnect IP>	aware-api.usgov.commandcentral.com	TCP	443
	<CloudConnect IP>	admin-api.usgov.commandcentral.com	TCP	443
	<CloudConnect IP>	aware-publisher-ws.usgov.commandcentral.com	TCP	443
	<CloudConnect IP>	registry.commandcentral.com	TCP	443
	<CloudConnect IP>	s3-us-west-2-r-w.amazonaws.com	TCP	443
	<CloudConnect IP>	platformy-registry.s3.us-west-2.amazonaws.com	TCP	443
	<CloudConnect IP>	oneinterfaceblobstore.blob.core.usgovcloudapi.net	TCP	443
	<CloudConnect IP>	ccinterfaces-ccbroker-prod.usgov.commandcentral.com	TCP	443
	<CloudConnect IP>	ccinterfaces-sasgen-prod.usgov.commandcentral.com	TCP	443

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

	<CloudConnect IP>	services.usgov.commandcentral.com	TCP	443
	<CloudConnect IP>	qrwbubhpaovhj-sbu.servicebus.usgovcloudapi.net	TCP	443
	<CloudConnect IP>	qrwbubhpaovhj-sbu.servicebus.usgovcloudapi.net	TCP	5671
	<CloudConnect IP>	loc-srvc-ingest-production.servicebus.usgovcloudapi.net	TCP	443
	<CloudConnect IP>	loc-srvc-ingest-2-production.servicebus.usgovcloudapi.net	TCP	443
One-time cloudconnect provisioning	Provisioning client (jumpbox)	<CloudConnect IP>	TCP	8080
	Provisioning client (jumpbox)	<CloudConnect IP>	TCP	22
VMS Proxy	<VMS Proxy IP>	<CloudConnect IP>	TCP	22
	<VMS Proxy IP>	<CloudConnect IP>	TCP	8080
	<VMS Proxy IP>	<Genetec VMS IP>	TCP	5500
	<CloudConnect IP>	<VMS Proxy IP>	TCP	40080
IMW	<CloudConnect IP>	<IMW Core IP (or IMW customer IP if IMW is redundant)>	TCP	65001

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

(assuming 5.2.3 and above)	<CloudConnect IP>	<IMW Core IP (or IMW customer IP if IMW is redundant)>	TCP	65002
	<CloudConnect IP>	<IMW Core IP (or IMW customer IP if IMW is redundant)>	TCP	65003
	<CloudConnect IP>	<IMW Core IP (or IMW customer IP if IMW is redundant)>	TCP	65005
	<CloudConnect IP>	<IMW Core IP (or IMW customer IP if IMW is redundant)>	TCP	65006
	<CloudConnect IP>	<IMW Core IP (or IMW customer IP if IMW is redundant)>	TCP	65008
	<CloudConnect IP>	<IMW Core IP (or IMW customer IP if IMW is redundant)>	TCP	9031
Aware clients	<Aware client IP(s)>	<VMS Proxy IP>	TCP	40080
	<Aware client IP(s)>	<Genetec VMS IP>	TCP	554
	<Aware client IP(s)>	<Genetec VMS IP>	TCP	560
	<Aware client IP(s)>	<Genetec VMS IP>	TCP	5004

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

	<Aware client IP(s)>	<Genetec VMS IP>	TCP	5500
	<Aware client IP(s)>	admin.commandcentral.com	TCP	443
	<Aware client IP(s)>	aware.commandcentral.com	TCP	443
	<Aware client IP(s)>	idm.imw.motorolasolutions.com	TCP	443

Customer Provided Hardware

Motorola recommends the following hardware specifications for customers providing their own hardware or Virtual Machine hosting. The Cloud Anchor server available through Motorola Solutions is typically an HP DL20 or similar grade server sized for up to 4 simultaneous VMs.

Cloud Anchor Server Specifications

Host Server CPU	Intel Xeon 3.4 GHz or greater
Host Server RAM	64GB DDR or greater
Host Server OS	VMWare ESXi 8.X
Host Server Hard Drive	1TB or greater (SSD or SAS)
Data Interface Virtual Machine	8GB RAM, 2 virtual CPUs, 20GB disk storage
Video Interface	16GB RAM, 2 virtual CPUs, 64GB disk storage

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

Virtual Machine	
Operating System	Windows 2022 and above installed
Network Interface Card	1GB NIC Port
IP Address	Two static IP addresses, corresponding subnet masks/default gateway, and available NTP and DNS IP to the Cloud Anchor Virtual Machines
Network Port	One network port for each VMS server One network port for each VMS analytics appliance

CommandCentral Aware Workstations PCs

Workstation PCs deployed to run CommandCentral Aware often display Aware modules over three separate monitors and require appropriate PC resources to display a variety of real-time data and videos across multiple displays, including the ability to stream up to 16 concurrent video feeds. Motorola does not sell PCs as part of the Aware deployment. Below are recommendations for customer provided PCs.

Processor	High-end Business or Server Grade Intel CPU Reference: Intel Core i7 13700K 5.40 GHz (16 Cores) Intel Xeon 3.0 GHz (12 cores) or greater
RAM Memory	32 GB DDR or greater
Hard Drive	512GB SSD or greater
Operating System	Windows 10 Professional or greater
Network Card	1 GB port

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

Graphics Card	NVIDIA T1000 8 GB or greater (support for 3 or 4 monitors)
Display	Narrow Bezel IPS Display, 2560x1440
Monitor	27” monitor of larger
Web Browser	Google Chrome (latest version available)

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

CommandCentral Aware Statement of Work

Overview

In accordance with the terms and conditions of the Agreement, this Statement of Work (SOW) defines the principal activities and responsibilities of all parties for the delivery of the Motorola Solutions, Inc. (Motorola) system as presented in this offer to Customer. When assigning responsibilities, the phrase “Motorola” includes our subcontractors and third-party partners.
Deviations and changes to this SOW are subject to mutual agreement between Motorola and the Customer and will be addressed in accordance with the change provisions of the Agreement.
Unless specifically stated, Motorola work will be performed remotely. Customer will provide Motorola resources with unrestricted direct network access to enable Motorola to fulfill its delivery obligations.
Motorola’s Project Manager will use the SOW to guide the deployment process and coordinate the activities of Motorola resources.
The scope of this project is limited to supplying the contracted equipment and software as described in the Solution Description and system integration and or subscription services as described in this SOW and contract agreements.

Contract Administration and Project Initiation

After the contract is dually executed, the project is set up in Motorola’s information and management systems, project resources are assigned, and Project Planning activities commence, Motorola and Customer will work to complete their respective responsibilities in accordance with the mutually agreed upon and executed project schedule. Any changes in the project schedule will be mutually agreed upon via change order in order to avert delay.

Completion and Acceptance Criteria

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

Motorola's work is considered complete upon Motorola completing the last task listed in a series of responsibilities or as specifically stated in Completion Criteria. Customer task completion will occur in a way that enables Motorola to complete its tasks without delay.
The Customer will provide Motorola with written notification that it does not accept the completion of a task or rejects a Motorola deliverable within five business days of completion or receipt of a deliverable.
As CommandCentral Aware is provided as a subscription service, the subscription service period will begin upon activation of service.

> Note - Motorola has no responsibility for the performance and/or delays caused by other contractors or vendors engaged by the Customer for this project, even if Motorola has recommended such contractors.

Project Roles and Responsibilities

Motorola Roles and Responsibilities

A Motorola team, made up of specialized personnel, will be assigned to the project under the direction of the Motorola Project Manager. Team members will be multi-disciplinary and may fill more than one role. Team members will be engaged in different phases of the project as necessary.
In order to maximize efficiencies, Motorola's project team will provide services remotely via teleconference, webconference or other remote method in fulfilling its commitments as outlined in this SOW.
The personnel role descriptions noted below provide an overview of typical project team members. One or more resources of the same type may be engaged as needed throughout the project. There may be other personnel engaged in the project under the direction of the Project Manager.
Motorola has developed and refined its project management approach based on lessons learned in the execution of hundreds of system implementations. Using experienced and dedicated people, industry-leading processes and integrated software tools for effective project execution and control, our practices support the design, production and validation required to deliver a high-quality, feature-rich system.

Project Manager

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

A Motorola Project Manager will be assigned as the principal business representative and point of contact for the organization. The Project Manager's responsibilities include the following:

- Manage the Motorola responsibilities related to the delivery of the project.
- Maintain the project schedule and manage the assigned Motorola personnel and applicable subcontractors/supplier resources.
- Manage the Change Order process per the Agreement.
- Maintain project communications with the Customer.
- Identify and manage project risks.
- Manage collaborative coordination of Customer resources to minimize and avoid project delays.
- Measure, evaluate and report the project status against the Project Schedule.
- Conduct remote status meetings on mutually agreed dates to discuss project status.
- Provide timely responses to issues related to project progress.

Solutions Architect

1. The Solutions Architect is responsible for the delivery of the technical and equipment elements of the solution. Specific responsibilities include the following:

- Confirmation that the delivered technical elements and enablement of applications meets contracted requirements.
- Delivery of interfaces and integrations between Motorola products.
- Engagement throughout the duration of the delivery.

Customer Success Advocate

A Customer Success Advocate will be assigned to the Customer post Go Live event. As the Customer's trusted advisor, the Customer Success Advocate's responsibilities include the following:

- Assist the Customer with maximizing the use of their Motorola software and service investment.
- Actively manage, escalate and log issues with Support, Product Management and Sales.
- Provide ongoing customer communication about progress, timelines and next steps.
- Liaise with the Customer on industry trends and Motorola evolutions.

Customer Support Services Team

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

The Customer Support Services team provides ongoing support following commencement of beneficial use of the Customer's System(s) as defined in the Agreement.

Customer Core Team, Roles and Responsibilities Overview

The success of the project is dependent on early assignment of a Customer Core Team. During the Project Planning review, the Customer will be required to deliver names and contact information for the below listed roles that will make up the Customer Core Team. In many cases, the Customer will provide project roles that correspond with Motorola's project roles. It is critical that these resources are empowered to make decisions based on the Customer's operational and administration needs. The Customer Core Team should be engaged from project initiation through beneficial use of the system. The continued involvement in the project and use of the system will convey the required knowledge to maintain the system post-completion of the project. In some cases, one person may fill multiple project roles. The Customer Core Team must be committed to participate in activities for a successful implementation. In the event that the Customer is unable to provide the roles identified in this section, Motorola may be able to supplement Customer resources at an additional price.

Project Manager

The Project Manager will act as the primary Customer point of contact for the duration of the project. The Project Manager is responsible for management of any third party vendors that are the Customer's subcontractors. In the event that the project involves multiple agencies, Motorola will work exclusively with a single Customer-assigned Project Manager (the primary Project Manager). The Project Manager's responsibilities include the following:

- Communicate and coordinate with other project participants.
- Manage the Customer Project Team, including timely facilitation of efforts, tasks and activities.
- Maintain project communications with the Motorola Project Manager.
- Identify the efforts required of Customer staff to meet the task requirements and milestones in this SOW and Project Schedule.
- Consolidate all project-related questions and queries from Customer staff to present to the Motorola Project Manager.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

- Review the Project Schedule with the Motorola Project Manager and finalize the detailed tasks, task dates and responsibilities.
- Measure and evaluate progress against the Project Schedule.
- Monitor the project to ensure resources are available as scheduled.
- Attend status meetings.
- Provide timely responses to issues related to project progress.
- Liaise and coordinate with other agencies, Customer vendors, contractors, and common carriers.
- Review and administer change control procedures, hardware and software certification and all related project tasks required to maintain the Project Schedule.
- Ensure Customer vendors' adherence to overall Project Schedule and Project Plan.
- Assign one or more personnel who will work with Motorola staff as needed for the duration of the project, including at least one Application Administrator for CommandCentral Aware and one or more representative(s) from the IT department.
- Identify the resource with authority to formally acknowledge and approve Change Orders, approval letter(s) and milestone recognition certificates, as well as approve and release payments in a timely manner.
- Provide Motorola personnel building access (and issue temporary identification to all Customer facilities where system equipment is to be installed during the project. Temporary identification cards are to be issued to Motorola personnel, if required for access to facilities.
- Ensure remote network connectivity and access to Motorola resources.
- As applicable to this project, assume responsibility for all fees for licenses and inspections and for any delays associated with inspections due to required permits.
- Provide reasonable care to prevent equipment exposure to contaminants that cause damage to the equipment or interruption of service.
- Ensure a safe work environment for Motorola personnel.
- Provide signatures of Motorola-provided milestone certifications and Change Orders within five business days of receipt.

System Administrator

The System Administrator manages the technical efforts and ongoing tasks and activities of their system, as defined in the Customer Support Plan (CSP).

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

Application Administrator(s)

The Application Administrator(s) manage the Customer-owned provisioning maintenance and Customer code tables required to enable and maintain system operation. The Application Administrator's involvement will start at the Project Kickoff and they will remain engaged throughout the project to ensure they are able to maintain the provisioning post-handoff. The Application Administrator's responsibilities include the following:

- Participate in overall delivery activities to understand the software, interfaces and functionality of the system.
- Authorize global provisioning choices and decisions, and be the point(s) of contact for reporting and verifying problems and maintaining provisioning.
- Obtain inputs from other user agency stakeholders related to business processes and provisioning.

Subject Matter Experts

The Subject Matter Experts (SMEs or Super Users) are the core group of users involved with the Business Process Review (BPR) and the analysis, training and provisioning process, including making global provisioning choices and decisions. These members should be experienced users in the working area(s) they represent (dispatch, patrol, real time crime center, etc.), and should be empowered to make decisions related to provisioning elements, workflows and screen layouts.

IT Personnel

IT personnel provide required information related to LAN, WAN and wireless networks. They will provide required information about the devices and infrastructure related to servers, clients, radio, video and other devices ancillary to the implementation. They must also be familiar with connectivity to internal, external and third party systems to which the Motorola system will interface.

User Agency Stakeholders

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

User Agency Stakeholders, if the system is deployed in a multi-agency environment, are those resources representing agencies outside of the Customer's agency. These resources will provide provisioning inputs to the Customer Core Team if operations for these agencies differ from that of the Customer. The Customer will manage User Agency Stakeholder involvement, as needed, to fulfill Customer responsibilities.

General Customer Responsibilities

In addition to the Customer Responsibilities stated elsewhere in this SOW, the Customer is responsible for the following:

- All Customer-provided equipment, including hardware and third-party software, necessary for delivery of the system not specifically listed as a Motorola deliverable. This will include end user workstations, network equipment, telephone, radios, cameras, sensors and the like.
- Configuration, maintenance, testing and supporting the third-party systems that the Customer operates and will be interfaced as part of this project.
- Providing the Applications Programming Interface (API) or Software Development Kit (SDK) software licenses and documentation that details the integration process and connectivity for the level of custom third-party interface integration defined by Motorola.
- Communication and coordination between Motorola and Customer's third-party vendors, as required, to enable Motorola to perform its duties.
- Active participation of Customer Core Team in project delivery meetings and working sessions during the course of the project. Customer Core Team will possess requisite knowledge of Customer operations and legacy system(s) and possess skills and abilities to operate and manage the system.
- The provisioning of Customer code tables and GIS map services as requested by Motorola. This information must be provided in a timely manner in accordance with the Project Schedule.
- Electronic versions of any documentation associated with the business processes identified.
- Providing a facility with the computer and audio-visual equipment for work sessions.
- Ability to participate in remote project meeting sessions using Google Meet or a mutually agreeable, Customer-provided, alternate remote conferencing solution.

Project Planning and Pre-Implementation Review

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

A clear understanding of the needs and expectations of both Motorola and the Customer are critical to the successful implementation and ongoing operation of CommandCentral. In order to establish initial expectations for system deployment and to raise immediate visibility to ongoing operation and maintenance requirements, Motorola will work with the Customer to help understand the impact of introducing a new solution and your preparedness for the implementation and support of the CommandCentral system.
Shortly after contract signing, Motorola will conduct a one-on-one teleconference with the Customer Project Manager to review the task requirements of each phase of the project and help to identify areas of potential risk due to lack of resource availability, experience or skill.
The teleconference discussion will focus on the scope of implementation requirements, resource commitment requirements, cross-functional team involvement, a review of the required technical resource aptitudes and a validation of existing skills and resource readiness in preparation for the Project Kickoff meeting.

Motorola Responsibilities

- Make initial contact with the Customer Project Manager and schedule the Pre-Implementation Review.
- Discuss the overall project deployment methodologies, inter-agency/inter-department decision considerations (as applicable), and third-party engagement/considerations (as applicable).
- Discuss Customer involvement in system provisioning and data gathering to understand scope and time commitment required.
- Discuss the Learning eXperience Portal (LXP) training approach.
- Obtain mutual agreement of the Project Kickoff meeting agenda and objectives.
- Review the Implementation Packet.
- Coordinate enabling designated Customer Application Administrator with access to the LXP and CommandCentral Admin Portal.

Customer Responsibilities

- Provide Motorola with the names and contact information for the designated LXP and application administrators.
- Acknowledge understanding of the Implementation Packet.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

- Collaborate with the Motorola Project Manager and set the Project Kickoff meeting date.

CommandCentral Enablement

The Customer will work with Motorola on setup and configuration of the Customer's firewall in order to allow traffic from CommandCentral.

Agency and User Setup

The Customer's agency(ies) and CommandCentral users must be provisioned within the CommandCentral cloud platform using the CommandCentral Admin application. The provisioning process allows the agency(ies) to define the specific capabilities and permissions of each user.

Motorola Responsibilities

- Use the CommandCentral Admin application to establish the Customer and the Customer's agency(ies) within the CommandCentral cloud platform. This activity is completed during the order process.
- Provision agency's CommandCentral initial users and permissions.

Customer Responsibilities

- Identify a System Administrator(s).
- Ensure all System Administrators complete the CommandCentral Admin training.
- Use the CommandCentral Admin application to set up CommandCentral administration and user passwords, and provision agency's CommandCentral users and permissions.

Completion Criteria

Initial agencies and users have been configured.

Project Kickoff

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

The purpose of the project kickoff is to introduce project participants and review the overall scope of the project.

Motorola Responsibilities

- Conduct a project kickoff meeting.
- Validate that key project team participants attend the meeting.
- Introduce all project participants.
- Review the roles of the project participants to identify communication flows and decision-making authority between project participants.
- Review the overall project scope and objectives.
- Review the resource and scheduling requirements.
- Review the teams' interactions (meetings, reports, milestone acceptance) and Customer participation.
- Verify that Customer Administrator(s) (as defined during Pre-Implementation Review) have access to the LXP and CommandCentral Admin application.
- Obtain from Customer all paperwork and/or forms (i.e. fingerprints, background checks, card keys and any other security requirement) required of Motorola resources to obtain access.
- If third-party interfaces are selected, request API, SDKs, data schema and any internal and third-party documents to establish interfaces with local and remote systems.

CustomerResponsibilities

- Validate that key project team participants attend the meeting.
- Introduce all project participants.
- Review the roles of the project participants to identify communication flows and decision-making authority between project participants.
- Provide VPN access to Motorola staff to facilitate delivery of services described in this SOW.
- Validate that any necessary non-disclosure agreements, approvals and other related issues are complete in time so as not to introduce delay in the project schedule. Data exchange development must adhere to third-party licensing agreements.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

- Provide all paperwork and/or forms (i.e. fingerprints, background checks, card keys and any other security requirements) needed for Motorola resources to obtain access to each of the sites identified for this project.
- Provide the contact information for the license administrator for the project; i.e., IT Manager, CAD Manager and any other key contact information as part of this project.
- Validate access to the LXP and CommandCentral Admin application.
- Provide the information required in the Implementation Packet.

Contract Design Review (CDR)

Contract Design Review

The objective is to review the contracted applications, project schedule, bill of materials, functional demonstration approach, validation plan and contractual obligations of each party. Any changes to the contracted scope can be initiated via the change provision of the Agreement.

Motorola Responsibilities

- Review the contract exhibits: Solution Description, Statement of Work and Project Schedule.
- Review the technical, environmental and network requirements of the system.
- If Motorola is providing hardware, request shipping address and receiver name.
- Provide completed paperwork, provided to Motorola during project kickoff that enables Motorola resources to obtain site access.
- Review the information in the complete Implementation Packet.
- Grant Customer Administrator access to CommandCentral Admin application.
- Grant Customer LXP Administrator access to the LXP.
- Generate a CDR Summary report documenting the discussions, outcomes and any required change orders.

Customer Responsibilities

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

- Project Manager and key Customer project team attend the meeting.
- Provide network environment information as requested.
- If Motorola is providing hardware, request shipping address and receiver name.
- Provide locations and access to the existing equipment that will be part of the CommandCentral system per contract.

Completion Criteria

Delivery of CDR Summary report.

Environmental Design Considerations

The following environmental requirements must be met by Customer no later than the completion of the CDR in order to enable Motorola to complete installation activities presented in this SOW:

- Provide connectivity between the various networks.
- Provide VPN remote access for Motorola deployment personnel to configure the system and for Customer Support to conduct diagnostics.
- Provide backup power, as necessary.
- Provide Internet access to CommandCentral Aware server(s). This includes software licenses and media and installation support from the Customer's IT personnel.
- Provide for any electrical or infrastructure improvements required at the Customer's facility.
- Provide backhaul equipment, installation and support costs.
- Provide devices such as workstations, tablets and smartphones with Internet access in order to use the CommandCentral Aware solution. Chrome Browser is required for optimal performance. CommandCentral Aware workstations must support MS Windows 10 Enterprise or greater. Customer will provide Antivirus software for the CommandCentral Aware client.
- Existing APX subscribers will be at software version R15.00.00 or later and equipped with GPS and IV&D options in order to use the Location on PTT feature.
- Provide Motorola access with administrative rights to Active Directory for the purpose of installation/ configuration and support.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

- If interfaces are being included in this offer, the Customer is responsible for all necessary third-party upgrades of their existing system(s) as may be required to support the CommandCentral solution. Our offer does not include any services, support or pricing to support Customer third-party upgrades.
- If interfaces are being included in this offer, the Customer is responsible to mitigate the impact to third-party systems, to include CommandCentral interfaces that result from the customer upgrading a third-party system. Motorola strongly recommends you work with our team to understand the impact of such upgrades prior to taking any upgrade action.
- Provide all environmental conditions as outlined in the Aware Solution Description, such as power and network requirements.

Hardware/Software Installation and Configuration

Motorola Responsibilities

- Procure contracted equipment in accordance with the equipment list.
- Arrange for shipping to the Customer’s location.
- Notify Customer of equipment shipping specifics and ETA for arrival.

Customer Responsibilities

- Receive and store Motorola provided hardware.

Completion Criteria

Equipment order is completed and ready to be shipped to Customer.

CloudConnect Installation and Configuration

Motorola Responsibilities

- Verify remote access capability.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

- If Motorola is providing hardware, perform physical installation of the Cloud Anchor Server on existing equipment rack, connect to power and network, and assign IP addresses for the network.
- Remotely configure CloudConnect Virtual Machine within the Cloud Anchor Server.
- Configure network connectivity and test connection to the CloudConnect Virtual Machine.

Customer Responsibilities

- If Customer is providing hardware, install Cloud Anchor Server in Customer's existing equipment rack and conduct a power on test demonstrating its availability to Motorola to commence with software installation and configuration activities.
- Give Motorola two static IP addresses, corresponding subnet masks/default gateway, and available NTP and DNS IP to the CloudConnect Server.

Completion Criteria

CloudConnect Virtual Machine configuration is complete.

Interfaces and Integration

The installation, configuration and demonstration of interfaces may be an iterative series of activities depending upon access to third-party systems. Interfaces will be installed and configured in accordance with the project schedule. Integrations of functionality between Motorola developed products will be completed through software installation and provisioning activities in accordance with the Project Schedule dates. Integration activities that have specific requirements will be completed as outlined in this SOW.

Interface Installation and Configuration

Installation and configuration of interfaces will be completed in accordance with the System Description. Connectivity will be established between the Motorola system and the external and/or third party systems to which the contracted software will interface. Motorola will configure the system to support each

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

contracted interface. The Customer is responsible for engaging third-party vendors if and as required to facilitate connectivity and validating of the interfaces.

Motorola Responsibilities

- Establish connectivity to external and third-party systems.
- Configure interfaces to support the functionality described in the Solutions Description.
- Demonstrate the interface usability in accordance with the Project Validation Plan.

Customer Responsibilities

- Act as liaison between Motorola and third-party vendors or systems as required to establish interface connectivity with the Motorola system.
- Provide personnel who are proficient with and authorized to make changes to the network and third-party systems to support Motorola's interface installation efforts.
- Provide network connectivity between CommandCentral Solution and the third-party systems for interface installation and configuration. Act as liaison between Motorola and third-party vendors or systems as required to establish connectivity with CommandCentral Solution.

Completion Criteria

Interface and integration tasks are considered complete upon demonstration of the functionality.

Unknown circumstances, requirements and anomalies at the time of initial design can present difficulties in interfacing CommandCentral Solution to some third-party applications. These difficulties could result in a poorly performing or even a non–functional interface. At such time that Motorola is provided with information and access to systems, Motorola will be able to mitigate these difficulties. If Motorola mitigation requires additional third-party integration, application upgrades, API upgrades and/or additional software licenses, those costs will need to be addressed through the change provision of the contract.

CommandCentral Solution Geospatial Mapping Configuration

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

Motorola Responsibilities

- Installation and configuration of the connection to the Customer-provided mapping system (ArcGIS Online, ESRI ArcGIS Server or ArcGIS Portal).
- Validate mapping layers and links to validate CommandCentral Solution is accessing and using Customer-published GIS data.

Customer Responsibilities

- Provide access to ESRI/GIS system and/or GIS personnel.
- Provide published GIS map services.
- Publish specific maps beneficial to the Customer analysts.

Public Private Partnership - Protected Places

Public Private Partnership - Protected Places is a program for community businesses, organizations or individuals to register their security cameras with {{Customer name}}. In the case of an emergency, access to relevant video footage can provide your first responders with vital information that increases response times and improves efficiency.
The program includes a website portal branded to your agency that allows the community to learn about the program, purchase video streaming appliances via e-commerce and register their locations and agree to terms for camera sharing with public safety.

Motorola Responsibilities:

- Assign an overall coordination PM.
  - Design Workshop kickoff meeting
  - Post kickoff, send a copy/image updating guideline
  - Help coordinate domain registration
- Schedule a deployment kickoff meeting.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

- Design Workshop kickoff meeting
- Post kickoff, send a copy/image updating guideline
- Help coordinate domain registration

- Set the date for a Workshop with the agency to set up portal to agency's specifications:
  - Design Workshop kickoff meeting
  - Post kickoff, send a copy/image updating guideline
  - Help coordinate domain registration
- Configure and deliver initial agency Protected Places branded registration experience.
- Provide initial training for system administrators.

Customer Responsibilities:

- The customer is required to provide project management and executive support to coordinate the deployment of the Protected Places program, including:
  - Community marketing to create a customer branded registration experience.
  - Customer must supply the following information to complete the registration page for their agency:
  - Images for the website
  - Copy for the website
- Identify a primary deployment contact and key stakeholders to sign off on design and deployment.
  - Community marketing to create a customer branded registration experience.
  - Customer must supply the following information to complete the registration page for their agency:
  - Images for the website
  - Copy for the website
- Provide the staff and focus to market to the community about the program (Motorola will not market to the community on behalf of the agency).
  - Community marketing to create a customer branded registration experience.
  - Customer must supply the following information to complete the registration page for their agency:
  - Images for the website
  - Copy for the website
- Provide branding/styling/color guidelines for the agency portal. These tasks must be completed within six weeks of the Protected Places kickoff meeting. Any tasks not completed by that time will be considered a change request and charged accordingly.
  - Registration page logo

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

    - Registration page title
    - Registration page description
  - Community marketing to create a customer branded registration experience.
  - Customer must supply the following information to complete the registration page for their agency:
  - Images for the website
  - Copy for the website
- Provide a list of zip codes for the agency jurisdiction so customers in the location(s) can register cameras and enable live streaming.
- Create a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) establishing the terms under which the community businesses will allow the agency to use and access the live streaming from the registered cameras. MOU agreement will be facilitated with the business as part of the registration of a streaming solution, requiring they agree to the terms to complete the video streaming integration.
- Train administrators and employees with training materials provided by Motorola.]
- Ensure compliance with all applicable laws and regulations pertaining to the personal data received from video streaming.

CommandCentral Solution Provisioning

Motorola will discuss industry best practices, current operations environment and subsystem integration in order to determine the optimal configuration for CommandCentral Solution.

Motorola Responsibilities

- Using the CommandCentral Admin application, provision users and groups based on Customer Active Directory data.

Customer Responsibilities

- Supply the access and credentials to Customer’s Active Directory for the purpose of Motorola conducting CommandCentral Solution provisioning.
- Respond to Motorola inquiries regarding users/groups/agency mapping to CommandCentral Solution functionality.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

Completion Criteria

CommandCentral Solution provisioning is complete upon Motorola completing provisioning activities.

Functional Demonstration

The objective of functional demonstration is to validate Customer access to the CommandCentral features and functions and system integration via configured interfaces (as applicable).

Motorola Responsibilities

- Update functional demonstration script.
- Provide script to Customer for review and acknowledgement.
- Conduct functional demonstration.
- Correct any configuration issues impacting access to cloud based features (i.e., map display, location updates, video display and/or interface and integrations).
- Document, in the Implementation Packet, any corrective actions taken by Customer or Motorola during the demonstration
- Provide Customer instruction on using the Customer Feedback Tool for feature/enhancement requests.

Customer Responsibilities

- Review and agree to the scope of the demonstration script.
- Witness the functional demonstration and acknowledge its completion.
- Resolve any provisioning impacting the functional demonstration.

Completion Criteria

Conclusion of the functional demonstration.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

CommandCentral Training

The objective of this task is to prepare for and deliver the contracted training. Motorola training consists of both computer-based (online) and instructor-led. Training delivery methods vary depending on course content and offer.

Learning eXperience Portal (LXP Online Training)

This subscription service provides you with continual access to our library of online learning content and allows your users the benefit of learning at times convenient to them. Content is added and updated on a regular basis to keep information current. This training modality allows the Customer to engage in training when convenient. All training, unless explicitly specified and defined, is online, computer-based, self-paced learning.

Motorola Responsibilities

- Designate a LXP Administrator to work with the Customer.
- Establish an accessible instance of the LXP for the Customer.
- Organize content to align with the Customer's selected technologies.
- Create initial Customer user accounts and a single Primary Administrator account.
- During on-boarding, assist the Customer with LXP usage by providing training and job aids as needed.
- Provide technical support for user account and access issues, base system functionality and Motorola-managed content.

Customer Responsibilities

- Provide user information for the initial creation of accounts.
- Provide network and internet connectivity for the Customer's users to access the LXP.
- The customer's primary LXP administrator should complete the following self-paced training: Learning Experience Portal (LXP) Introduction online course (LXP0001), LXP Primary Site Administrator Overview online course (LXP0002) and LXP Group Administrator Overview (LXP0003).

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

- Advise agency learners of the availability of training via the LXP.
- Ensure users complete LXP training in accordance with the Project Schedule.
- Order and maintain subscriptions to access Motorola's LXP.
- Contact Motorola to engage Technical Support when needed.

Instructor-Led Training Motorola Responsibilities

Motorola Responsibilities

- Deliver training materials in electronic format.
- Deliver Remote Training.
- Provide Customer with training attendance rosters and summarize any pertinent observations.

Customer Responsibilities

- Supply classroom, one login per attendee and one workstation per attendee.
- Designate a single point of contact who will work with Motorola to ensure the training environment is ready for training delivery.
- Facilitate training of all Customer end users in accordance with Customer's training delivery plan.

Completion Milestone

Following the conclusion of the delivery of the functional demonstration, the project is considered complete and the completion milestone will be recognized.

Transition to Support and Customer Success

Customer Success is the main point of contact as you integrate this solution into your agency's business processes. Our Customer Support team will be the point of contact for technical support concerns you might have and can be reached either by phone or by emailing support.

Motorola Responsibilities

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

- Transition Customer to Motorola Customer Support.
- Supply Customer with instructions when engaging support.

Customer Responsibilities

- Provide Motorola with specific contact information for those users authorized to engage Motorola’s support.
- Engage the Motorola support organization as needed.

Any sales transaction following Motorola's quote is based on and subject to the terms and conditions of the valid and executed written contract between Customer and Motorola (the ""Underlying Agreement"") that authorizes Customer to purchase equipment and/or services or license software (collectively ""Products""). If no Underlying Agreement exists between Motorola and Customer, then Motorola's Standard Terms of Use and Motorola's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sales and Supply shall govern the purchase of the Products.

Fact Sheet

LEO Satellite connectivity

Expanding mission critical coverage with LMR, LTE, 5G and LEO

The challenge

In mission-critical environments, first responders cannot afford to lose their connection. Operations often move into “off-grid” areas such as remote wilderness, disaster zones with destroyed infrastructure, or deep in mountains where traditional Land Mobile Radio (LMR) and terrestrial cellular networks can’t reach.

The solution

By leveraging T-Satellite with Starlink connectivity from T-Mobile, we are expanding the reach of our smart apps to ensure APX NEXT users maintain voice and data communications when operating beyond traditional LMR and cellular networks.

→ SmartConnect

When LMR and cellular signals are lost, SmartConnect instantly switches to LEO satellite connectivity to maintain uninterrupted Push-to-Talk voice communications.

→ SmartLocate

Real-time GPS location data continues streaming to CommandCentral Aware.

→ SmartMessaging

Bi-directional text communication continues via the satellite.

MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS

The result

Mission critical connectivity

When operations move completely off the grid, satellite connectivity acts as a vital resilience and coverage-extension layer. First responders are prioritized ahead of other users, to ensure communications stay open when it matters most.

Fast data speeds

When terrestrial coverage drops, satellite connectivity automatically keeps APX NEXT connected with fast data capabilities for select satellite-ready apps.

Extended coverage

LEO satellite connectivity extends coverage to remote areas and disaster zones with no special equipment required.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Compatible hardware	APX NEXT [1] APX NEXT XE [1]
Carriers available	T-Satellite with Starlink connectivity by T-Mobile
Compatible Software	Radio firmware 2026.1 or higher
Apps supported	SmartConnect SmartLocate SmartMessaging

[1] Compatible models required

To learn more, visit:
www.motorolasolutions.com/apxnext

MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS

Motorola Solutions, Inc. 500 West Monroe Street, Chicago, IL 60661 U.S.A. **motorolasolutions.com**

Only available in North America

MOTOROLA, MOTO, MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS and the Stylized M Logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Motorola Trademark Holdings, LLC and are used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©2026 Motorola Solutions, Inc. All rights reserved. 04-2026 [RDS01]

Available in:
USA

Data Sheet

APX NEXT XN

All-band P25 smart radio. Outperform the unexpected.

Operate in uncharted extremes

You've seen tough, but not like this. APX NEXT XN takes toughness to a new level, and is NFPA 1802 certified. Newly added software features enhance fireground safety and post incident review. Ruggedness and safety is bolstered with our leading APX audio in both the radio and XVN500 RSM, for the most intelligible audio in any environment. And when you need to go beyond voice, you are ultra connected with LTE, GPS, Wi-Fi and Bluetooth.

Effortless usability and versatility

APX NEXT XN is designed for effortless usability in day-to-day operations and when everything is on the line. Oversized intuitive controls are glovable and minimized from accidental activations. When you need more data, the mission-critical touchscreen works in rain, heat, dust and dirt. ViQi understands a range of commands, so you can operate your radio with eyes-up awareness. Every interaction is simple, fast and logical. You stay focused on what matters—your call, your crew, and your safety.

Expandable intelligence for today and beyond

The nature of the incidents you call on can change rapidly, just like your needs for new technology. APX NEXT XN offers a secure extensible platform for new capabilities to be added as your needs evolve. Smart applications keep you connected when you go beyond system coverage and put intelligence into your hands with vital information, from location details to sharing important multimedia for enhanced collaboration with your crew. Because when you need information, you need it fast.

Provision and optimize fleet management

Behind each of your firefighters stands a team—from technicians to IT staff to network engineers—working to keep them safe. APX NEXT XN gives you back time. With our RadioCentral suite you can keep radios in the field with remote updates and get insights to fleet optimization with radio analytics. A range of device services help manage your operations and help achieve performance targets. With APX NEXT XN, your ownership experience is streamlined, and your firefighters stay focused and ready.

MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS

Mission-critical design

Features

OPERATION MODES

- Digital Trunking: 9600 baud APCO P25 phase 1 FDMA and phase 2 TDMA
- Digital Conventional: APCO 25
- Analog Trunking: 3600 Baud SmartNet®, SmartZone®, Omnilink®
- Analog Trunking: MDC 1200
- ASTRO® 25 integrated voice and data
- SmartConnect multi-net Connectivity[1]

FREQUENCY BANDS

- Available in multi-band and single-band configurations
- All-band: operation in VHF, UHF Range 1, UHF Range 2, 700 and 800 MHz bands
- Up to 3000 channels
- Up to 125 zones

ADDITIONAL CONNECTIVITY

- Bluetooth (version 5.0)
- Wi-Fi (802.11b/g/n/ac), 2.4 and 5 GHz bands
- LTE (FirstNet®, Verizon and Bell Mobility-certified)
- NFC (Near-Field Communications)[2]

AUDIO FEATURES

- 3 W speaker with adaptive equalization
- 2 internal HDR microphones
- Adaptive dual-sided Operation
- Adaptive noise suppression intensity
- Adaptive gain control
- Adaptive windporting
- IMPRES™ audio accessory compatibility
- Intelligent Noise Reduction

MANAGEMENT

- RadioCentral™[1]
- SmartProgramming[1]
- Customer programming software (CPS)
- Radio Management[1]

LOCATION-TRACKING

- Built-in GNSS (GPS, Galileo, GLONASS) and A-GPS
- SmartLocate and indoor positioning[1]
- Mission-critical geofence[2]
- SmartMapping[1]

SECURITY

- 256-bit AES[1]
- Single-key ADP encryption[1]
- Software key
- P25 authentication[1]
- Multikey for 128 keys and multi-algorithm[1]
- Over-the-air keyloading[3]
- Over-the-air rekeying (OTAR)[1]

INGRESS PROTECTION

- IEC 60529 - IP68 (2 m, 4 hrs)
- MIL-STD Delta-T, 512.X Procedure 1
- Hazard zone heat and immersion leakage resistance[3]
- SmartMapping[1]

MESSAGING

- Text messaging[1]
- SmartMessaging

[1] Optional feature
[2] Hardware-ready
[3] Included with OTAR

HAZLOC / HAZARD ZONE

- Class I, - A, B, C, D
- Class II, division 2, groups F, G
- Class III, hazardous locations
- NFPA 1802 certified

USER INTERFACE

- 3.6” mission-critical touchscreen: 800x480 TFT 24-bit full color transflective display, 1 mm toughened glass lens
- Capacitive touch technology: usable with gloves up to 4 mm thick, resistant to false actuation from fresh or salt water, snow, ice, dirt or grease
- High velocity user interface: large touch targets, shallow menu hierarchy, home screen information at a glance, integrated applications
- 1.2” top display: 200x112 TFT 18-bit color transflective screen, 1 line of icons, 2 lines of text, 14 characters per line, 2 mm toughened glass lens
- PTT button: 1.50 x 0.67 in (38 x 17 mm)
- Large 16-position channel selector
- Large angled power/volume knob
- Large orange emergency button
- 3 programmable side buttons (1-dot, 2-dot, purple)
- Concentric 2-position switch
- ABC zone switch
- ViQi button (3-dot)
- Display on/off/home button

VIQI VOICE INTERACTION

- Customizable voice announcements
- ViQi: radio operation with intuitive commands[1]

ENERGY

- Standard 3400 mAh UL div 2 battery
- IMPRES 2 smart battery technology

SENSORS

- Ambient Light
- Accelerometer x2 (display orientation, man down)
- Magnetometer (eCompass)
- Barometer[2]

OTHER FEATURES

- Radio profiles
- Data logging & self-checks
- Hazard zone mode
- Enhanced data[1]
- Multicast voting scan[1]
- Man down/fall alert[1]
- DVRS PSU[1]
- Digital tone signaling[1]
- APX personnel accountability[1]

DIMENSIONS

RADIO WITH STANDARD BATTERY, NO ANTENNA

- Height: 7 in (178 mm)
- Width: 2.5 in (63 mm)
- Depth: 2.1 in (54 mm)
- Weight: 24 oz (680 g)
- Over-the-air keyloading[3]
- Over-the-air rekeying (OTAR)[1]

[1] Optional Feature
[2] Hardware-ready
[3] Included with OTAR

Performance

TRANSMITTER						
	FOOTNOTE	VHF	UHF RANGE 1	UHF RANGE 2	700 MHZ	800 MHZ
Frequency range / bandsplits	-	136-174 MHz	380-470 MHz	450-520 MHz	762-776, 792-806 MHz	806-825, 851-870 MHz
Channel spacing	1	12.5 / 20 / 25 kHz	12.5 / 20 / 25 kHz	12.5 / 20 / 25 kHz	12.5 / 20 / 25 kHz	12.5 / 20 / 25 kHz
Maximum frequency separation	-	Full bandsplit	Full bandsplit	Full bandsplit	Full bandsplit	Full bandsplit
Rated RF output power (adjustable)	2	1-6 W	1-5 W	1-5 W	1-2.5 W	1-3 W
Frequency stability (-30 °C to +60 °C; +25 °C Ref.)	2	±1.0 ppm	±1.0 ppm	±1.0 ppm	±1.0 ppm	±1.0 ppm
Modulation Limiting (12.5 / 20 / 25 kHz channel)	2	±2.5 / ±4 / ±5 kHz	±2.5 / ±4 / ±5 kHz	±2.5 / ±4 / ±5 kHz	±2.5 / ±4 / ±5 kHz	±2.5 / ±4 / ±5 kHz
Emissions (conducted and radiated)	2	-75 dBc	-75 dBc	-75 dBc	-75 dBc	-75 dBc
Audio response	2	+1, -3 dB	+1, -3 dB	+1, -3 dB	+1, -3 dB	+1, -3 dB
FM hum and noise (12.5 / 25 kHz Channel)	2	-53 / -55 dB	-52 / -54 dB	-51 / -54 dB	-50 / -55 dB	-49 / -53 dB
Audio distortion (12.5 / 25 kHz Channel)	2	0.9% / 0.9%	0.9% / 0.9%	0.9% / 0.9%	0.9% / 0.9%	0.9% / 0.9%

RECEIVER						
	FOOTNOTE	VHF	UHF RANGE 1	UHF RANGE 2	700 MHZ	800 MHZ
Frequency range / bandsplits	-	136-174 MHz	380-470 MHz	450-520 MHz	762-776, 799-806 MHz	851-870 MHz
Channel spacing	1	12.5 / 20 / 25 kHz	12.5 / 20 / 25 kHz	12.5 / 20 / 25 kHz	12.5 / 20 / 25 kHz	12.5 / 20 / 25 kHz
Maximum frequency separation	-	Full bandsplit	Full bandsplit	Full bandsplit	Full bandsplit	Full bandsplit
Frequency stability (-30 °C to +60 °C; +25 °C Ref.)	2	±1.0 ppm	±1.0 ppm	±1.0 ppm	±1.0 ppm	±1.0 ppm
Analog sensitivity (12 dB SINAD)	2	0.178 µV (-122.0 dBm)	0.211 µV (-120.5 dBm)	0.211 µV (-120.5 dBm)	0.224 µV (-120.0 dBm)	0.237 µV (-119.5 dBm)
Digital sensitivity (1% BER)	3	0.266 µV (-118.5 dBm)	0.298 µV (-117.5 dBm)	0.298 uV (-117.5 dBm)	0.335 µV (-116.5 dBm)	0.335 µV (-116.5 dBm)
Digital sensitivity (5% BER)	3	0.158 µV (-123.0 dBm)	0.178 µV (-122.0 dBm)	0.178 µV (-122.0 dBm)	0.224 µV (-120.0 dBm)	0.224 µV (-120.0 dBm)
Selectivity (12.5 / 25 kHz channel)	2	77 / 84 dB	74 / 81 dB	74 / 81 dB	72 / 80 dB	72 / 79 dB
Intermodulation rejection	2	82 dB	80 dB	80 dB	80 dB	80 dB
Spurious rejection	2	98 dB	95 dB	95 dB	98 dB	98 dB
FM hum and noise (12.5 / 25 kHz Channel)	2	55 / 59 dB	54 / 58 dB	54 / 58 dB	53 / 57 dB	52 / 56 dB
Audio distortion	2	0.90%	0.90%	0.90%	0.90%	0.90%

IMPRES™ 2 BATTERIES				
	FOOTNOTE	PART NO	CAPACITY	AVAILABILITY
Standard HazLoc	4	PMNN4812	3400	included

ENCRYPTION	
Supported encryption algorithms	ADP, 256-bit AES, DES, DES-XL, DES-OFB, DVP-XL, localized algorithm
Encryption algorithm capacity	8
Encryption keys per radio	1024 keys, programmable for 128 common key references (CKR) or 16 physical identifiers (PID)
Encryption keying	Local key loader and over-the-air rekeying (OTAR)
Synchronization	XL - counter addressing; OFB - output feedback
Vector generator	NISt-approved random number generator
Encryption type	Digital and SecureNet, TLS1.2, SRTP
Key storage	Tamper-protected volatile or non-volatile memory
Key erasure	Keyboard command and tamper detection
Standards	140-3 level 1 and level 3, FIPS 197
Device certificates	x.509v3 ECC-P384, x.509v3 RSA-2048
Cipher suites FIPS 140-2 Level 1	ECDHE_ECDSA_WITH_AES256_GCM_SHA384 TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384 TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_CBC_SHA TLS_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384 SRTP_AEAD_AES_256_GCM1

WIRELESS		
LTE	FOOTNOTE	
Bands supported	-	2, 4, 12, 13, 14, 17
Bands (hardware ready)	-	5
Device category	-	4
Certifications	6	FirstNet®, Verizon®, Bell Mobility
WI-FI		
Standards supported		802.11a/b/g/n/ac
Frequency range		2400-2472, 5180-5825 MHz
Security		Supports WPA-2, WPA, WEP
Capacity		Up to 20 SSIDs
BLUETOOTH		
Version		5.0
Frequency range		2402 - 2480 MHz
Security		128-bit AES-CCM Encryption

LOCATION-TRACKING		
Constellations	GPS, A-GPS, GLONASS, Galileo	-
Tracking sensitivity	-159 dBm	-
Accuracy	<5m (95%)	See footnote 5
Cold start	<60 seconds (95%)	See footnote 5
Hot start	<5 seconds (95%)	See footnote 5
Mode	Autonomous (assisted only)	-

AUDIO	
Audio Output Power at Rated	3 W
Audio Output Power at Max	5 W
Audio Response (EIA)	+1, -3 dB
Speech Loudness at 12 in (300 mm)	105 Phon
Audio Features	Adaptive equalization Adaptive dual-sided operation Adaptive noise suppression intensity Adaptive gain control Adaptive windporting IMPRES audio Intelligent Noise Reduction

Environmental and regulatory

MIL-STD										
	MIL-STD 810C		MIL-STD 810D		MIL-STD 810E		MIL-STD 810F		MIL-STD 810G/H	
	Method	Proc./Cat.	Method	Proc./Cat.	Method	Proc./Cat.	Method	Proc./Cat.	Method	Proc./Cat.
Low pressure	500.1	I	500.2	II	500.3	II	500.4	II	500.5	II
High temperature	501.1	I, II	501.2	I/A1, II/A1	501.3	I/A1, II/A1	501.4	I/Hot, II/ Hot	501.5	I/A1, II/A1
Low temperature	502.1	I	502.2	I/C3, II/C1	502.3	I/C3, II/C1	502.4	I/C3, II/C1	502.5	I/C3, II/C1
Temperature shock	503.1	I	503.2	I/A1, C3	503.3	I/A1, C3	503.4	I	503.5	I/C
Solar radiation	505.1	II	505.2	I	505.3	I	505.4	I	505.5	I/A1
Rain	506.1	I, II	506.2	I, II	506.3	I, II	506.4	I, III	506.5	I, III
Humidity	507.1	II	507.2	II	507.3	II	507.4	1 Proc	507.5	II/ Aggravated
Salt fog	509.1	I	509.2	I	509.3	I	509.4	1 Proc	509.5	1 Proc
Blowing dust	510.1	I	510.2	I	510.3	I	510.4	I	510.5	I
Blowing sand	1 Proc	1 Proc	510.2	II	510.3	II	510.4	II	510.5	II
Submersion	512.1	I	512.2	I	512.3	I	512.4	I	512.5	I
Vibration	514.2	VIII/F, Curve-W	514.3	I/10, II/3	514.4	I/10, II/3	514.5	I/24	514.6	I/24
Shock	516.2	I, III, V	516.3	I, V, VI	516.4	I, V, VI	516.5	I, V, VI	516.6	I, V, VI
Shock (drop)	516.2	II	516.3	IV	516.4	IV	516.5	IV	516.6	IV

All specifications shown are typical. Specifications are subject to change without notice. For full details consult product service manual, document no. MN005643A01.

NFPA 1802	
	METHOD
Audio speech quality	Perceptual objective listening quality analysis performed and pass after all testing listed below
Heat and immersion leakage resistance	350ºF (177°C) for 15 minutes, water immersion 4.9ft (1.5m) for 15 minutes. Repeated 6 times
Vibration resistance	Vibrated for 3 hours, 1” (25mm) orbital path at 250rpm
Impact acceleration	9.8 ft (3 m) dropped 8 times
Corrosion	48 hour salt spray. 48 hour 50% humidity chamber
Display surface abrasion	2.2lb (1kg) load, for 200 cycles
High temperature functionality	500ºF (260ºC) for 5 minutes
Heat and flame	203ºF (95ºC) for 15 minutes, 10 seconds 950ºC (1742ºF) direct flame
Product label durability	Label examination post heat and immersion test, corrosion test, high temperature test
Cable pull-out	35 lbf (156 N) force
Case integrity	442 lb (200 kg) compression load, 1 minute, all 4 faces
Water drainage	Water is introduced into all openings, indentations, and grills until water overflows, without audio degradation
Tumble	3hrs, 15 RPM, Tumble Test in 46” Metal Drum. (2,700 total rotations)
TIA transmit power	Devices tested for carrier output and RF power output
TIA carrier frequency stability	Devices tested for frequency stability and operating frequency accuracy
TIA receiver sensitivity	Devices tested for analog and digital reference sensitivity
Power source performance	Devices continuously operated for at least 8 hours on standard duty cycle 10-10-80 at max rated transmit power
Electronic temperature stress	Devices are operated after temperature exposure of -4°F (-20°C) for 4-hours, and +160°F (+71°C) for 4-hours
Antenna VSWR swept frequency	Antenna performance must be maintained after drop/impact, tumble and corrosion tests

ENVIRONMENTAL		
Operating temperature	-30 to +60 ºC (-22 to +140 ºF)	See footnote 7
Storage temperature	-40 to +85 ºC (-40 to +185 ºF)	See footnote 7
Humidity	Per MIL-STD 810	-
Esd	IEC 61000-4-2	-
Dust resistance	IP6X	-
Water resistance (submersion)	IPX8 (2 meters, 4 hours) MIL-STD Delta-T, 512.X Procedure 1	-

REGULATORY	
FCC ID	AZ489FT7119
IC ID	109U-89FT7119
LMR	8K10F1D, 8K10F1E, 8K10F1W, 11K0F3E, 16K0F3E, 20K0F1E
Bluetooth	1M18G1D, 1M1F1D, 2M1F1D
Wi-Fi	12M9G1D, 16M7D1D, 17M9D1D, 36M2D1D, 17M5D1D, 18M4D1D, 36M8D1D, 76M1D1D
LTE	Band 2 (1850.7 - 1900 MHz), Modulation: *G7D, *D7W Band 4 (1710.7 - 1745 MHz), Modulation: *G7D, *D7W Band 12 (699.7 - 711 MHz), Modulation: *G7D, *D7W Band 13 (777 - 787 MHz), Modulation: *G7D, *D7W Band 14 (790.5 - 793 MHz), Modulation: *G7D, *D7W Band 17 (704 - 716 MHz), Modulation: *G7D, *D7W
All-band model number	H55TGU9PW8AN
Single-band model number	H45TGU9PW8AN

[1] Please refer to local regulations for available channel bandwidths.

[2] Measured conductively in analog mode per TIA / EIA 603 under nominal conditions, and at 1 W Rated Audio for Rx. Selectivity measured using the TIA-603 single-tone method.

[3] Measured conductively in digital mode per TIA / EIA IS 102.

[4] Listed by UL to non-incendive standards: UL 121201 and CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 213-17 as safe for use in Class I, Division 2, Groups A,B,C,D; Class II, Division 2, Groups F,G; Class III Hazardous Locations.

[5] Measured conductively with >6 satellites visible at a nominal -130 dBm signal strength. Specs provided are 95th percentile values.

[6] SIM cards for the listed carriers can be pre-installed at the Motorola Solutions factory or supplied by the end user via bring your own SIM (BYOS) for certified carriers.

[7] Temperatures listed are for radio specifications with LMR only. Front display, LTE, Wi-Fi, Bluetooth and GPS not available when radio internal temperature is below -20 ºC (-4 ºF). Batteries should be charged at 0 to +45 ºC (+32 to +113 ºF) and stored at +20 to +25 °C (+68 to +77 ºF). Reference www.motorolasolutions.com/batterycare

Accessories

Expand and customize your radio's functionality with best-in-class accessories.

Audio
Hear and be heard like never before

XVN500 Remote Speaker Microphone

PMMN4138 - No Knob
PMMN4162 - Knob

- Loudest, clearest speaker
- Four HDR microphones
- Enhanced windporting
- New adaptive noise suppression
- Dedicated ViQi button
- NFPA 1802 certified when used with APX NEXT XN

12-Pin interface-to-10-Pin RFDC adapter

PMKN4262

Adapter to be used with 3rd party radio speaker microphone

Antennas
Designed for wearability

Whip All-band Antenna 200 mm (V,U,7/800 MHz)

AN000417A01

Carry
Secure, easy access

Boston leather carry case

PMLN8328

Classic leather ready for extreme environments.

Holster

PMLN8601

Belt Clips

PMLN8602 2.5" belt clip
PMLN8603 3" belt clip

Boston leather fireman's radio strap

RLN6486

Boston leather fireman's radio strap - XL

RLN6487

Boston leather fireman's radio strap with button back holder

AY000223A01

Boston leather fireman's radio strap with button back holder - XL

AY000229A01

Boston leather anti-sway strap for boston leather fireman's radio strap

RLN6488

Energy
Maximized power, life and management

IMPRES 2 multi-unit charger

NNTN9115

APX NEXT pocket for IMPRES 2 multi-unit charger

NNTN9212

Only for use with NNTN8844

IMPRES 2 single-unit charger

NNTN9199

IMPRES 2 standard capacity battery

PMNN4812

3400 mAh UL Div 2 (see footnote 4)

Managed and support services

Achieve mission critical performance

Rely on us to help you achieve your performance targets with the right service level you need for systems, devices and applications. Each package provides a higher level of support, transferring the risk and responsibility to Motorola Solutions. Motorola Solutions provides a range of service capabilities, including:

Customer Hub

A web-based platform that gives you a transparent, single source view of fleet status and service delivery information to help make smarter, faster and more proactive decisions.

Technical support

Industry certified technical engineers can troubleshoot and provide prompt resolution to any technical issues, whether on-site dispatch or remote.

Hardware repair and software maintenance

Ensure continuous security, performance and enhanced functionality of your two-way radios by getting access to APX NEXT XN certified and tested release software updates and upgrades and protect your radios from normal wear and tear.

Accidental damage

Radios are protected from accidental breakage or liquid spills and physical damage. With state-of-the-art diagnostic equipment all of your agency's radio components are protected in the event of an unexpected failure and are back in operation as soon as possible.

Device programming

APX NEXT XN includes Customer Programming Software (CPS) for one-at-a-time programming. We can enable batch programming for radios with centralized management to dramatically reduce the time and resources needed to provision and update your radio fleet.

As an add-on service, our technical teams can help you provision and program your fleet of radios on-site and train your staff on the radio fleet commissioning and management.

Preventive maintenance

Our certified technicians conduct annual maintenance checks to help extend the useful life of your radios, reducing repair and replacement costs.

For more information, please visit:
www.motorolasolutions.com/apxnextxn

MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS

Motorola Solutions, Inc. 500 West Monroe Street, Chicago, IL 60661 U.S.A. **motorolasolutions.com**

MOTOROLA, MOTO, MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS and the Stylized M Logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Motorola Trademark Holdings, LLC and are used under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
©2025 Motorola Solutions, Inc. All rights reserved. 09-2025 [SS06]

City of Cibolo

City Council Regular Meeting Staff Report

F. Discussion/Action regarding written consent and authorization for the City Attorney to represent the City of Cibolo regarding the Cibolo Valley Local Government Corporation (CVLGC) Management of Assets and authorize the City Manager to execute the attached letter.

Meeting	Agenda Group
Tuesday, May 12, 2026, 6:30 PM	Discussion/Action Item: 14F.

From
Wayne Reed, City Manager

PRIOR CITY COUNCIL ACTION:

N/A

BACKGROUND:

N/A

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

N/A

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

N/A

MOTION(S):

N/A

Attachments

Ltr to Cibolo re Conflict - Sale of Water Rights.pdf

DNRBS+Z
Denton Navarro Rodriguez Bernal Santee & Zech, P.C.
attorneys & counselors at law • rampagelaw.com

San Antonio I Austin I Rio Grande Valley I Texas Gulf Coast
2517 N. Main Avenue I San Antonio, Texas 78212-4685
V 210-227-3243 I F 210-225-4481

April 30, 2026

Wayne Reed, City Manager
City of Cibolo
200 S. Main St.
Cibolo, TX 78108

Via Email: wreed@cibolotx.gov

Re: Sale of Water Rights

Mr. Reed:

Our law firm represents each of the City of Cibolo ("Cibolo") and the City of Schertz ("Schertz") as City Attorney. We have been asked to assist both Cibolo and Schertz with a matter involving the sale of water rights as each city is a member of the Cibolo Valley Local Government Corporation (the "CVLGC").

Pursuant to Texas Disciplinary Rule of Professional Conduct 1.06 (c), a lawyer may undertake multiple representation if (1) the lawyer reasonably believes the representation of each client will not be materially affected; and (2) each affected or potentially affected client consents to such representation after full disclosure of the existence, nature, implications, and possible adverse consequences of the common representation and the advantages, involved, if any.

Currently, we reasonably believe that our representation of Cibolo in this matter will not be materially affected by our representation of the City of Schertz in this same matter. We believe that our duties and responsibilities can be effectively carried out under the Texas Disciplinary Rules of Professional Conduct applicable to attorneys in the State of Texas, to the City of Cibolo. Moreover, neither Schertz nor Cibolo has informed us of any conflict of interest regarding this matter. If at any time you have issues or concerns about this joint representation, please inform us immediately. It is possible that a conflict can occur at some point in the future. If any conflict arises with regard to this matter among Schertz and Cibolo, it would probably necessitate the withdrawal of our firm as counsel in this matter and the appointment of separate counsel for both Schertz and Cibolo.

If you have additional information or become aware of conflict, please do not hesitate to contact me.

By this letter, we seek your written consent and authorization to continue to represent you and the City of Schertz. Please sign below if you concur and a copy of this letter will be provided

to you.

If you have any questions or concerns, please feel free to contact me at (210) 227-3243.

Very truly yours,

DENTON NAVARRO RODRIGUEZ BERNAL
SANTEE & ZECH, A Professional Corporation

T. DANIEL SANTEE

TDS/ec

ACCEPTED:

_____ _____

Wayne Reed, City Manager Date